

HIGHWAY WORK PROPOSAL

Wisconsin Department of Transportation
06/2017 s.66.0901(7) Wis. Stats

Proposal Number: **012**

<u>COUNTY</u>	<u>STATE PROJECT</u>	<u>FEDERAL</u>	<u>PROJECT DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>HIGHWAY</u>
Milwaukee	2080-00-72	WISC 2019738	North Teutonia Avenue; W Groeling Ave To W Capitol Dr	LOC STR

ADDENDUM REQUIRED ATTACHED AT BACK

This proposal, submitted by the undersigned bidder to the Wisconsin Department of Transportation, is in accordance with the advertised request for proposals. The bidder is to furnish and deliver all materials, and to perform all work for the improvement of the designated project in the time specified, in accordance with the appended Proposal Requirements and Conditions.

Proposal Guaranty Required: \$100,000.00 Payable to: Wisconsin Department of Transportation	Attach Proposal Guaranty on back of this PAGE.
Bid Submittal Date: December 10, 2019 Time (Local Time): 9:00 am	Firm Name, Address, City, State, Zip Code
Contract Completion Time August 01, 2021	SAMPLE NOT FOR BIDDING PURPOSES
Assigned Disadvantaged Business Enterprise Goal 15%	This contract is exempt from federal oversight.

This certifies that the undersigned bidder, duly sworn, is an authorized representative of the firm named above; that the bidder has examined and carefully prepared the bid from the plans, Highway Work Proposal, and all addenda, and has checked the same in detail before submitting this proposal or bid; and that the bidder or agents, officer, or employees have not, either directly or indirectly, entered into any agreement, participated in any collusion, or otherwise taken any action in restraint of free competitive bidding in connection with this proposal bid.

Do not sign, notarize, or submit this Highway Work Proposal when submitting an electronic bid on the Internet.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this date _____

(Signature, Notary Public, State of Wisconsin)

(Bidder Signature)

(Print or Type Name, Notary Public, State Wisconsin)

(Print or Type Bidder Name)

(Date Commission Expires)

(Bidder Title)

Notary Seal

Type of Work: Removals, grading, base aggregate, concrete pavement, HMA pavement, curb and gutter, concrete sidewalk, storm sewer, erosion control, traffic signals, traffic control, pavement marking, street lighting, and restoration.	For Department Use Only
Notice of Award Dated	Date Guaranty Returned

**PLEASE ATTACH
PROPOSAL GUARANTY HERE**

Effective with November 2007 Letting

PROPOSAL REQUIREMENTS AND CONDITIONS

The bidder, signing and submitting this proposal, agrees and declares as a condition thereof, to be bound by the following conditions and requirements.

If the bidder has a corporate relationship with the proposal design engineering company, the bidder declares that it did not obtain any facts, data, or other information related to this proposal from the design engineering company that was not available to all bidders.

The bidder declares that they have carefully examined the site of, and the proposal, plans, specifications and contract forms for the work contemplated, and it is assumed that the bidder has investigated and is satisfied as to the conditions to be encountered, as to the character, quality, and quantities of work to be performed and materials to be furnished, and as to the requirements of the specifications, special provisions and contract. It is mutually agreed that submission of a proposal shall be considered conclusive evidence that the bidder has made such examination.

The bidder submits herewith a proposal guaranty in proper form and amount payable to the party as designated in the advertisement inviting proposals, to be retained by and become the property of the owner of the work in the event the undersigned shall fail to execute the contract and contract bond and return the same to the office of the engineer within fourteen (14) days after having been notified in writing to do so; otherwise to be returned.

The bidder declares that they understand that the estimate of quantities in the attached schedule is approximate only and that the attached quantities may be greater or less in accordance with the specifications.

The bidder agrees to perform the said work, for and in consideration of the payment of the amount becoming due on account of work performed, according to the unit prices bid in the following schedule, and to accept such amounts in full payment of said work.

The bidder declares that all of the said work will be performed at their own proper cost and expense, that they will furnish all necessary materials, labor, tools, machinery, apparatus, and other means of construction in the manner provided in the applicable specifications and the approved plans for the work together with all standard and special designs that may be designed on such plans, and the special provisions in the contract of which this proposal will become a part, if and when accepted. The bidder further agrees that the applicable specifications and all plans and working drawings are made a part hereof, as fully and completely as if attached hereto.

The bidder, if awarded the contract, agrees to begin the work not later than ten (10) days after the date of written notification from the engineer to do so, unless otherwise stipulated in the special provisions.

The bidder declares that if they are awarded the contract, they will execute the contract agreement and begin and complete the work within the time named herein, and they will file a good and sufficient surety bond for the amount of the contract for performance and also for the full amount of the contract for payment.

The bidder, if awarded the contract, shall pay all claims as required by Section 779.14, Statutes of Wisconsin, and shall be subject to and discharge all liabilities for injuries pursuant to Chapter 102 of the Statutes of Wisconsin, and all acts amendatory thereto. They shall further be responsible for any damages to property or injury to persons occurring through their own negligence or that of their employees or agents, incident to the performance of work under this contract, pursuant to the Standard Specifications for Road and Bridge Construction applicable to this contract.

In connection with the performance of work under this contract, the contractor agrees to comply with all applicable state and federal statutes relating to non-discrimination in employment. No otherwise qualified person shall be excluded from employment or otherwise be subject to discrimination in employment in any manner on the basis of age, race, religion, color, gender, national origin or ancestry, disability, arrest or conviction record (in keeping with s.111.32), sexual orientation, marital status, membership in the military reserve, honesty testing, genetic testing, and outside use of lawful products. This provision shall include, but not be limited to the following: employment, upgrading, demotion or transfer; recruitment or recruitment advertising; layoff or termination; rates of pay or other forms of compensation, and selection for training, including apprenticeship. The contractor further agrees to ensure equal opportunity in employment to all applicants and employees and to take affirmative action to attain a representative workforce.

The contractor agrees to post notices and posters setting forth the provisions of the nondiscrimination clause, in a conspicuous and easily accessible place, available for employees and applicants for employment.

If a state public official (section 19.42, Stats.) or an organization in which a state public official holds at least a 10% interest is a party to this agreement, this contract is voidable by the state unless appropriate disclosure is made to the State of Wisconsin Ethics Board.

Effective with August 2015 Letting

BID PREPARATION

Preparing the Proposal Schedule of Items

A General

- (1) Obtain bidding proposals as specified in section 102 of the standard specifications prior to 11:45 AM of the last business day preceding the letting. Submit bidding proposals using one of the following methods:
 1. Electronic bid on the internet.
 2. Electronic bid on a printout with accompanying diskette or CD ROM.
 3. Paper bid under a waiver of the electronic submittal requirements.
- (2) Bids submitted on a printout with accompanying diskette or CD ROM or paper bids submitted under a waiver of the electronic submittal requirements govern over bids submitted on the internet.

- (3) The department will provide bidding information through the department's web site at:
<https://wisconsindot.gov/Pages/doing-bus/contractors/hcci/bid-let.aspx>

The contractor is responsible for reviewing this web site for general notices as well as information regarding proposals in each letting. The department will also post special notices of all addenda to each proposal through this web site no later than 4:00 PM local time on the Thursday before the letting. Check the department's web site after 5:00 PM local time on the Thursday before the letting to ensure all addenda have been accounted for before preparing the bid. When bidding using methods 1 and 2 above, check the Bid Express™ on-line bidding exchange at <http://www.bidx.com/> after 5:00 PM local time on the Thursday before the letting to ensure that the latest schedule of items Expedite file (*.ebs or *.00x) is used to submit the final bid.

- (4) Interested parties can subscribe to the Bid Express™ on-line bidding exchange by following the instructions provided at the www.bidx.com web site or by contacting:

Info Tech Inc.
5700 SW 34th Street, Suite 1235
Gainesville, FL 32608-5371
email: <mailto:customer.support@bidx.com>

- (5) The department will address equipment and process failures, if the bidder can demonstrate that those failures were beyond their control.
- (6) Contractors are responsible for checking on the issuance of addenda and for obtaining the addenda. Notice of issuance of addenda is posted on the department's web site at:
<https://wisconsindot.gov/Pages/doing-bus/contractors/hcci/bid-let.aspx>

or by calling the department at (608) 266-1631. Addenda can ONLY be obtained from the department's web site listed above or by picking up the addenda at the Bureau of Highway Construction, 4th floor, 4822 Madison Yards Way, Madison, WI, during regular business hours.

- (7) Addenda posted after 5:00 PM on the Thursday before the letting will be emailed to the eligible bidders for that proposal. All eligible bidders shall acknowledge receipt of the addenda whether they are bidding on the proposal or not. Not acknowledging receipt may jeopardize the awarding of the project.

B Submitting Electronic Bids

B.1 On the Internet

- (1) Do the following before submitting the bid:
 1. Have a properly executed annual bid bond on file with the department.

2. Have a digital ID on file with and enabled by Info Tech Inc. Using this digital ID will constitute the bidder's signature for proper execution of the bidding proposal.
- (2) In lieu of preparing, delivering, and submitting the proposal as specified in 102.6 and 102.9 of the standard specifications, submit the proposal on the internet as follows:
 1. Download the latest schedule of items reflecting all addenda from the Bid Express™ web site.
 2. Use Expedite™ software to enter a unit price for every item in the schedule of items.
 3. Submit the bid according to the requirements of Expedite™ software and the Bid Express™ web site. Do not submit a bid on a printout with accompanying diskette or CD ROM or a paper bid. If the bidder does submit a bid on a printout with accompanying diskette or a paper bid in addition to the internet submittal, the department will disregard the internet bid.
 4. Submit the bid before the hour and date the Notice to Contractors designates.
 5. Do not sign, notarize, and return the bidding proposal described in 102.2 of the standard specifications.
- (3) The department will not consider the bid accepted until the hour and date the Notice to Contractors designates.

B.2 On a Printout with Accompanying Diskette or CD ROM

- (1) Download the latest schedule of items from the Wisconsin pages of the Bid Express™ web site reflecting the latest addenda posted on the department's web site at:
<https://wisconsindot.gov/Pages/doing-bus/contractors/hcci/bid-let.aspx>
Use Expedite™ software to prepare and print the schedule of items. Provide a valid amount for all price fields. Follow instructions and review the help screens provided on the Bid Express™ web site to assure that the schedule of items is prepared properly.
- (2) Staple an 8 1/2 by 11 inch printout of the Expedite™ generated schedule of items to the other proposal documents submitted to the department as a part of the bidder's sealed bid. As a separate submittal, not in the sealed bid envelop but due at the same time and place as the sealed bid, also provide the Expedite™ generated schedule of items on a 3 1/2 inch computer diskette or CD ROM. Label each diskette or CD ROM with the bidder's name, the 4 character department-assigned bidder identification code from the top of the bidding proposal, and a list of the proposal numbers included on that diskette or CD ROM as indicated in the following example:

Bidder Name

BN00

Proposals: 1, 12, 14, & 22

- (3) If bidding on more than one proposal in the letting, the bidder may include all proposals for that letting on one diskette or CD ROM. Include only submitted proposals with no incomplete or other files on the diskette or CD ROM.
- (4) The bidder-submitted printout of the Expedite™ generated schedule of items is the governing contract document and must conform to the requirements of section 102 of the standard specifications. If a printout needs to be altered, cross out the printed information with ink or typewriter and enter the new information and initial it in ink. If there is a discrepancy between the printout and the diskette or CD ROM, the department will analyze the bid using the printout information.
- (5) In addition to the reasons specified in section 102 of the standard specifications, proposals are irregular and the department may reject them for one or more of the following:
 1. The check code printed on the bottom of the printout of the Expedite™ generated schedule of items is not the same on each page.
 2. The check code printed on the printout of the Expedite™ generated schedule of items is not the same as the check code for that proposal provided on the diskette or CD ROM.

3. The diskette or CD ROM is not submitted at the time and place the department designates.

C Waiver of Electronic Submittal

- (1) The bidder may request a waiver of the electronic submittal requirements. Submit a written request for a waiver in lieu of bids submitted on the internet or on a printout with accompanying diskette or CD ROM. Use the waiver that was included with the paper bid document sent to the bidder or type up a waiver on the bidder's letterhead. The department will waive the electronic submittal requirements for a bidding entity (individual, partnership, joint venture, corporation, or limited liability company) for up to 4 individual proposals in a calendar year. The department may allow additional waivers for equipment malfunctions.
- (2) Submit a schedule of items on paper conforming to section 102 of the standard specifications. The department charges the bidder a \$75 administrative fee per proposal, payable at the time and place the department designates for receiving bids, to cover the costs of data entry. The department will accept a check or money order payable to: "Wisconsin, Dept. of Transportation."
- (3) In addition to the reasons specified in section 102 of the standard specifications, proposals are irregular and the department may reject them for one or more of the following:
 1. The bidder fails to provide the written request for waiver of the electronic submittal requirements.
 2. The bidder fails to pay the \$75 administrative fee before the time the department designates for the opening of bids unless the bidder requests on the waiver that they be billed for the \$75.
 3. The bidder exceeds 4 waivers of electronic submittal requirements within a calendar year.
- (4) In addition to the reasons specified in section 102 of the standard specifications, the department may refuse to issue bidding proposals for future contracts to a bidding entity that owes the department administrative fees for a waiver of electronic submittal requirements.

PROPOSAL BID BOND

DT1303 1/2006

Wisconsin Department of Transportation

Proposal Number	Project Number	Letting Date
Name of Principal		
Name of Surety	State in Which Surety is Organized	

We, the above-named Principal and the above-named Surety, are held and firmly bound unto the State of Wisconsin in the sum equal to the Proposal Guaranty for the total bid submitted for the payment to be made; we jointly and severally bind ourselves, our heirs, executors, administrators, successors and assigns. The condition of this obligation is that the Principal has submitted a bid proposal to the State of Wisconsin acting through the Department of Transportation for the improvement designated by the Proposal Number and Letting Date indicated above.

If the Principal is awarded the contract and, within the time and manner required by law after the prescribed forms are presented for signature, enters into a written contract in accordance with the bid, and files the bond with the Department of Transportation to guarantee faithful performance and payment for labor and materials, as required by law, or if the Department of Transportation shall reject all bids for the work described, then this obligation shall be null and void; otherwise, it shall be and remain in full force and effect. In the event of failure of the Principal to enter into the contract or give the specified bond, the Principal shall pay to the Department of Transportation **within 10 business days of demand** a total equal to the Proposal Guaranty as liquidated damages; the liability of the Surety continues for the full amount of the obligation as stated until the obligation is paid in full.

The Surety, for value received, agrees that the obligations of it and its bond shall not be impaired or affected by any extension of time within which the Department of Transportation may accept the bid; and the Surety does waive notice of any such extension.

IN WITNESS, the Principal and Surety have agreed and have signed by their proper officers and have caused their corporate seals to be affixed this date: **(DATE MUST BE ENTERED)**

PRINCIPAL

(Company Name) **(Affix Corporate Seal)**

(Signature and Title)

(Company Name)

(Signature and Title)

(Company Name)

(Signature and Title)

(Company Name)

(Signature and Title)

NOTARY FOR PRINCIPAL

(Date)

State of Wisconsin)
) ss.
_____ County)

On the above date, this instrument was acknowledged before me by the named person(s).

(Signature, Notary Public, State of Wisconsin)

(Print or Type Name, Notary Public, State of Wisconsin)

(Date Commission Expires)

Notary Seal

(Name of Surety) **(Affix Seal)**

(Signature of Attorney-in-Fact)

NOTARY FOR SURETY

(Date)

State of Wisconsin)
) ss.
_____ County)

On the above date, this instrument was acknowledged before me by the named person(s).

(Signature, Notary Public, State of Wisconsin)

(Print or Type Name, Notary Public, State of Wisconsin)

(Date Commission Expires)

Notary Seal

IMPORTANT: A certified copy of Power of Attorney of the signatory agent must be attached to the bid bond.

CERTIFICATE OF ANNUAL BID BOND

DT1305 8/2003

Wisconsin Department of Transportation

Time Period Valid (From/To)	
Name of Surety	
Name of Contractor	
Certificate Holder	Wisconsin Department of Transportation

This is to certify that an annual bid bond issued by the above-named Surety is currently on file with the Wisconsin Department of Transportation.

This certificate is issued as a matter of information and conveys no rights upon the certificate holder and does not amend, extend or alter the coverage of the annual bid bond.

Cancellation: Should the above policy be cancelled before the expiration date, the issuing surety will give thirty (30) days written notice to the certificate holder indicated above.

(Signature of Authorized Contractor Representative)

(Date)

March 2010

LIST OF SUBCONTRACTORS

Section 66.0901(7), Wisconsin Statutes, provides that as a part of the proposal, the bidder also shall submit a list of the subcontractors the bidder proposes to contract with and the class of work to be performed by each. In order to qualify for inclusion in the bidder's list a subcontractor shall first submit a bid in writing, to the general contractor at least 48 hours prior to the time of the bid closing. The list may not be added to or altered without the written consent of the municipality. A proposal of a bidder is not invalid if any subcontractor and the class of work to be performed by the subcontractor has been omitted from a proposal; the omission shall be considered inadvertent or the bidder will perform the work personally.

No subcontract, whether listed herein or later proposed, may be entered into without the written consent of the Engineer as provided in Subsection 108.1 of the Standard Specifications.

[illegible]

DECEMBER 2000

**CERTIFICATION REGARDING DEBARMENT, SUSPENSION, AND OTHER
RESPONSIBILITY MATTERS - PRIMARY COVERED TRANSACTIONS**

Instructions for Certification

1. By signing and submitting this proposal, the prospective contractor is providing the certification set out below.
2. The inability of a person to provide the certification required below will not necessarily result in denial of participation in this covered transaction. The prospective contractor shall submit an explanation of why it cannot provide the certification set out below. The certification or explanation will be considered in connection with the department or agency's determination whether to enter into this transaction. However, failure of the prospective contractor to furnish a certification or an explanation shall disqualify such person from participation in this transaction.
3. The certification in this clause is a material representation of fact upon which reliance was placed when the department determined to enter into this transaction. If it is later determined that the contractor knowingly rendered an erroneous certification in addition to other remedies available to the Federal Government the department may terminate this transaction for cause or default.
4. The prospective contractor shall provide immediate written notice to the department to whom this proposal is submitted if at any time the prospective contractor learns that its certification was erroneous when submitted or has become erroneous by reason of changed circumstances.
5. The terms "covered transaction," "debarred," "suspended," "ineligible," "lower tier covered transaction," "participant," "person," "primary covered transaction," "principal," "proposal," and "voluntarily excluded," as used in this clause, have the meanings set out in the Definitions and Coverage sections of the rules implementing Executive Order 12549. You may contact the department to which this proposal is being submitted for assistance in obtaining a copy of those regulations.
6. The prospective contractor agrees by submitting this proposal that, should this contract be entered into, it shall not knowingly enter into any lower tier covered transaction with a person who is debarred, suspended, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from participation in this covered transaction, unless authorized by the department entering into this transaction.
7. The prospective contractor further agrees by submitting this proposal that it will include the clause titled "Certification Regarding Debarment, Suspension, Ineligibility and Voluntary Exclusion-Lower Tier Covered Transaction," which is included as an addendum to PR-1273 - "Required Contract Provisions Federal Aid Construction Contracts," without

modification, in all lower tier covered transactions and in all solicitations for lower tier covered transactions.

8. The contractor may rely upon a certification of a prospective subcontractor/materials supplier that it is not debarred, suspended, ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from the covered transaction, unless it knows that the certification is erroneous. A contractor may decide the method and frequency by which it determines the eligibility of its principals. Each contractor may, but is not required to, check the Disapproval List (telephone # 608/266/1631).
9. Nothing contained in the foregoing shall be construed to require establishment of a system of records in order to render in good faith the certification required by this clause. The knowledge and information of a contractor is not required to exceed that which is normally possessed by a prudent person in the ordinary course of business dealings.
10. Except for transactions authorized under paragraph 6 of these instructions, if a contractor in a covered transaction knowingly enters into a lower tier covered transaction with a person who is suspended, debarred, ineligible or voluntarily excluded from participation in this transaction, in addition to other remedies available to the Federal Government, the department may terminate this transaction for cause or default.

Certification Regarding Debarment, Suspension, and Other Responsibility Matters - Primary Covered Transactions

- (1) The prospective contractor certifies to the best of its knowledge and belief, that it and its principals:
 - (a) Are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from covered transactions by any Federal department or agency;
 - (b) Have not within a three-year period preceding this proposal been convicted of or had a civil judgment rendered against them for commission of fraud or a criminal offense in connection with obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (Federal, State or local) transaction or contract under a public transaction; violation of Federal or State antitrust statutes or commission of embezzlement, theft, forgery, bribery, falsification or destruction of records, making false statements or receiving stolen property;
 - (c) Are not presently indicted for or otherwise criminally or civilly charged by a governmental entity (Federal, State or local) with commission of any of the offense enumerated in paragraph (1)(b) of this certification; and
 - (d) Have not within a three-year period preceding this proposal had one or more public transactions (Federal, State or local) terminated for cause or default.
- (2) Where the prospective contractor is unable to certify to any of the statements in this certification, such prospective contractor shall attach an explanation to this proposal.

.Special Provisions

Table of Contents

Article	Description	Page #
1.	General.....	4
2.	Scope of Work.....	4
3.	Prosecution and Progress.....	4
4.	Traffic.	7
5.	Holiday Work Restrictions.....	7
6.	Utilities.....	8
7.	Other Contracts.....	18
8.	Archaeological Site.	18
9.	Notice to Contractors – Milwaukee County Transit System.....	18
10.	Notice to Contractors – Survey	19
11.	Coordination with Businesses and Residents.....	19
12.	Public Convenience and Safety.	19
13.	Health and Safety Requirements for Workers Remediating Petroleum Contamination.	19
14.	Protecting and Restoring Property.....	20
15.	Inspection of City of Milwaukee Drainage Facilities.....	20
16.	Construction Trenches.....	20
17.	Erosion Control.	20
18.	Tree and Planting Area Protection.....	21
19.	Removing Pavement.....	22
20.	Removing Concrete Sidewalk.....	22
21.	Concrete Alleys.....	22
22.	Excavation, Hauling, and Disposal of Petroleum Contaminated Soil, Item 205.0501.S.....	23
23.	Concrete Pavement 8 1/2-Inch.	26
24.	Protection of Concrete.	26
25.	Temporary Roadway Maintenance.	26
26.	Concrete Aggregates.	26
27.	Concrete Identification Stamping.	26
28.	Adjusting Manhole Covers.	27
29.	Landscape Planting Surveillance and Care Cycles.....	27
30.	Field Office Type B, Item 642.5001.	27
31.	Traffic Control.....	27
32.	Construction Staking Electrical Installations 2080-00-72, Item 650.8500.01.	28
33.	Conduit Rigid Nonmetallic Schedule 40 1 ½-Inch, Item 652.0220; Schedule 40 2-Inch, Item 652.0225; Schedule 40 2 ½-Inch, Item 652.0230; Schedule 40 3-Inch, Item 652.0235.	28
34.	Conduit Rigid Nonmetallic Schedule 80 2 ½-Inch, Item 652.0330; Conduit Rigid Nonmetallic Schedule 80 3-Inch, Item 652.0335.	30
35.	Conduit Special 2 ½-Inch, Item 652.0610.....	30
36.	Concrete Bases Type 1, Item 654.0101; Concrete Bases Type 10, Item 654.1010.	31

37.	Cable Type UF 2#12 AWG Grounded; Item 655.0305.	31
38.	Planting Bed Topsoil Mix, Item SPV.0035.01.	31
39.	Inlet Covers Type 57, Item SPV.0060.001; Manhole Covers Type 58A, Item SPV.0060.003; Inlets Type 44A, Item SPV.0060.004; Catch Basins Type 45A, Item SPV.0060.005.	34
40.	Utility Line Opening (ULO), Item SPV.0060.006.	35
41.	Internal Sanitary Manhole Seal, Item SPV.0060.007.	35
42.	Adjusting Water Boxes, Item SPV.0060.010.	36
43.	Pipe Connection to Existing Structure, Item SPV.0060.12.	37
44.	Section Corner Monuments, Item SPV.0060.13.	37
45.	Pull Boxes 13-Inch x 24-Inch x 24-Inch, Item SPV.0060.302.	38
46.	Pull Boxes 17-Inch x 30-Inch x 24-Inch, Item SPV.0060.303.	39
47.	City Precast Controller Base 36"x21"x20", Item SPV.0060.304.	39
48.	Poles Type-2 (A26 Concrete, Direct Bury), Item SPV.0060.312.	40
49.	Poles Type-7 (22 Ft. Aluminum, Direct Bury), Item SPV.0060.315.	41
50.	Poles Type-11, Item SPV. SPV.0060.319.	44
51.	Poles Type-12, Item SPV. SPV.0060.320.	45
52.	Metal Pedestal Cabinet (4-Inch x 4-Inch x 36-Inch); Item SPV.0060.332.	47
53.	Luminaire Utility LED 2, Item SPV.0060.375.	48
54.	Luminaire Utility LED 3, Item SPV.0060.376.	49
55.	Adjusting CUC Manhole Cover, Item SPV.0060.400.	51
56.	4' Diameter Manhole Type CUC, Item SPV.0060.401.	52
57.	5' Diameter Manhole Type CUC, Item SPV.0060.402.	53
58.	4' Diameter "Doghouse" Manhole Type CUC, Item SPV.0060.410.	54
59.	5' Diameter "Doghouse" Manhole Type CUC, Item SPV.0060.412.	56
60.	5' Diameter "Doghouse" Manhole Type CUC, Installed Over Conduit, Item SPV.0060.413.	59
61.	Removing CUC Manhole, Item SPV.0060.420.	62
62.	Installing Conduit Into Existing Manhole, Item SPV.0060.425.	63
63.	Sawing Concrete-Encased Duct Package, Item SPV.0060.426.	64
64.	Poles Type-6 (H17 Concrete, Direct Bury), Item SPV.0060.801.	64
65.	Luminaire Arms Single Member 6-Ft. - City Furnished, Item SPV. SPV.0060.838.	69
66.	Luminaire Historic Milwaukee Harp LED 1, Item SPV.0060.865.	69
67.	Luminaire Historic Milwaukee Lantern LED 2, Item SPV.0060.866.	72
68.	Luminaire Historic Milwaukee Lantern LED 3, Item SPV.0060.867.	74
69.	Construction Staking Concrete Sidewalk, Item SPV.0090.001.	76
70.	Marking Crosswalk Epoxy 12-Inch, Item SPV.0090.002.	77
71.	Marking Line Epoxy 6-Inch, Item SPV.0090.003.	77
72.	Marking Stop Line Epoxy 24-Inch, Item SPV.0090.004.	78
73.	Electrical Cable Type 3#8/1#8 Low Thermal Plastic, Item SPV.0090.305; Electrical Cable Type 3#6/1#8 Low Thermal Plastic, Item SPV.0090.306; Electrical Cable Type 3#4/1#8 Low Thermal Plastic, Item SPV.0090.307; Electrical Cable Type 3#2/1#8 Low Thermal Plastic, Item SPV.0090.308.	78
74.	Liquidtight Flexible Nonmetallic Conduit 1 ½-Inch, Item SPV. SPV.0090.319.	82

75.	2-Duct Conduit, Cement Encased, 4-inch Rigid Nonmetallic Conduit DB-60, Item SPV.0090.402; 4-Duct Conduit, Cement Encased, 4-inch Rigid Nonmetallic Conduit DB-60, Item SPV.0090.404; 6-Duct Conduit, Cement Encased, 4-inch Rigid Nonmetallic Conduit DB-60, Item SPV.0090.406; 8-Duct Conduit, Cement Encased, 4-inch Rigid Nonmetallic Conduit DB-60, Item SPV.0090.408.	82
76.	Joint Sealing Item SPV.0180.001.	86
77.	Management of Solid Waste, Item SPV.0195.001.	87

SPECIAL PROVISIONS

1. General.

Perform the work under this construction contract for Project 2080-00-72, North Teutonia Avenue, West Groeling Avenue to West Capitol Drive, Local Street, Milwaukee County, Wisconsin as the plans show and execute the work as specified in the State of Wisconsin, Department of Transportation, Standard Specifications for Highway and Structure Construction, 2020 Edition, as published by the department, and these special provisions.

If all or a portion of the plans and special provisions are developed in the SI metric system and the schedule of prices is developed in the US standard measure system, the department will pay for the work as bid in the US standard system.

100-005 (20190618)

2. Scope of Work.

The work under this contract shall consist of removals, grading, dense graded base, PC Concrete Pavement, HMA pavement, curb and gutter, concrete sidewalk, storm sewer, erosion control, traffic signals, traffic control, pavement marking, street lighting, restoration and all incidental items necessary to complete the work as shown on the plans and included in the proposal and contract.

104-005 (20090901)

3. Prosecution and Progress.

Begin work within ten calendar days after the engineer issues a written notice to do so.

Provide the start date to the engineer in writing within a month after executing the contract, but at least 14 calendar days before the preconstruction conference. Upon approval, the engineer will issue the notice to proceed within ten calendar days before the approved start date.

To revise the start date, submit a written request to the engineer at least two weeks before the intended start date. The engineer will approve or deny that request based on the conditions cited in the request and its effect on the department's scheduled resources.

Fourteen days prior to the preconstruction meeting submit, as required under standard spec 108.4, in writing a satisfactory schedule of operations to the engineer. Include proposed methods of handling traffic including drawings indicating traffic signs and markings to be used. Submit revisions in traffic handling to the engineer for approval at least 48 hours in advance of making any changes in traffic operations.

Interim Completion of Work

Supplement standard spec 108.10 with the following:

Complete all contract work with all streets open to through traffic, except for tree planting and monotube materials associated with delayed deliveries (poles, arms, signals, wiring), prior to 12:01 AM December 1, 2020. Concrete bases without poles shall be protected by the contractor at their cost.

If the contractor fails to complete all contract work, except for monotube materials associated with delayed deliveries (poles, arms, signals, wiring), and open all streets to through traffic prior to 12:01 AM, December 1, 2020 the department will assess the contractor \$1875.00 in interim liquidated damages, for each calendar day that the roadways remain closed after 12:01 AM, December 1, 2020. An entire calendar day will be charged for any period of time within a calendar day that the roads remain closed beyond 12:01 AM.

If the contract time expires prior to completing all work specified in the contract, additional liquidated damages will be affixed according to standard spec 108.11.

Winter weather work, grading, excavation of frozen ground, high ground water, dewatering during winter months, and mitigation efforts for high water table elevations shall not be considered adverse weather delays to construction. Cost for dewatering is considered incidental to construction.

Anticipate cold weather and early spring concrete masonry, concrete paving and ancillary concrete work (curb, median barrier, etc.). Plan to heat aggregates and water for mixes, and that the heating of the aggregate and water is considered incidental to those concrete items. There will be no adverse weather delay for cold weather construction.

Add the following to standard spec 108.9.2:

Once work has started on the contract, work continually until the contract work is complete. The contract will not be considered complete until all items on the contract are completed, including sodding and roadway finishing.

If the contractor desires to work on Saturday, Sunday, or nationally recognized legal holidays, he must obtain approval from the engineer at least 24 hours in advance. If scheduling changes after approval has been obtained, notify the engineer as soon as possible, but not later than 3:00 PM of the prior day.

Store drums, buckets and other containers related to construction operations in a secure area to prevent vandalism, spills, and unwanted dumping. If an abandoned container is discovered on the project site, notify the WDNR at (800) 943-0003.

Supplement standard spec 107.18 with the following:

When performing the roadway cleaning operation, use equipment having vacuum or water-spray mechanisms to eliminate the dispersion of dust. If vacuum equipment is employed, it must have suitable, self-contained particulate collectors to prevent discharge from collection bin into the atmosphere.

Northern Long-eared Bat (*Myotis septentrionalis*)

Northern Long-eared Bats (NLEB) have the potential to inhabit the project limits because they roost in trees. Roosts may not have been observed on this project, but conditions to support the species exist. The species and all active roosts are protected by the Federal Endangered Species Act. If an individual bat or active roost is encountered during construction operations, stop work and notify the engineer and the WisDOT Regional Environmental Coordinator (REC).

If additional construction activities beyond what was originally specified are required to complete the work, approval from the engineer, following coordination with WisDOT REC, is required prior to initiating these activities.

Traffic Control

Construct North Teutonia Avenue in two stages.

Stage 1 shall be work on the southbound lane of the North Teutonia Avenue roadway with the northbound lane open to one-way vehicular traffic only within the project limits. Sidewalk will be constructed one side at a time, and access will be maintained for pedestrians. As shown in plans, access to pedestrians will be maintained using temporary pedestrian surfaces and by constructing one pedestrian ramp at a time.

Stage 2 shall be work on the northbound lane of the North Teutonia Avenue roadway with the newly constructed southbound lane open to one-way only vehicular traffic within the project limits. Sidewalk will be constructed one side at a time, and access will be maintained for pedestrians. As shown in plans, access to pedestrians will be maintained using temporary pedestrian surfaces and by constructing one pedestrian ramp at a time.

Complete all driveways, curb and gutter and pavement to be constructed under Stage 1 and open to vehicular traffic before the start of construction work on Stage 2. Removal of stage 2 sidewalk shall not occur until completion of Stage 1 sidewalk to accommodate pedestrian traffic, or unless other pedestrian accommodations are made to maintain pedestrian traffic and access.

Include any costs associated with staging operations at intersections that are to remain accessible at all times in the unit bid prices for Concrete Pavement. Staging paving operations in intersections will not be considered a pavement gap.

The contractor may make other arrangements with individual businesses prior to construction. The arrangement must be in writing, signed by the contractor and business owner, and approved by the construction engineer.

Inform the property owners at least 48 hours prior to removing a driveway approach that serves that property. Schedule sidewalk and driveway approach removal and replacement so that the time lapse between the removal and the replacement is minimal.

Driveway Construction/Access

Stage construction activities maintaining the through vehicular traffic on North Teutonia Avenue according to the traffic control plans. The staging of work activities shall provide driveway access to local businesses at all times as specified below. Staging for driveway access shall include, but is not limited to the following five methods:

A Pavement Gap

In order to provide continuous access to the businesses, pavement gaps or adequate bridging to support businesses' vehicles shall be used. The access areas shall have ample width and length to accommodate turns from the businesses' vehicles. Temporary vehicle access to the businesses may be provided with base aggregate as directed by the engineer. Include the cost for the base aggregate in the unit bid price for Base Aggregate Dense 1¼-inch. The pavement, curb and driveways at the pavement gaps shall be constructed as soon as cure time allows vehicular access of the paved portions.

B HES Concrete Driveway

Construct driveway with 7-inch Concrete Driveway High Early Strength (HES) on Friday and open to vehicular traffic on Monday.

C Alternate Driveways

Keep one driveway in place while the other is being constructed or open.

D Halves

Construct driveway one half at a time.

Neher Electric Access

At 3718 N. Teutonia Ave. (approximately Station 196+00) LT, access and adequate room for vehicular turning movements must always be maintained for approximately 2 to 3 delivery vehicles daily. Utilize option B above so that the closure occurs over the weekend and open by Monday at 7:00 AM.

Coordinate construction and access with Richard Steggemen of Neher Electric; telephone (414) 871-5700.

Note: The contractor may make other arrangements with individual businesses prior to construction. The arrangement must be in writing, signed by the contractor and business owner, and approved by the construction engineer.

JC Legal Resource Center

At 917 W. Finn Place (approximately Station 192+75) RT, new sidewalk shall be placed immediately after removal of the existing walk to maintain pedestrian access.

Hollow Walk

At 3000 N. Teutonia Ave. (approximately Station 153+60 to Station 154+10) RT, and 3700 N. Teutonia Ave. (on W. Nast St., approximately Station 50+25 to Station 50+45) LT, these properties have hollow walk structures which the owners plan to abandon.

The owners will have the basement wall constructed and the floor of the hollow walk broken up. The foundation walls will be removed and filled in the hollow walk area once the roadway project begins and the east side of the roadway is closed to traffic.

4. Traffic.

City of Milwaukee local street traffic control shall be substantially accomplished as detailed on the plans and approved by the department and the City of Milwaukee. Revisions to the proposed traffic control plans shall be submitted to the engineer and to the City of Milwaukee a minimum of 14 days before the requested dates for lane closings.

The work under this contract shall be performed in a manner that will interfere as little as possible with active traffic on the city streets. Vehicles, equipment, or materials shall not be parked or stored on the city streets adjacent to active traffic except at the time of performance of the work. Materials or equipment may be stored within the right-of-way only at locations meeting the approval of the engineer.

At all times maintain access to residents, tenants parking lots and businesses on the existing local streets within the project work area by use of paving gaps as per the plans. No driveway approach shall be closed or removed from service without 48-hour notice given to the occupants of the premises to remove their vehicles prior to driveway removal or closing of the driveway approach access.

Provide access for mail service, utility meter reading and garbage pick-up.

Do not store equipment, vehicles or materials beyond the project limits without specific approval by the engineer.

The City of Milwaukee Infrastructure Services Division will provide posting of parking restrictions that are necessary to facilitate operations only as requested by the contractor in writing, with notification provided to the engineer. Contact Sharon Betthauser, (414) 286-3632, at least three working days in advance.

Traffic requirements under this contract shall be coordinated with other ongoing City of Milwaukee and department construction projects. This contractor shall be responsible for implementing and coordinating with other contractors all traffic control as shown on the plans.

Provide and maintain existing and temporary pedestrian sidewalk and crosswalk access as shown in the plans and included in this article. If the engineer determines that additional crosswalk locations are needed, provide them at locations as directed by the engineer. Existing and temporary sidewalk, pedestrian access, and crosswalks shall meet the requirements of the Americans with Disabilities Act Accessibility Guidelines (ADAAG) and shall consist of existing or finish pavement surface or Temporary Surface. Gravel or base course material is not acceptable. The contract includes work items for Temporary Crosswalk and Temporary Curb Ramps to provide this access.

Temporary or permanent accommodations must be placed at any area of sidewalk removals before another area of removals may begin.

Pedestrian accommodations must be provided to all residences and businesses using existing, newly constructed or temporary accommodations during all stages of construction.

Contractor must maintain at least one east-west sidewalk crossing opened at all time on W. Chambers St. intersection.

If a business or residence does not have another entrance that can be used during the placement of the new concrete sidewalk, the contractor must provide a temporary bridge over the new concrete to the entrance until the new concrete has sufficient strength to carry pedestrian traffic without being damaged. Temporary bridging of the new concrete is incidental to the contract.

Close sidewalk along N. Teutonia Avenue and along intersecting side streets for removal of existing and temporary sidewalk and for construction of new concrete sidewalk. Close sidewalk on only one side of N. Teutonia Avenue and on only one side of an intersecting side street at any time. Provide sidewalk signing and guidance as detailed in the plans.

5. Holiday Work Restrictions.

Do not perform work on, nor haul materials of any kind along or across any portion of the highway carrying North Teutonia Avenue traffic, and entirely clear the traveled way and shoulders of such portions of the highway of equipment, barricades, signs, lights, and any other material that might impede the free flow of traffic during the following holiday periods:

- From noon Friday, May 22, 2020 to 6:00 AM Tuesday, May 26, 2020 for Memorial Day;
- From noon Friday, July 3, 2020 to 6:00 AM Monday, July 6, 2020 for Independence Day;
- From noon Friday, September 4, 2020 to 6:00 AM Tuesday, September 8, 2020 for Labor Day;
- From noon Wednesday, November 25 to 6:00 AM Friday, November 27 for Thanksgiving.

stp-107-005 (20050502)

6. Utilities.

This contract does not come under the provision of Administrative Rule Trans 220.

stp-107-066 (20080501)

Coordinate construction activities with a call to Digger's Hotline or a direct call to the utilities that have facilities in the area as required by statutes. Use caution to ensure the integrity of underground facilities and maintain code clearances from overhead facilities at all times.

Note: Bidders are advised to contact each utility company listed in the plans prior to preparing their bid to obtain current information on the status of each utility company's work required in association with the project. Existing trees, street light poles, hydrants and utility poles are to remain in place during construction unless noted on plans. Conduct an on-site visit prior to bidding to determine any special measures required for proper clearance between the trees, hydrants, poles, other utilities and any other physical structures and the construction equipment. During construction operations, keep all manholes accessible to utility companies for emergencies.

A. American Transmission Company (ATC)

ATC has underground 138kV electric transmission lines within the project limits in the following location:

- Crossing N. Teutonia Ave. at Station 210+24 from Station 210+42, 74' LT to Station 209+83, 92' RT along W. Melvina St.

No relocation or adjustments of these facilities are planned.

Contact Mr. Ron Latus at (262) 364-9048 at least 5 days prior to the start of construction. An ATC representative must be on site to supervise work around the ATC facility.

Care must be taken during any excavation around the pipe. If it is necessary to expose the (high pressure fluid filled) HPFF pipe cable, it must be exposed using small hand tools or vacuum excavation. The HPFF pipe cable must be inspected by an ATC representative for defects in the coating while it is exposed. ATC pipe is surrounded by a thermal fill material. Any removal of thermal fill must be replaced with material approved by ATC.

Do not park construction vehicles or place construction material on top of the ATC facilities.

In the event ATC pipe is exposed 8 feet or more in length, it must be supported per ATC requirements.

B. AT&T Wisconsin

AT&T has existing buried facilities within the project limits at the following locations:

- From a manhole at Station 186+41, 29' RT to W. Keefe Ave. east project limit.
- From a manhole at Station 188+06, 75' RT at N. 19th St., crossing N. Teutonia Ave. to W. Keefe Ave. west project limit.
- From a manhole at Station 188+06, 75' RT at N. 19th St., to N. 19th St. north project limit.
- From a location at Station 193+44, 22' RT to W. Finn Pl. east project limit.
- From W. Vienna Ave. west leg project limit at Station 203+38, 89' LT, crossing N. Teutonia Ave. at Station 202+99 to W. Vienna Ave. east leg project limit at Station 202+58, 96' RT.

AT&T will adjust their conduit in coordination with paving operations.

AT&T has existing manhole structures at the following locations:

- Station 51+62, 17' LT, Intersection of W. Burleigh Rd. and N. 16th St.

- Station 186+41, 29' RT., Intersection of N. Teutonia Ave. and W. Keefe Ave. (east). This manhole, frame and cover will be adjusted to sta. 50+24.58, 15.1' LT. Manhole frame will be shifted 0.2' south during adjustment to accommodate the curb flange construction.
- Station 50+70, 17' RT., Intersection of N. 19th St. and N. Teutonia Ave. This manhole frame and lid will be relocated to Station 50+68.11, 18.83' RT. to accommodate the new curb radius. The manhole walls will remain in its current location. The curb layout will need to be provided in the field by the contractor to determine the exact amount of adjustment to clear the impact areas.

AT&T anticipates 10 working days to complete this work during construction to allow for removal, set up, and cure time of the new roof entrance. This work will include excavation to expose and remove the 13' x 7' roof, then relocate the manhole entrance as defined and replace concrete collars and frame to final terrace grade behind curb. Provide Mr. David Ireland a five working day notice to coordinate their work. Contact him at (414) 257-0012.

C. Charter Communications

Charter Communications has existing overhead within the project limits as shown on the utility plans at the following location:

- Overhead crossing at Station 153+63, 129' LT. (at W. Chamber St. West leg) on WE Energies poles. This line will remain in place without adjustment.
- Overhead crossing at Station 153+29 on WE Energies pole. This line will remain in place without adjustment.
- Overhead guy wire crossing at Station 153+22, 128' RT (at W. Chamber St. East leg) on WE Energies pole. This line will remain in place without adjustment.
- Overhead crossing at Station 198+19 from W. Nash St. west leg to east leg on WE Energies pole. This line will remain in place without adjustment.
- Overhead crossing at Station 210+42 on WE Energies poles. This line will remain in place without adjustment.
- Aerial crossings occur over N. Teutonia Ave. at W. Nash St., W. Melvina St., and W. Chambers St.

No underground facilities are present within the project limits.

General Guidelines for operations in the vicinity of Charter Facilities:

The highway contractor must contact Charter before removing or adjusting any coax or fiber optic facility to verify that the facility has been discontinued. The contractor must not assume that an unmarked facility has been discontinued.

Contact Mr. Steve Cramer at (414) 277-4045 for coordination, questions or concerns.

D. City of Milwaukee

D.1 Communications

The City of Milwaukee will remove Police Call Boxes at the following locations:

- N. Teutonia Ave. & N. 18th St. Station 160+12.6, 34.1' LT
- N. Teutonia Ave. & W Burleigh St. Station 180+15.6, 34.0' RT
- N. Teutonia Ave. & W Vienna St. Station 202+95.3, 33.9' RT
- N. Teutonia Ave. & W Finn Pl. Station 193+40.0, 35.6' RT

Within existing CUC conduit to be abandoned, the following existing communications cable will be abandoned:

- MH 603R to MH 615A (Station 153+57.0, 27.5' LT to Station 180+15.6, 30.8' LT): One 11-pair copper cable, one 75-pair copper cable.
- MH 615A to call box (Station 180+15.6, 30.8' LT to Station 180+15.6, 34.0' RT): Three 6-pair copper cables, one 11-pair copper cable.

- MH615A to MH 618A (Station 180+15.6, 30.8' LT to Station 186+14.7, 29.6' LT): Three 6-pair copper cables, one 75-pair copper cable.
- MH 618A to MH 619 (Station 186+14.7, 29.6' LT to Station 186+15.0, 5.5 LT): One 6-pair copper cable.
- MH 618A to MH 621A (Station 186+14.7, 29.6' LT to Station 188+22.2, 30.8' LT): Two 6-pair copper cables, one 75-pair copper cable.
- MH 621A to MH 622 (Station 188+22.2, 30.8' LT to Station 188+43.6, 46.9' LT): One 6-pair copper cable, one 75-pair copper cable.
- MH 623 to call box (Station 192+97.5, 40.7' RT to Station 193+40.0, 35.6' RT): One 11-pair copper cable.
- Call box to call box (Station 193+40.0, 35.6' RT to Station 202+95.3, 33.9' RT): One 6-pair copper cable.

All conflicting utility facilities will be relocated/removed prior to construction:

Work will begin on May 6, 2019 and anticipated to be completed prior to construction, an estimated five working days.

No other conflicts are anticipated.

Contact DPW Infrastructure - Communications Dispatch Bryan M. Pawlak (414) 286-3686 with any questions or concerns.

D.2 City Underground Conduit (CUC)

The City of Milwaukee has existing Underground Conduit, Communications, electrical manholes and conduit packages at the following locations:

- Along east side of N. Teutonia Ave. from Station 149+80 to a manhole at Station 153+30, 27' RT.
- From north side W. Chamber St. at west project limit to a manhole at Station 153+57, 30' LT; then crossing N. Teutonia Ave. to a manhole at Station 153+30, 27' RT, then along the south side of W. Chamber Ave. to the east project limit.
- Along west side of N. Teutonia Ave. from a manhole at Station 153+57, 30' LT to a manhole at Station 160+12, 30' LT.
- Along west side of N. Teutonia Ave. from a manhole at Station 160+12, 30' LT to a manhole at Station 1644+91, 31' Lt and then to a manhole at Station 167+57, 31' LT; then to a manhole at Station 171+35, 31' LT at W. Ring St.
- From a manhole at Station 171+35, 31' LT crossing N. Teutonia Ave. to a location at Station 171+18, 33' RT.
- Along west side of N. Teutonia Ave., from a manhole at Station 171+35, 31' LT to a manhole at Station 175+12, 28' LT at W. Concordia Ave.
- Along west side of N. Teutonia Ave., from a manhole at Station 175+12, 25' LT to a manhole at Station 180+15, 31' LT; then crossing W. Teutonia Ave. to a police call box at Station 180+13, 34' RT.
- Along west side of N. Teutonia Ave., from a manhole at Station 180+15, 31' LT to manhole at Station 184+66, 31' LT; then to a manhole at Station 186+15, 30' LT at W. Keefe Ave.
- From a manhole at Station 186+15, 30' LT, crossing N. Teutonia Ave. to the W. Keefe Ave. east leg project limit.
- Crossing W. Keefe Ave. east leg at Station 186+14, 53' RT.
- Along west side of N. Teutonia Ave., from a manhole at Station 186+15, 30' LT to a manhole at Station 188+22, 31' LT at W. Keefe Ave. west leg; then crossing N. Teutonia Ave. east to a manhole at north east corner of N. Teutonia Ave. and N. 19th St. at Station 188+44, 47' RT.
- From a manhole at Station 188+22, 31' LT to W. Keefe Ave. west leg project limit.
- From a manhole at Station 192+98, 41' RT to W. Finn Pl. east leg project limit.

- Along east side of N. Teutonia Ave., from a manhole at Station 192+98, 41' RT to a manhole at Station 194+17, 21' Rt, and then to a manhole at Station 198+23, 20' RT at W. Nash St.
- Crossing N. Teutonia Ave. from a manhole at Station 198+23, 41' RT, to W. Nash St. west leg.
- Along east side of N. Teutonia Ave., from manhole at 198+23, 41' RT to a manhole at Station 203+02, 20' RT at W. Vienna Ave.
- Crossing N. Teutonia Ave. from a manhole at Station 203+02, 20' RT west to a manhole at Station 203+25, 39' LT.
- Along east side of N. Teutonia Ave., from a manhole at Station 203+02, 20' LT to a manhole at Station 204+93, 20' RT and then to a manhole at Station 205+53, 19' RT; then to a location a northeast corner between N. Teutonia Ave. and N. 20th St.
- From a manhole at Station 203+25, 39' LT, south to N. 20th St. south leg project limit.
- Crossing N. Teutonia Ave. from a manhole at Station 203+25, 39' LT, to a manhole at Station 204+93, 20' RT; then north to N. 20th St. north project limit.

These facilities will remain live throughout construction with the following exception:

The City Underground Conduit (CUC) Section has an existing conduit and manhole system under the walk on the west side of North Teutonia Avenue from West Chambers Street to West Keefe Avenue that is to be abandoned. The manholes will be abandoned by the paving contractor as part of this contract and the conduit will be abandoned in place. The abandoned conduit can be removed as needed for the construction project.

The contractor will install CUC laterals from CUC manholes to proposed traffic control cabinets as shown in the plans and contract documents. The contractor will also install new CUC conduit and manholes in N. Teutonia Avenue from W. Groeling Ave. to W. Capitol Dr. as shown in the plans. The contract will adjust CUC manholes as described in the contract documents. No other conflicts are anticipated.

Contact Communications Dispatch at (414) 286-3686 with any questions or concerns.

D.3 Forestry

Milwaukee Forestry has 37 existing trees on the project. Remove existing trees and plant new trees as shown in the plans.

All new trees shown in the plans will be planted by the contractor in the Spring of 2021. The trees will be under one care cycle ending October 25, 2021.

See article "Tree and Planting Area Protection" for further information.

D.4 Sanitary Sewers

The City of Milwaukee has sewer facilities throughout the project limits as shown in the utility plans.

Storm Sewer Relay work of these facilities will be done by the city prior to construction at the following locations;

- N. Teutonia Ave. from N. Nash St. to N. 21st St.
- W. Vienna Ave. from N. 19th Pl. to N. 20th St.
- N. 21st from W. Melvina St. to N. Teutonia Ave.

The City of Milwaukee anticipates this work will begin on January 6, 2020 and take 60 working days.

Combined Sewer relay work will in N. 19th St. from W. Keefe Ave. to W. Finn Pl. will also be completed by the city prior to construction.

The contractor will adjust sewer manholes as described in the contract documents.

Contact Mr. Zafar Yousuf of the City of Milwaukee at (414) 286-2467 with any questions or concerns.

D.5 Street Lighting

The City of Milwaukee has existing street lighting facilities within the limits of the project as shown on the utility plans. Some locations have traffic signals that are attached to street lighting facilities that will be impacted by the proposed work. Temporary overhead street lighting will be installed along the entire scope of this project.

The City of Milwaukee Street Lighting and Traffic Signal forces will be coordinating some of their work together.

Work Prior to Construction Start:

Before roadway construction starts, street lighting forces will install temporary overhead facilities on wood and concrete poles throughout the entire project.

The placement of temporary lighting will utilize the area from the face of curb to a point 5 feet back of curb within the limits of the project along N. Teutonia Ave. and all the intersecting streets. There are light poles that will be removed and relocated that conflict with the locations of the proposed pedestrian ramps and the proposed curb alignment.

During Construction:

The contractor will need to contact and coordinate throughout the project with the street lighting field contact person for inspection of contractor installed street light poles, conduit, pull boxes, cable installation, electrical connections and for all connections to existing street lighting facilities. The contractor will use extreme caution when working near street lighting facilities. The contractor is responsible for damage to these facilities. Please call (414) 286-5944 immediately to report damages to our facilities.

Throughout this project, street lighting facilities will be protected and adjusted by City of Milwaukee Street Lighting personnel before and during construction. Street Lighting anticipates this will take 20 working days during construction.

The street lighting contact below will need to be kept informed on the status of the project to coordinate street lighting work with the paving contractor.

After Construction:

Street lighting forces will install the remaining permanent underground facilities beyond what the contractor has installed already. After completion of construction, street lighting personnel from the city will make the final connections to place the newly installed material into service and remove the temporary overhead lighting.

The City of Milwaukee anticipates starting the work 35 to 40 days before construction, 20 working days during construction, and 35 to 45 working days after construction for installation of permanent facilities and removal of temporary facilities. Approximately 90 to 105 working days total, all of which is weather dependent.

The engineer and/or contractor shall keep the Street Lighting Construction Supervisors informed of the status of construction. Contact Mark MacRae at (414) 286-5928 direct; (414) 708-0434 mobile; or if not available, then contact dispatch at (414) 286-5944. Keep the area behind the curb free from over-pour and other debris.

If the contractor requests the relocation of any street lighting facilities, permanent or temporary for their convenience, they will be responsible for all costs incurred by Street Lighting personnel fulfilling the request.

Contact Mr. Denis Kozelek of the City of Milwaukee at (414) 286-3252 with only design/engineering concerns or questions. If you have questions or concerns about field work or work scheduling, please contact the Street Lighting Construction Supervisor noted above.

D.6 Traffic Signals

There are three signalized intersections maintained by the City of Milwaukee within the proposed project requiring the traffic signals to be reconstructed:

- N. Teutonia Ave. and W. Chamber St.
- N. Teutonia Ave. and W. Burleigh St.
- N. Teutonia Ave. and N. 20th St. (S.T.H. 57)

As a part of this project, underground work consisting of existing signal base removal and installation of signal bases, monotube bases, PVC conduit, polymer concrete pullboxes and steel monotube poles with accompanying mast and luminaire arms will be furnished and installed by the contractor. Pre-Cast traffic signal cabinet bases will be furnished and installed by the City of Milwaukee in coordination with construction. All cabling and above ground signal work including installing traffic signal standards, traffic signal heads, and any additional traffic control equipment will be furnished and installed by the City of Milwaukee during construction as part of a separate Local Force Account (LFA) contract.

Prior to construction, the City of Milwaukee will install temporary overhead and temporary traffic signals as needed; and remove/relocate conflicting traffic signal equipment including traffic signal poles/mast arms, traffic signal standards, and cabinets. Additionally, all existing vehicle loop detectors within the project limits shall be abandoned. Upon project completion, the City of Milwaukee shall remove all temporary traffic signal facilities in coordination with reconstruction.

The City of Milwaukee traffic section anticipates starting work on November 22, 2019, and that work will take 25 working days to complete.

Provide a 10-working day advance notice to Mr. Rudy Gutierrez of the City of Milwaukee's Traffic Signal Field Operations at (414) 286-5941 office or (414) 708-5148 mobile, to coordinate the removal and installation of traffic signal materials.

Contact Mr. Scott Reinbacher of the City of Milwaukee's Traffic Engineering section at (414) 286-3232 for all Traffic Signal Operations, as well as any city traffic signal questions or concerns.

D.7 Water Works

Milwaukee Water Works (MWW) has facilities throughout the project limits as shown in the utility plans. Per the contract documents, the following work will be performed by the contractor:

- Water manholes and valve box adjustments
- Installation of water main protection at following drainage structures:
 - Station 153+10, 10' RT
 - Station 153+45, 53' LT
 - Station 157+34, 11' RT
 - Station 157+65, 11' RT
 - Station 158+63, 11' RT
 - Station 159+63, 12' RT
 - Station 159+79, 70' RT (W. Burleigh St.)
 - Station 159+49, 1050' RT (W. Burleigh St.)
 - Station 160+41, 17' LT
 - Station 160+63, 12' RT
 - Station 162+44, 11' RT
 - Station 163+22, 17' LT
 - Station 166+70, 17' LT
 - Station 169+26, 17' LT
 - Station 171+77, 12' RT
 - Station 171+87, 17' LT
 - Station 175+39, 42' RT (W. Concordia Ave.)
 - Station 177+79, 17' LT
 - Station 181+12, 17' LT
 - Station 183+51, 17' LT
 - Station 185+82, 21' LT
 - Station 185+86, 10' RT
 - Station 187+05, 11' RT
 - Station 187+63, 21' LT
 - Station 187+81, 11' RT
 - Station 188+52, 11' RT
 - Station 189+27, 13' RT
 - Station 192+11, 20' LT
 - Station 192+83, 13' RT
 - Station 194+66, 16' RT
 - Station 197+71, 14' RT
 - Station 200+81, 17' RT
 - Station 202+36, 11' RT
 - Station 203+98, 15' LT
 - Station 208+34, 13' RT
 - Station 209+68, 13' RT
 - Station 210+27, 0' LT
 - Station 211+51, 57' LT (N. 21st St.)

Hydrants at the following locations will be altered by Milwaukee Water Works:

- | | | | |
|--------------------------|---------|--------------------------|---------|
| • Station 153+63, 34' RT | Move to | • Station 202+91, 37' RT | Move to |
| • Station 157+03, 38' RT | Move to | • Station 206+11, 26' RT | Move to |
| • Station 188+27, 36' LT | Move to | • Station 188+31, 49' LT | |
| • Station 188+38, 33' RT | Move to | • Station 188+31, 49' LT | |
| • Station 193+37, 35' RT | Move to | • Station 188+31, 49' LT | |

- Station 188+67, 28' RT
- Station 193+31, 50' RT
- Station 202+83, 53' RT
- Station 206+44, 28' RT

Milwaukee Water Works anticipates this work will take 2-3 working days per hydrant.

Traffic Pole installations at the following intersections are within close lateral proximity to water main facilities:

- N. Teutonia Ave. and W. Chamber St. Intersection
- N. Teutonia Ave. and W. Burleigh Rd. Intersection
- N. Teutonia Ave. and W. Vienna Ave. Intersection

Milwaukee Water Works anticipates this work will begin on March 30, 2020 and take 20 working days.

Provide a 5-day notice to Mr. Dave Goldapp at (414) 286-6301 to coordinate hydrant relocation work during construction.

E. WE Energies – Electric

WE Energies - Electric has existing overhead and buried facilities within the limits of the project as shown on the utility plans.

Numerous service crossings also exist.

WE Energies is proposing the following work to their overhead, electric manhole and duct packages at the following locations prior to and during construction:

Station No.	Pole No.	Work Proposed
50+52, 16.4'rt W. Chambers St.	79-00308	Remove pole
50+54, 17.5'rt W. Chambers St.	19-	Place new pole
50+65, 16.6'lt W. Chambers St.	65-7955	Remove pole
50+67, 17.5'lt W. Chambers St.	19-	Place new pole
153+39, 9.5'rt	Conduit	Unused duct package – use caution installing cuc
153+13, 19'lt	MH7149	Requires adjustment during paving work – contractor to plate opening and protect from debris entering manhole
48+76, 27.4'rt W. Chambers St.	79-00307	Use caution while removing/installing pavement/c&g. Support pole if needed
181+69, 5.5'LT	Conduit	WE to window existing duct package to determine height/clearance from proposed cuc
182+30, 11.5'LT	MH6382	Requires adjustment during paving work – contractor to plate opening and protect from debris entering manhole
182+29, 06'LT	Conduit	WE to window existing duct package to determine height/clearance from proposed cuc
182+75, 06'LT	Conduit	WE to window existing duct package to determine height/clearance from proposed cuc
183+55, 05'LT	Conduit	WE to window existing duct package to determine height/clearance from proposed cuc
183+51, 05'RT	Conduit	WE to window existing duct package to determine height/clearance from proposed sewer lateral

Station No.	Pole No.	Work Proposed
183+43, 20'RT	Conduit	Use caution when installing inlet in 27 near existing duct package
183+51, 11'LT	Conduit	WE to window existing duct package to determine height/clearance from proposed sewer lateral
184+13, 10'LT	MH6369	Requires adjustment during paving work – contractor to plate opening and protect from debris entering manhole
185+01, 5.5'LT	Conduit	WE to window existing duct package to determine height/clearance from proposed cuc
185+55, 5.5'LT	Conduit	WE to window existing duct package to determine height/clearance from proposed cuc
186+15, 10'LT	Conduit	Use caution when installing proposed cuc mh 619 near existing duct package
186+31, 2.5'LT	Conduit	WE to window existing duct package to determine height/clearance from proposed cuc
186+34, 10'LT	MH3198	Requires adjustment during paving work – contractor to plate opening and protect from debris entering manhole
186+59, 10'LT	Conduit	WE to window existing duct package to determine height/clearance from proposed sewer lateral
187+85, 10'LT	Conduit	WE to window existing duct package to determine height/clearance from proposed sewer lateral
188+42, 10'LT	MH3199	Requires adjustment during paving work – contractor to plate opening and protect from debris entering manhole
188+13, 10'LT	Conduit	WE to window existing duct package to determine height/clearance from proposed cuc
189+19, 11'LT	Conduit	WE to window existing duct package to determine height/clearance from proposed sewer lateral
190+07, 05'RT	Conduit	WE to window existing duct package to determine height/clearance from proposed cuc
190+72, 05'RT	Conduit	WE to window existing duct package to determine height/clearance from proposed cuc
190+22, 13.5'LT	MH3270	Requires adjustment during paving work – contractor to plate opening and protect from debris entering manhole
198+19, 04'RT	MH3429	Requires adjustment during paving work – contractor to plate opening and protect from debris entering manhole
198+18, 09'RT	Conduit	Unused duct package – use caution installing cuc
198+77, 18.5'RT	Conduit	Unused duct package – use caution installing cuc
207+78, 19'RT	Conduit	WE to window existing duct package to determine height/clearance from proposed cuc
208+59, 20'LT	MH3435	Requires adjustment during paving work – contractor to plate opening and protect from debris entering manhole
208+54, 19'RT	Conduit	WE to window existing duct package to determine height/clearance from proposed cuc

Station No.	Pole No.	Work Proposed
209+03, 19'RT	Conduit	WE to window existing duct package to determine height/clearance from proposed cuc
209+37, 19'RT	Conduit	WE to window existing duct package to determine height/clearance from proposed cuc
209+90, 20'LT	Conduit	Use caution when installing inlet in 56 near existing duct package
210+14, 21'LT	MH3434	Requires adjustment during paving work – contractor to plate opening and protect from debris entering manhole
210+00, 19'RT	Conduit	WE to window existing duct package to determine height/clearance from proposed cuc
210+16, 19'RT	Conduit	WE to window existing duct package to determine height/clearance from proposed cuc
49+50, 20'LT W. MELVINA ST.	74-3774	Remove pole
49+38, 20'LT W. MELVINA ST.	19-	Place new pole
50+71, 11'RT W. MELVINA ST.	MH3433	Requires adjustment during paving work – contractor to plate opening and protect from
		Debris entering manhole
214+10, 19'RT	Conduit	WE to window existing duct package to determine

Any facilities not explicitly identified as being relocated have been deemed to be not in conflict and will remain in place as is. It is expected that contractors will work safely around any facilities left within the work-zone. If plans change, such that facilities become in conflict, it is expected that you will work with WE Energies to resolve said conflict.

This work is anticipated to begin in October 2019 and take 60 working days to complete.

Provide a 14 working day notice and a 3-day reminder to Zack St. Martin, WE Energies Operations Supervisor at (414) 540-5782 direct; or (414) 858-6284 mobile; and email Zachary.stmartin@we-energies.com to coordinate the manhole adjustment work. WE Energies anticipates this work will take 30 working days to complete.

Any facilities not explicitly identified as being relocated or removed have been deemed to be not in conflict and will remain in place as is. It is expected that contractors will work safely around any facilities left within the work zone. If plans change such that facilities become in conflict, it is expected that WE Energies will be notified prior to road construction. Coordination will be required in these instances with the road contractor. All relocation work is anticipated to be done prior to construction.

Locations of new facilities may change based on negotiated agreements between landowners and WE Energies.

It is imperative that the highway contractor contact WE Energies before removing any gas facilities or electrical underground cables, to verify that they have been discontinued and carry no natural gas or electrical current. The contractor must not assume that unmarked facilities have been discontinued. At no time is it acceptable to push, pull, cut or drill an unmarked facility without explicit consent from WE Energies. Contractor must call the WE Energies 24-hour Dispatch lines to arrange for this verification.

WE Energies Electric Dispatch, #1 (800) 662-4797

WE Energies Gas Dispatch, #1 (800) 261-5325

Contact Mr. Nicholas Welch – Projects Supervisor at (262) 502-6882 to coordinate work during construction.

F. WE Energies - Gas

WE Energies – Gas has facilities within the limits of the project as shown on the utility plans.

WE Energies gas to be discontinued in place at the following locations: 150+03; 27.5LT to 11.5LT to 153+04; 11LT to 153+15; 51.5LT to 153+25; 56.5LT to 153+40; 116LT to 153+43; 117.5LT to 153+46; 129LT to 153+45; 131.5LT to 153+63; 193LT / 149+98; 15.5RT to 18.5RT to 171+24; 20RT / 153+70; 19.5RT to 32.5RT to 153+66; 42RT to 153+68; 42RT / 156+85; 20RT to 156+63; 77.5RT / 160+36; 22.5RT to 160+03; 114RT / 171+19; 20RT to 171+15; 40RT to 171+09; 57.5RT, 175+83; 20RT to 178+84; 20RT to 180+29; 82.5RT, 183+62; 15LT to 185+89; 15LT to 19LT to 186+64; 19LT to 17LT / 186+07; 95RT to 186+56; 15LT to 186+59; 17LT to 187+63; 17LT to 187+69; 24LT to 187+77; 24LT to 187+84; 17LT to 201+98; 17LT to 23RT / 186+43; 13.5RT to 186+76; 18RT to 187+00; 29RT to 186+96; 45.5RT to 188+50; 112RT / 188+09; 17LT to 188+33; 70.5LT / 190+03; 17LT to 14RT to 198+57; 14RT / 192+46; 17LT to 192+53; 33LT to 192+49; 42LT to 192+69; 85LT / 197+78; 74RT to 197+94; 37.5RT to 14RT / 201+22; 23RT to 203+05; 23RT to 203+06; 22RT to 203+42; 22RT to 203+47; 17RT to 204+28; 17RT to 23LT to 203+19; 69.5LT to 203+20; 73LT to 203+10; 77.5LT to 203+05; 75.5LT to 202+78; 87LT / 202+89; 23RT to 202+59; 93RT / 204+28; 17RT to 206+38; 106.5RT / 204+28; 20LT to 207+94; 20LT to 207+98; 16LT to 210+39; 16LT to 210+44; 20LT to 215+92; 23LT / 211+21; 88.5LT to 212+46; 36LT to 212+39; 20LT / 213+28; 20LT to 25.5RT to 214+92; 93RT.

WE Energies gas to be installed at the following locations: 150+03; 30.5LT to 150+44; 30.5LT / 149+98; 15.5RT to 153+75; 16.5RT to 32.5RT / 152+91; 16.5RT to 153+50; 196LT to 153+63; 193LT / 153+65; 47RT to 153+67; 47.5RT to 153+71; 32.5RT 156+20; 33.5RT to 156+35; 32RT to 157+12; 32RT to 157+26; 33RT to 158+95; 33RT to 160+14; 74.5RT / 156+65; 77RT to 156+68; 78RT to 156+83; 31.5RT / 160+04; 114RT to 160+01; 113RT to 160+34; 18RT to 162+18; 17RT to 32RT to 170+74; 32RT to 17RT to 171+15; 17RT to 171+06; 57RT to 171+09; 57.5RT, 176+10; 32RT to 178+63; 32RT to 180+22; 100RT to 180+29; 82.5RT, 183+32; 31RT to 185+01; 31RT to 15RT to 186+01; 15RT to 185+80; 63RT to 186+30; 85.5RT / 186+07; 95RT to 186+23; 102RT to 186+55; 32RT to 186+61; 30RT to 188+50; 110RT to 188+49; 112RT / 187+63; 73RT to 187+86; 20RT to 188+05; 13.5LT to 188+30; 71.5LT to 188+30; 70.5LT / 188+24; 56.5LT to 188+80; 32LT to 189+97; 32LT to 17RT to 192+62; 17RT / 189+97; 32LT to 192+29; 32LT to 192+56; 90LT to 192+69; 84.5LT / 192+52; 81LT to 193+00; 60LT to 192+87; 32LT to 193+44; 32LT to 193+55; 30.5LT to 195+46; 31LT to 195+56; 32LT to 197+98; 32LT to 198+13; 30.5LT to 198+45; 30.5LT to 198+51; 31LT to 202+88; 31LT to 203+14; 89LT / 194+90; 32.5RT to 196+57; 32RT to 196+68; 31RT to 197+73; 31RT to 197+75; 35RT to 197+62; 66.5RT to 197+79; 74RT / 202+78; 87LT to 202+84; 101.5LT to 203+53; 72.5LT to 203+80; 64LT to 204+35; 41LT to 17LT to 204+52; 17LT / 203+95; 31RT to 204+40; 31RT to 206+35; 113.5RT to 206+38; 106.5RT / 204+52; 36RT to 17LT to 207+74; 17LT to 32LT to 209+17; 32LT to 209+26; 31LT to 209+51; 31LT to 209+62; 32LT to 210+36; 32LT to 210+52; 17LT to 211+83; 17LT to 211+99; 52.5LT / 211+22; 88.5LT to 211+20; 85.5LT to 212+82; 17LT to 214+60; 18.5LT / 213+12; 17LT to 36.5RT to 214+86; 108.5RT to 214+92; 93RT.

WE Energies Gas has a 20" high pressure gas main running in the projects limits at 210+49; 75.5LT to 209+85; 93.5RT. It is expected that the road contractor will work safely around any WE Energies facility, especially when digging. A watchdog will be required during the ground disturbances near the 20" high pressure gas main listed above. The watchdog will be assigned when the Digger's Hotline ticket is called by the road contractor.

Numerous service crossings also exist.

Any facilities not explicitly identified as being relocated have been deemed to be not in conflict and will remain in place as is. It is expected that contractors will work safely around any facilities left within the work-zone. If plans change such that facilities become in conflict, it is expected that you will work with WE Energies to resolve said conflict.

Gas valves will be adjusted by WE Energies staff during construction in coordination with the paving contractor. For Gas valves adjustments the contractor will be required to provide a 14 working day notice and a 3 day reminder notice for coordination.

Contact Paul Hebein at (414) 688-7257 or paul.hebein@we-energies.com. Valve adjustments to be performed during construction to bring them up to finished grade. WE Energies anticipates this work will take 5 working days.

These valves will be adjusted as necessary to match the final roadway elevations during construction.

WE Energies requests a survey a reference line for utilities use. Please contact WE Energies when reference line survey is scheduled.

WE Energies will not begin any relocation work until all applicable municipal permits for WR 4398891, 4398913, and 4398923 are approved and acquired.

This work is anticipated to take 100 working days and should be complete by February 1, 2020.

The contractor will be required to work around existing WE Energies Gas facilities and should exercise caution when excavating near any gas facilities. The contractor will be required to work around, protect, and support the gas mains.

It is imperative that the highway contractor contact WE Energies before removing any gas facilities to verify that they have been discontinued and carry no natural gas. The contractor must not assume that unmarked facilities have been discontinued. At no time is it acceptable to push, pull, cut or drill an unmarked facility without explicit consent from WE Energies. Contractor must call the WE Energies 24-hour dispatch lines to arrange for this verification.

WE Energies Gas Dispatch, #1 (800) 261-5325.

Contact Mr. Dan Sande at (414) 221-4578 or Bob Sweigart at (414) 935-4438 with any questions or concerns.

7. Other Contracts.

Wisconsin Department of Transportation Project 2080-00-73

The City of Milwaukee, in conjunction with the department, is reconstructing N. Teutonia Avenue from W. Garfield Ave. to W. Groeling Ave. in 2018/2019. All concrete work has a completion date of December 1, 2019. Landscaping work and Monotube pole installation will be completed for this project in 2020. No conflicts are anticipated. However, some traffic control coordination may be required.

Bill Pederson is the construction supervisor for this project and can be contacted at (414) 349-0720.

8. Archaeological Site.

The Union Cemetery is located approximately from Sta. 154+00 LT to Sta. 186+25 LT within the limits shown on the plans.

No construction activities will take place beyond the existing right-of-way limits, with the exception of the driveway entrance at Sta. 166+35 Lt. Notify the Bureau of Technical Services – Environmental Process and Document Section (BTS-EPDS) at (608) 266-0099 at least two weeks before commencement of any ground disturbing activities beyond the existing right-of-way limits. BTS-EPDS will determine if a qualified archaeologist will need to be on site during construction of this area.

Do not use the site for borrow or waste disposal. Do not use the site area for the staging of personnel, equipment and/or supplies.

There is an existing retaining wall along the cemetery property at the following locations:

1. Wall and pillars at the entrance to the property at Sta. 166+35 Lt.
2. Wall from approximately Sta. 174+40 to Sta. 178+80 Lt.
3. Wall from approximately Sta. 182+00 to Sta. 186+20 Lt.

The wall and pillars will not be disturbed during construction. Any damage to the walls during construction will be repaired at the contractor's expense.

9. Notice to Contractors – Milwaukee County Transit System.

The Milwaukee County Transit System (MCTS) operates several bus routes within and directly adjacent to the construction limits. Invite MCTS to all coordination meetings between the contractor, the department, local officials and business people to discuss the project schedule of operations including vehicular and pedestrian access during construction operations.

Notify MCTS at least ten business days prior to beginning work. If necessary, MCTS will remove their existing bus stop signs and shelters before work begins and re-install or replace bus stop signs and shelters before new pavement opens to vehicular traffic.

The MCTS contacts are:

Melanie Flynn

Milwaukee County Transit System – Routes

1942 N. 17th St.
Milwaukee, WI 53205
Phone: (414) 343-1764
Mflynn@MCTS.org

Andy Tillman
Milwaukee County Transit System – Bus Stops
1942 N. 17th St.
Milwaukee, WI 53205
Phone: (414) 343-1728
Atillman@MCTS.org

10. Notice to Contractors – Survey

Digital design file information/existing surface data, including design surface DTMs and/or coordinate system GPS information will not be available for this project.

All survey work necessary to stake out and construct all portions of this project will be measured and paid for under the staking bid items designated in this contract.

11. Coordination with Businesses and Residents.

The contractor shall arrange and conduct a meeting between the contractor, the department, affected residents, local officials and business people to discuss the project schedule of operations including vehicular and pedestrian access during construction operations. Hold the first meeting at least one week before the start of work under this contract and hold a meeting one week prior to each traffic staging change. The contractor shall arrange for a suitable location for meetings that provides reasonable accommodation for public involvement. The department will prepare and coordinate publication of the meeting notices and mailings for meetings. The contractor shall schedule meetings with at least 2 weeks prior notice to the engineer to allow for these notifications.

stp-108-060 (20141107)

Contact Megan O'Conner the City of Milwaukee's Support for Business Liaison contact at (414) 286-3318 for coordination purposes and for support in reaching out to local businesses.

12. Public Convenience and Safety.

Revise standard spec 107.8(6) as follows:

Check for and comply with local ordinances governing the hours of operation of construction equipment. Do not operate motorized construction equipment from 9:00 PM until the following 7:00 AM, Monday through Friday, 9:00 PM until the following 8:00 AM, Saturday, and 9:00 PM until the following 10:00 AM Sunday, unless prior written approval is obtained from the engineer.

stp-107-001 (20060512)

13. Health and Safety Requirements for Workers Remediating Petroleum Contamination.

Add the following to standard spec 107.1(2):

Soil contamination with gasoline, diesel fuel, fuel oil, or other petroleum related products may be encountered during excavation activities. Prepare a site specific Health and Safety Plan complying with the Occupational Safety and Health Administration (OSHA) standard for Hazardous Waste Operation and Emergency Response (HAZWOPER), 29 CFR 1910.120.

All site workers taking part in remediation activities or who will have the reasonable probability of exposure of safety or health hazards associated with the hazardous material shall have completed Health and Safety training that meets OSHA requirements. Before the start of remediation work, submit to the

engineer a site specific Health and Safety Plan, and written verification that workers will have completed up-to-date OSHA training.

Develop, delineate, and enforce the health and safety exclusions zones for each contaminated site location pursuant to 29 CFR 1910.120.

stp-107-115 (20150630)

14. Protecting and Restoring Property

Supplement standard spec 107.11.1 (3) as follows:

Safety

The engineer will, at all times, have the authority to prohibit or halt the contractor's operations if it is apparent that through the methods being employed, the safety and convenience of the traveling public is being jeopardized or that vibration levels are above allowable levels.

Condition Surveys

Unless specified elsewhere in these special provisions for specific items of work, the contractor, will conduct pre-construction surveys of structures that may be potentially affected by vibration prior to any work by the contractor. These pre-construction survey records will be made available to the engineer for review. Unless specified elsewhere in these special provisions for specific items of work, the contractor shall have the option to conduct and document post-construction surveys of any nearby buildings or structures that have a potential for vibration damage and make these records available to the engineer for review. The contractor shall be responsible for any damage resulting from excessive vibration-causing operations.

These condition surveys, when required by the contractor in these special provisions under the specific items of work, shall consist of visually inspecting and recording all existing defects in the structures either before and or after construction. Photographs and/or videotape may be used to assist in documentation. When required, the contractor shall submit a written report to the department detailing the visual and photographic investigation of potentially affected structures. This report will include copies of the contractor pre-construction survey(s) and contractor post-construction survey(s) and discuss any discrepancies and findings of these surveys.

All costs associated with the work described herein to be performed by the contractor shall be considered incidental to the bid item(s) inducing the vibration.

15. Inspection of City of Milwaukee Drainage Facilities

Notify the City of Milwaukee construction section at least three working days in advance of performing drainage facilities construction. Contact Mr. Mazen Amer, (414) 286-2497, City of Milwaukee Inspector. Drainage facilities include storm sewers and combined flow sewers.

16. Construction Trenches

Upon completion of the normal work day and when work is not in progress, all trenches within the roadway or sidewalk resulting from construction activities which are not fully backfilled shall be plated with steel plates suitable for carrying a vehicle or pedestrian traffic, respectively, as directed by the engineer. The plating shall be in addition to the barricades and traffic control devices required for lane closure or traffic control and shall be incidental to other items of work.

17. Erosion Control.

Perform this work according to the requirements of standard spec 107.20 and as hereinafter supplemented.

Take adequate precautions to install and maintain necessary erosion and sediment control during grading and construction operations at curbs and gutters, and at other locations determined by the engineer. Protect storm drain inlets and manholes as determined by the engineer, with a filter fabric meeting

accepted design criteria, standards, and specifications. Maintain all erosion control measures until such time that the engineer determines the measures are no longer necessary.

Topsoil graded areas, as designated by the engineer, immediately after grading has been completed within those areas. Sod and fertilize all topsoiled areas within 7 business days after placement of topsoil.

Submit the Erosion Control Implementation Plan (ECIP) a minimum of 14 days prior to the preconstruction meeting for approval by the department and concurrence by the Wisconsin Department of Natural Resources (DNR). Contractor will not be allowed to start until written approval has been received from the department.

18. Tree and Planting Area Protection

Manually perform all cutting for the removal of sod and soil in order to establish a finished grade within 4 feet of existing trees if necessary. Do not park or store any construction equipment, cars, trucks, and/or materials on any median or tree border on this project or adjacent roadways. Root foundations must remain adequate to withstand heavy windstorms. Do not cut root systems of street trees for the installation of any type of cable. Contact the Forestry Division at (414) 286-8282 for directional boring specifications.

The contractor will be held responsible for excessive damage to the roots, trunks, and branches of all street trees. This responsibility may include the cost of any special treatment deemed necessary by the engineer to ensure survival of trees or may include removal of trees at the contractor's cost.

Refrain from placing or storing any construction materials, sand, soil, or any other materials on the surface of the soil within the root zone of existing city street trees. Additionally, assure that no construction chemicals, tank rinsates, or petroleum products are deposited with the root zones of the trees. Root zone is defined as that area within the drip line of trees.

Prior to removing and/or replacing of sidewalk and/or curb and gutter, and driveways adjacent to trees, review the proposed work operations with the engineer and/or Mr. Jim Kringer, Forestry Supervisor, City of Milwaukee at (414) 708-2428.

Sidewalk Construction:

Do not cut the root system on the walk side of the tree deeper than 9 inches below the finished grade at the new walks and not more than 5 inches from the edge of the new walk. Remove roots in the walk area only to a depth 9 inches below finished grade of the new walk.

When replacing walks adjacent to the following trees, use a slip or thin form:

Station 188+00 E/S	Station 188+39 E/S	Station 198+06 E/S	Station 201+38 E/S
Station 202+90 E/S	Station 211+95 W/S		

Adjacent to the following trees, the new walk should be arced:

Station 206+27 E/S	Station 214+39 E/S	Station 211+40 W/S	Station 212+26 W/S
--------------------	--------------------	--------------------	--------------------

Additionally, limit soil disturbance in the tree border to not more than ¼-inch beyond the edge of the new walk.

Carriage Walk Construction

When constructing or replacing carriage walks, **do not cut roots using mechanical root cutting machines**. If root removal is essential to carriage walk replacement, **manually cut roots using hand implements**. Do not remove roots deeper than nine inches below the finished grade of the new carriage walk.

Curb, Gutter and Road Construction

Do not cut the root system on the curbside more than two inches behind the back edge of the new curb, and not more than 18 inches in depth when constructing the new curb and gutter.

Do not cut the root system on the curbside more than ¼-inch from the back edge of the new curb, and use a ¼-inch slip or thin form, or slip form paver, for the following trees:

Station 188+00 E/S	Station 188+39 E/S	Station 198+06 E/S	Station 202+38 E/S
Station 202+90 E/S	Station 211+40 W/S	Station 211+95 W/S	

The root system on the curb side; shall not be cut; 1) a zero inch clearance slip or integral form paver can be used; or 2) gap and hand form using ¼" steel plate for the following trees:

When constructing or replacing driveway approaches, do not cut roots using mechanical root cutting machines. If root removal is essential to driveway replacement, manually cut roots using hand implements.

Cover exposed tree roots with mulch and water from a period immediately following curb and gutter removal until the area is backfilled following construction.

General

Manually perform all cutting for the removal of sod and soil in order to establish a finished grade within four feet of existing trees, if necessary.

Do not park or store any construction equipment, cars, trucks, materials on any median or tree border on this project or adjacent roadways.

Ensure that all root foundations remain adequate to withstand heavy windstorms.

Do not cut root system of street trees for the installation of any type of cable. Contact the **Forestry Division at (414) 708-2428** for directional boring specifications.

Use caution during the construction process to avoid damage to the roots, trunks, and branches of all street trees. Damage caused to any street tree or irrigation system will be **repaired by the Forestry Division** and the costs of repair, rejuvenation, and/or value lost will be billed to the contractor or credited against the contract at the option of the city.

At locations where the contractor has not complied with the Forestry Special Requirements stated in the special provisions above, and the maximum clearance was exceeded, or a thin form was not used, a minimum credit to the city of **\$50** per location will be taken. The credit will increase in proportion to the excess distance beyond clearance allowed. The credit will be **\$50** for each 2-inch increment or part thereof in excess of the initial clearance allowed. Any damage to the tree's structure totaling 15 percent of the trees value will be billed on a prorated basis. If, in the opinion of the Forestry Division, the tree has been damaged to the point that it warrants removal, the credit that will be taken will be equal to **\$100** per inch diameter of the tree. A field measurement will be taken to determine the tree size.

19. Removing Pavement.

Perform this work according to standard spec 204, as shown on the plans, and as hereinafter provided.

Remove existing concrete pavement in a manner that causes minimal disturbance to the underlying base material.

Use material removed under this item as aggregates or crushed materials and recycle and use in the construction of work under this contract to the maximum extent feasible.

Any surplus salvaged material or unusable material shall become the property of the contractor and shall be disposed of by the contractor in an environmentally acceptable manner. The cost to dispose of all excess materials, including steel reinforcement, shall be included in the item of Removing Pavement.

The crushing, screening, and processing of the removed concrete pavement shall not be measured and paid for separately but shall be considered as included in the cost of the item into which the produced aggregates are incorporated.

stp-204-025 (20150630)

20. Removing Concrete Sidewalk

The removal of concrete driveways will be included in and measured and paid for under the item Removing Concrete Sidewalk.

21. Concrete Alleys

The removal of concrete alleys will be included in and measured and paid for under the item Removing Concrete Sidewalk.

The placement of concrete alleys will be included in and measured and paid for under Concrete Driveway 7-Inch.

22. Excavation, Hauling, and Disposal of Petroleum Contaminated Soil, Item 205.0501.S.

A Description

A.1 General

This special provision describes excavating, loading, hauling, and disposing of petroleum contaminated soil at a DNR approved bioremediation facility. The closest DNR approved bioremediation facility is:

Advanced Disposal Emerald Park Landfill
W124 S10629 124th Street
Muskego, WI 53150
(414) 529-1360

Waste Management Metro Landfill
10712 South 124th Street
Franklin, WI 53132
(414) 529-6180

Perform this work conforming to standard spec 205 and Chapters NR 700-754 of the Wisconsin Administrative Code, as supplemented herein. Per NR 718.07, a solid waste collection and transportation service-operating license is required under NR 502.06 for each vehicle used to transport contaminated soil.

A.2 Notice to the Contractor – Contaminated Soil Locations

The department completed testing for soil and groundwater contamination for locations within this project where excavation is required. Testing indicated that petroleum-contaminated soil is present at the following locations the plans show:

1. N. Teutonia Avenue from Station 152+75 to 153+40, from reference line to project limits right, from 1 to 4+ feet below grade. The estimated volume of contaminated soil to be excavated at this location is 57.07 CY (approximately 97.02 tons using a conversion factor of 1.7 tons per cubic yard). Soil at this location is contaminated with petroleum and polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs).
2. N. Teutonia Avenue from Station 185+65 to 186+25, from reference line to project limits right, from 1 to 4+ feet below grade. The estimated volume of contaminated soil to be excavated at this location is 51.61 CY (approximately 87.74 tons using a conversion factor of 1.7 tons per cubic yard). Soil at this location is contaminated with polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons (PAHs).
3. N. Teutonia Ave. Station 191+00 to 191+70, from reference line to project limits right, from 1 to 4+ feet below grade. The estimated volume of contaminated soil to be excavated at this location is 53.64 CY (approximately 91.19 tons using a conversion factor of 1.7 tons per cubic yard). Soil at this location is contaminated with petroleum and lead.
4. N. Teutonia Ave. Station 203+25 to 204+25, from reference line to project limits right, from 1 to 4+ feet below grade. The estimated volume of contaminated soil to be excavated at this location is 51.07 CY (approximately 86.83 tons using a conversion factor of 1.7 tons per cubic yard). Soil at this location is contaminated with PAHs and lead.
5. N. Teutonia Ave. Station 206+50 to 207+50, from project limits left to project limits right, from 1 to 4+ feet below grade. The estimated volume of contaminated soil to be excavated at this location is 115.99 CY (approximately 197.19 tons using a conversion factor of 1.7 tons per cubic yard). Soil at this location is contaminated with semi-volatile organic compounds (SVOCs), PCBs, and metals.
6. N. Teutonia Ave. Station 210+30 to 211+25, from reference line to project limits right, from 1 to 4+ feet below grade. The estimated volume of contaminated soil to be excavated at this location is 61.82 CY (approximately 105.10 tons using a conversion factor of 1.7 tons per cubic yard). Soil at this location is contaminated with SVOCs.

Directly load soil excavated by the project at the above locations into trucks that will transport the soil to a WDNR-licensed bioremediation facility.

If contaminated soils are encountered elsewhere on the project, terminate excavation activities in the area and notify the engineer.

Active groundwater monitoring wells were not observed within the construction limits during the hazardous materials assessment. If active groundwater monitoring wells are encountered during construction, notify the engineer and protect the wells to maintain their integrity. The environmental consultant will determine if monitoring wells need to be maintained. For monitoring wells that do need to be maintained, adjust the wells that do not conflict with structures or curb and gutter to be flush with the final grade. For wells that conflict with the previously mentioned items or if monitoring wells are not required to be maintained, they will be abandoned by others.

A.3 Excavation Management Plan

The excavation management plan for this project has been designed to minimize the offsite disposal of contaminated material. The excavation management plan, including these special provisions, has been developed in cooperation with the WDNR. The WDNR concurrence letter is on file at the Wisconsin Department of Transportation. For further information regarding previous investigations, remediation activities and waste characterization within the project limits, contact:

Name: Andrew Malsom
Address: 141 NW Barstow Street, PO Box 798, Waukesha, WI 53187-0798
Phone: (262) 548-6705
Fax: (262) 548-6891
E-mail: andrew.malsom@dot.wi.gov

A.4 Coordination

Coordinate work under this contract with the environment consultant:

Consultant: TRC Environmental Corporation
Address: 150 N. Patrick Blvd., Ste. 180, Brookfield, WI 53045
Contact: Bryan Bergmann
Phone: (262) 901-2126 office / (262) 227-9210 cell
Fax: (262) 879-1220
E-mail: bbergmann@trcsolutions.com

The role of the environmental consultant will be limited to:

1. Determining the location and limits of contaminated soil to be excavated based on soil analytical results from previous investigations, visual observations, and field screening of soil that is excavated;
2. Identifying contaminated soils to be hauled to the bioremediation facility;
3. Documenting that activities associated with management of contaminated soil are in conformance with the contaminated soil management methods for this project as specified herein; and
4. Obtaining the necessary approvals for disposal of contaminated soil from the bioremediation facility.

Provide at least a 14-calendar day notice of the preconstruction conference date to the environmental consultant. At the preconstruction conference, provide a schedule for all excavation activities in the areas of contamination to the environmental consultant. Also notify the environmental consultant at least three calendar days prior to commencement of excavation activities in the contaminated area.

Coordinate with the environmental consultant to ensure that the environmental consultant is present during excavation activities in the contaminated area. Perform excavation work in each of the contaminated areas on a continuous basis until excavation work is completed.

Identify the DNR approved bioremediation facility that will be used for disposal of contaminated soils and provide this information to the environmental consultant no later than 30 calendar days prior to commencement of excavation activities in the contaminated areas or at the preconstruction conference, whichever comes first. The environmental consultant will be responsible for obtaining the necessary approvals for disposal of contaminated soils from the bioremediation facility. Do not transport contaminated soil offsite without prior approval from the environmental consultant.

A.5 Health and Safety Requirements

Add the following to standard spec 107.1:

During excavation activities, expect to encounter soil contaminated with gasoline, diesel fuel, fuel oil, or other petroleum related products and metals. Site workers taking part in activities that will result in the reasonable probability of exposure to safety and health hazards associated with hazardous materials shall have completed health and safety training that meets the Occupational Safety and Health Administration (OSHA) requirements for Hazardous Waste Operations and Emergency Response (HAZWOPER), as provided in 29 CFR 1910.120.

Prepare a site-specific Health and Safety Plan, and develop, delineate and enforce the health and safety exclusion zones for each contaminated site location as required by 29 CFR 1910.120. Submit the site-specific health and safety plan and written documentation of up-to-date OSHA training to the engineer prior to the start of work.

B (Vacant)

C Construction

Add the following to standard spec 205.3:

Control operations in the contaminated areas to minimize the quantity of contaminated soil excavated.

The environmental consultant will periodically evaluate soil excavated from the contaminated areas to determine if the soil will require offsite bioremediation. The environmental consultant will evaluate excavated soil based on field screening results, visual observations, and soil analytical results from previous environmental investigations. Assist the environmental consultant in collecting soil samples for evaluation using excavation equipment. The sampling frequency shall be a maximum of one sample for every 20 cubic yards excavated.

Directly load and haul soils designated by the environmental consultant for offsite bioremediation to the DNR approved bioremediation facility. Use loading and hauling practices that are appropriate to prevent any spills or releases of petroleum-contaminated soils or residues. Prior to transport, sufficiently dewater soils designated for off-site bioremediation so as not to contain free liquids.

If dewatering is required in an area of known contamination, water generated from dewatering activities may contain contaminants and require testing, special handling, temporary storage, and disposal. Contaminated groundwater may be discharged to the sanitary sewer with prior approval from the City of Milwaukee and the Milwaukee Metropolitan Sewerage District.

Contractor shall ensure continuous dewatering and excavation safety at all times. Provide, install, operate, maintain adequate pumping equipment, disassemble, and remove pumping equipment.

Costs associated with excavation and dewatering in the contaminated area are considered incidental to this pay item. The Wisconsin Department of Transportation will be the generator of regulated solid waste from the construction project.

Limit excavation in the location described in A.2 to minimize the handling of groundwater. Notify the engineer of any dewatering activities. Contractor shall obtain any permits necessary to discharge or dispose of contaminated water. Provide copies of such Permit to the engineer. Meet any requirements and pay any costs for obtaining and complying with such permit use. Follow all applicable legislative statutes, judiciary decisions, and regulations of the State of Wisconsin.

D Measurement

The department will measure Excavation, Hauling, and Disposal of Petroleum Contaminated Soil in tons of contaminated soil, accepted by the bioremediation facility as documented by weight tickets generated by the bioremediation facility.

E Payment

The department will pay for measured quantities at the contract unit price under the following bid item:

ITEM NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	UNIT
205.0501.S	Excavation, Hauling, and Disposal of Petroleum Contaminated Soil	TON

Payment is full compensation for excavating, segregating, loading, hauling, and treatment via bioremediation of contaminated soil; obtaining solid waste collection and transportation service operating licenses; assisting in the collection soil samples for field evaluation; and dewatering of soils prior to transport, if necessary.

23. Concrete Pavement 8 1/2-Inch.

Construct Concrete Pavement 8 1/2-Inch according to the requirements in standard spec 415 except as hereinafter modified. All Concrete Pavement 8 1/2-Inch shall be non-doweled and joint sealed.

Lay out all transverse joints on this project, including intersections, and get the engineer's approval. The joint spacing shall not exceed 15 feet as shown in the standard detail drawing and shall be placed at end-of-radii, center line and flange line extended, all zero-face driveway openings for depressed driveways and when feasible at all manholes, catch basins on inlets, and water valve boxes. The cost of all jointing shall be included in the unit bid price for concrete pavement.

24. Protection of Concrete.

Supplement standard spec 415.3.15 as follows:

Provide for a minimum of one concrete finisher to remain on the project site after final finishing of all concrete surfaces until such time as the concrete has hardened sufficiently to resist surface scarring caused by footprints, handprints, or any other type of imprint, malicious or otherwise. Finisher must actively and continuously patrol on foot the newly placed concrete and repair any damage to the surface that might be sustained as described above.

Include the cost for providing the finisher(s), the necessary equipment, and materials in the contract unit price for each concrete item.

25. Temporary Roadway Maintenance.

The contractor shall be responsible for any temporary roadway maintenance required in the open lanes of the existing roadway. Respond within 12 hours of any call for maintenance. Cost of work, such as repairing potholes during construction will be paid for under bid item 465.0105, Asphalt Surface.

26. Concrete Aggregates.

Modify standard spec 501 as follows:

A Size Requirements

Under standard spec 501.2.5.4.4, supplement standard spec (4) with the following:

Course aggregate for Concrete Grade A must consist entirely of size No. 1 when used in curb, curb and gutter, driveways, sidewalks or steps.

27. Concrete Identification Stamping.

Stamp ends of all monolithic Portland cement concrete surfaces with a stamp bearing the contractor's name and the year of construction. Make all letters 2 inches in height.

Include the cost of this work in the contract unit price for other Portland cement concrete items and no additional payment will be made.

28. Adjusting Manhole Covers.

This special provision describes adjusting manhole covers conforming to standard spec 611 as modified in this special provision.

Adjust manhole covers located in pavement areas in two separate operations. Initially, remove designated manhole covers along with sufficient pavement to permit installation of temporary cover plate over the opening. Fill the excavated area with asphaltic pavement mixture, which shall remain in place until contract milling and paving operations permit setting the manhole frames to grade. During the second phase, remove the asphaltic pavement mixture surrounding the manhole plus the temporary cover plate, and set the manhole cover to final grade. The department will measure and pay for the items of asphaltic pavement mixture, temporary cover plate, milling, and paving separately.

Revise standard spec 611.3.7 by deleting the last paragraph.

Set the manhole frames so that they comply with the surface requirements of standard spec 450.3.2.9. At the completion of the paving, a 6-foot straightedge shall be placed over the centerline of each manhole frame parallel to the direction of traffic. A measurement shall be made at each side of the frame. The two measurements shall be averaged. If this average is greater than 5/8 inches, reset the manhole frame to the correct plane and elevation. If this average is 5/8 inches or less but greater than 3/8 inches, the manhole frame shall be allowed to remain in place but shall be paid for at 50 percent of the contract unit price.

If the manhole frame is higher than the adjacent pavement, the two measurements shall be made at each end of the straightedge. These two measurements shall be averaged. The same criteria for acceptance and payment as above, shall apply.

stp-611-005 (20030820)

29. Landscape Planting Surveillance and Care Cycles.

If the care specialist fails to perform any of the required care cycles as specified in standard spec. 632.3.19.1, the department will assess daily damages in the amount of \$500 to cover the cost of performing the work with other forces. The department will assess these damages for each day the requirements of the care cycle remain incomplete, except when the engineer extends the required time period.

stp-632-005 (20070510)

30. Field Office Type B, Item 642.5001.

Add the following to standard spec 642.2.1:

The field office shall be located within one half mile of the North Teutonia Avenue paving project limits.

31. Traffic Control.

Perform the work under this item according to the requirements of standard spec 643, as shown on the plans or as approved by the engineer, except as herein modified.

Provide the City of Milwaukee Police Department and the engineer a current telephone number with which the contractor or his representative can be contacted during non- working hours in the event a safety hazard develops.

Mask out all conflicting traffic control signs and have flags removed when not in use.

The traffic requirements are subject to change at the direction of the engineer in the event of an emergency.

Receive prior approval from the engineer for the location of egress or ingress for construction vehicles to prosecute the work.

Park or store equipment and materials only at work sites approved by the engineer.

Do not disturb, remove, or obliterate any traffic control signs, advisory signs, shoulder delineators, or beam guard in place along the traveled roadways without the approval of the engineer.

32. Construction Staking Electrical Installations 2080-00-72, Item 650.8500.01.

The work under this item shall be performed according to the requirements of standard spec 650, and as shown in the plans.

The street lighting poles and pull boxes/vaults are both stationed to the center with the conduit stationed at the ends. See drawing details for any additional information.

The traffic poles, bases and vaults are referenced from the right-of-way line to the center. See drawing details for any additional information. Conduit Rigid Nonmetallic Schedule 40 2-Inch, Item 652.0225; Conduit Rigid Nonmetallic Schedule 40 2 ½-Inch, Item 652.0230; Conduit Rigid Nonmetallic Schedule 40 3-Inch, Item 652.0235.

This work consists of furnishing and installing PVC conduits according to standard spec 652 s, and as shown in the plan details.

Supplement standard spec 652 as follows:

652.2 Material

652.2.1 General

Add the following text:

(2) Contractor must submit a certificate of compliance certifying that the conduit rigid nonmetallic as furnished conform to the above requirements. Send a copy of the certificate of the conduit rigid nonmetallic to:

City of Milwaukee
Infrastructure Services Division
Transportation Section
Street Lighting & City Underground Conduit Engineer
841 N. Broadway (Room 920)

652.3.1 Installation of Conduit

652.3.1.1 General

Add the following text:

- (7) Locations of the conduits where they are required are identified in the plans. However, installation will require integration with existing field conditions. Appropriate adjustment on conduit locations may be made if the field conditions are such that the pipes cannot be installed at the specified locations. Any relocation of greater than five feet must be approved by the engineer.
- (8) Field design changes must be approved by the City of Milwaukee Electric Services Supervisor. The primary contacts are Mr. Dennis Miller, Street Lighting Supervisor, (414) 286-5942 office / (414) 708-4251 mobile; or Mr. Mark MacRae, Street Lighting Supervisor, (414) 708-0437 mobile; or Mr. Neal Karweik, Street Lighting Supervisor (414) 286-5943-office, (414) 708-4245-mobile.

**33. Conduit Rigid Nonmetallic Schedule 40 1 ½-Inch, Item 652.0220;
Schedule 40 2-Inch, Item 652.0225;
Schedule 40 2 ½-Inch, Item 652.0230;
Schedule 40 3-Inch, Item 652.0235.**

This work consists of furnishing and installing PVC conduits according to standard spec 652, and as shown in the plan details. All work shall be according to standard spec 651.

Supplement standard spec 652 as follows:

652.2 Material

652.2.1 General

Add the following text:

- (2) Contractor must submit a certificate of compliance certifying that the conduit rigid nonmetallic as furnished conform to the above requirements. Send a copy of the certificate of the conduit rigid nonmetallic to:

City of Milwaukee
Infrastructure Services Division
Transportation Section
Street Lighting & City Underground Conduit Engineer
841 N. Broadway (Room 920)

652.3.1 Installation of Conduit

652.3.1.1 General

Add the following text:

- (7) Locations of the conduits where they are required are identified in the plans. However, installation will require integration with existing field conditions. Appropriate adjustment on conduit locations may be made if the field conditions are such that the pipes cannot be installed at the specified locations. Any relocation of greater than five feet must be approved by the engineer.
- (8) Field design changes must be approved by the City of Milwaukee Electric Services Supervisors. The primary contacts are the following:

Mr. Mark MacRae, Street Lighting Supervisor (414) 286-5928-office, (414) 708-40434-mobile
Mr. Morgan Monnot, Street Lighting Supervisor (414) 286-5942-office, (414) 708-4251-mobile
Mr. Neal Karweik, Street Lighting Supervisor (414) 286-5943-office, (414) 708-4245-mobile

Conduit Rigid Nonmetallic Schedule 80 2 ½-Inch, Item 652.0330; Schedule 80 3-Inch, Item 652.0335.

This work consists of furnishing and installing PVC conduits according to standard spec 652, and as shown in the plan details. All work shall be according to standard spec 651.

Supplement standard spec 652 as follows:

652.2 Material

652.2.1 General

Add the following text:

- (2) Contractor must submit a certificate of compliance certifying that the conduit rigid nonmetallic as furnished conform to the above requirements. Send a copy of the certificate of the conduit rigid nonmetallic to:

City of Milwaukee
Infrastructure Services Division
Transportation Section
Street Lighting & City Underground Conduit Engineer
841 N. Broadway (Room 920)

652.3.1 Installation of Conduit

652.3.1.1 General

Add the following text:

- (7) Locations of the conduits where they are required are identified in the plans. However, installation will require integration with existing field conditions. Appropriate adjustment on conduit locations may be made if the field conditions are such that the pipes cannot be installed at the specified locations. Any relocation of greater than five feet must be approved by the engineer.

- (8) Field design changes must be approved by the City of Milwaukee Electric Services Supervisor. The primary contacts are Mr. Dennis Miller, Street Lighting Supervisor (414) 286-5942 office, (414) 708-4251 mobile; or Mr. Mark MacRae, Street Lighting Supervisor (414) 708-0434 mobile; or Mr. Neal Karweik, Street Lighting Supervisor (414) 286-5943 office, (414) 708-4245 mobile.

**34. Conduit Rigid Nonmetallic Schedule 80 2 ½-Inch, Item 652.0330;
Conduit Rigid Nonmetallic Schedule 80 3-Inch, Item 652.0335.**

This work consists of furnishing and installing PVC conduits according to standard spec 652, and as shown in the plan details. All work shall be according to standard spec 651.

Supplement standard spec 652 as follows:

652.2 Material

652.2.1 General

Add the following text:

- (2) Contractor must submit a certificate of compliance certifying that the conduit rigid nonmetallic as furnished conform to the above requirements. Send a copy of the certificate of the conduit rigid nonmetallic to:

City of Milwaukee
Infrastructure Services Division
Transportation Section
Street Lighting & City Underground Conduit Engineer
841 N. Broadway (Room 920)

652.3.1 Installation of Conduit

652.3.1.3 Installing Conduit Special Underground

Add the following text:

- (7) Locations of the conduits where they are required are identified in the plans. However, installation will require integration with existing field conditions. Appropriate adjustment on conduit locations may be made if the field conditions are such that the pipes cannot be installed at the specified locations. Any relocation of greater than five feet must be approved by the engineer.
- (8) Field design changes must be approved by the City of Milwaukee Electric Services Supervisor. The primary contacts are Mr. Dennis Miller, Street Lighting Supervisor (414) 286-5942-office, (414) 708-4251-mobile; or Mr. Mark MacRae, Street Lighting Supervisor (414) 708-0434-mobile; or Mr. Neal Karweik, Street Lighting Supervisor (414) 286-5943-office, (414) 708-4245-mobile.

35. Conduit Special 2 ½-Inch, Item 652.0610.

This work consists of furnishing and installing PVC conduits according to standard spec 652, and as shown in the plan details. All work shall be according to standard spec 651.

Supplement standard spec 652 as follows:

652.2 Material

652.2.1 General

Add the following text:

- (2) Contractor must submit a certificate of compliance certifying that the conduit rigid nonmetallic as furnished conform to the above requirements. Send a copy of the certificate of the conduit rigid nonmetallic to:

City of Milwaukee
Infrastructure Services Division
Transportation Section
Street Lighting & City Underground Conduit Engineer
841 N. Broadway (Room 920)

652.3.1 Installation of Conduit

652.3.1.3 Installing Conduit Special Underground

Add the following text:

- (7) Locations of the conduits where they are required are identified in the plans. However, installation will require integration with existing field conditions. Appropriate adjustment on conduit locations may be made if the field conditions are such that the pipes cannot be installed at the specified locations. Any relocation of greater than five feet must be approved by the engineer.
- (8) Field design changes must be approved by the City of Milwaukee Electric Services Supervisor. The primary contacts are Mr. Dennis Miller, Street Lighting Supervisor (414) 286-5942 office, (414) 708-4251 mobile; or Mr. Mark MacRae, Street Lighting Supervisor (414) 708-0434 mobile; or Mr. Neal Karweik, Street Lighting Supervisor (414) 286-5943 office, (414) 708-4245 mobile.

36. Concrete Bases Type 1, Item 654.0101; Concrete Bases Type 10, Item 654.1010.

Replace paragraph (4) of standard spec 654.2 as follows:

Contractor shall supply templates, anchor rods, nuts, and washers for installation as shown on the plans.

Modify standard spec 654.3 to add the following:

Contractor shall contact City of Milwaukee sewer engineering three working days prior to excavating any concrete bases. Please contact Mr. Bob Brooks at (414) 286-3241 or Ms. Nancy Alvarado at (414) 286-2013 to confirm lateral clearance with sewer facilities.

37. Cable Type UF 2#12 AWG Grounded; Item 655.0305.

655.3.4 Type UF Cable

- (1) Under the Cable Type UF bid items, provide the underground cable network for highway lighting at traffic signal installations.
- (2) If installing lighting in conjunction with traffic signals, use type UF, 2 conductor with ground, solid or stranded copper conductor cable, sized as the plans show, from the traffic signal control cabinet to the pertinent light pole base or bases.
- (3) Strip the minimum length of jacket necessary to make terminations in a neat and technically proficient manner.

Supplement standard spec 655 as follows:

Add the following text:

(4) A separate riser cable will be required to be installed inside of light pole for each lighting fixture on the pole. Provide sufficient length in the pole shaft to allow easy removal and subsequent servicing through the pole hand-hole or transformer base. The riser cable shall be cut from copper 2#12 UF with ground cable. One wire shall be black, the other shall be white, and the ground can be either bare or green. All splicing is to be done inside either the hand hole or transformer base. The ground wires shall be spliced and grounded to the housing of the luminaire. The cable shall conform to NEC Article 340. The riser cable shall be continuous without splices. The electrical system in use utilizes a full system ground. The neutral is not to be grounded at any point.

38. Planting Bed Topsoil Mix, Item SPV.0035.01.

A Description

This special provision describes providing furnishing and placing planting soil to finish grade, at areas designated on the plan and at the direction of the landscape technician. Planting Bed soil is designed to function as a finish material under bark, as well as a growing media within the tree pits, to help promote future plant growth NOTE: Contact City of Milwaukee Urban Forestry Technician, James Kringer, at (414) 708-2428, immediately after placement of the planting soil to arrange for City of Milwaukee crews to

approve of the soil within the planting areas. The City of Milwaukee will furnish and install the annual flowers for the finish planting bed work.

B Materials

B.1.1 General

Material provided shall be:

50% LoamTopsoil-

Loam Topsoil - Description

Loam Topsoil shall be a natural, fertile, friable soil constituting the “A” horizon from naturally well drained areas. It shall not be excessively acidic or alkaline nor contain toxic substances that may be harmful to plant growth. Loam Topsoil shall be without admixture of subsoil and shall be reasonably free from clay clods, stones, roots, or similar substances 1 inch or more in diameter, debris, or other objects that may be a hindrance to planting operations. Topsoil shall meet the following physical and chemical criteria:

SOIL TEXTURE: USDA **Loam** approximating the following particle size distribution:

Approximate Particle Distribution

Sand	30-50%
Silt	35 - 45%
Clay	15 - 25%

SOLUBLE SALT LEVEL: Less than 0.40 dS/m (mmho/cm)

PERCENT ORGANIC MATTER: 2% - 5%, by weight (loss on ignition method).

SOIL pH: 6.0 – 7.0

The specified physical and chemical properties of proposed Loam Topsoil shall be verified through a particle size, physical and chemical analysis at the University of Wisconsin – Soil and Plant Analysis Lab in Madison, WI or an approved soil testing laboratory following like testing protocols and methods.

A particle size analysis from a minimum of three samples obtained randomly from the topsoil source pile shall be conducted to provide the particle size distribution, expressed as a percentage, in each of the following size classes:

<u>Description</u>	<u>Average Diameter (mm)</u>
Sand	0.05 - 1.0 mm
Silt	0.002 - 0.05 mm
Clay	< 0.002 mm

A physical analysis shall be conducted to include the following information:

- a. Percent organic matter by weight.

A chemical analysis shall be conducted to include the following information:

- a. Soil pH.
- b. Nutrient content of the following nutrients, expressed in unit/area.
 1. Available Phosphorus
 2. Available Potassium
 3. Available Calcium
 4. Available Magnesium
 5. Available Manganese
- c. Soluble Salt Level; expressed in dS/m (mmho/cm)

30% STA Certified Compost (see below list for testing requirements)

COMPOST TESTING FREQUENCY TABLE

The initial frequency of testing required by Participants is based on the volume of compost produced annually, per facility. See STA Certified Compost Sample Collection Protocol & STA Certified Compost Chain of Custody Forms below

<u>Compost Quantity</u>	<u>Frequency</u>
1 – 6,200 tons	1 per quarter
6,201 – 17,500 tons	1 per 2 months
17,501 tons and above	1 per month

CERTIFIED COMPOST PRODUCTS WILL BE ANALYZED FOR THE FOLLOWING PROPERTIES

- pH
- soluble salts
- nutrient content (total N, P₂O₅, K₂O, Ca, Mg)
- moisture content
- organic matter content
- bioassay (maturity)
- stability (respirometry)
- particle size (report only)
- pathogen (Fecal Coliform or Salmonella)
- trace metals (Part 503 regulated metals)

20% Organic Matter

Organic matter shall consist of:

- 5% Leaves
- 5% Worm castings
- 5% Ground Bark
- 5% Mushroom Compost

Soil sampling procedures and submittal quantities shall meet specific laboratory requirements. All samples shall be clearly labeled to include the location of the source of the material. Copies of all topsoil/soil mix test result submittals shall be forwarded to Milwaukee Urban Forestry Technician, Jim Kringer at james.kringer@milwaukee.gov, (414) 708-2428, for approval.

If the soil test results of any topsoil or planting mix fail to meet the particle size distribution, physical and chemical properties specified, the topsoil or planting mix shall be adjusted and re-tested, or another source secured, tested and submitted for approval.

All soil mixing shall be performed at the source using appropriate soil mixing equipment of sufficient capacity to assure proper quality control. No mixing of soils shall occur at the project location.

All soil testing will be at the expense of the contractor.

Do not deliver or place soils in frozen, wet, or muddy conditions. Material shall be delivered at or near optimum compaction moisture content, as determined by AASHTO T-99 (ASTM D 698).

Stockpiling of material on site will not be permitted.

Protect soils from absorbing excess water and from erosion at all times. Do not store materials unprotected from large rainfall events. Do not allow excess water to enter site prior to compaction. If water is introduced into the material after placement, allow material to drain or aerate to optimum compaction moisture content.

After installing the planting mix to required grade, protect from contamination by trash, and debris, water containing cement, clay, silt, or any material that will alter the particle size distribution of the mix, by using, as cover, plastic or plywood.

B.1.2 Technical Specifications

A uniformly blended mixture of Loam Topsoil, Certified Compost, and organic matter mixed to the following proportions:

50% Loam Topsoil
30% STA Certified Compost
20% Organic Matter

C (Vacant)

D Measurement

Planting Soil will be measured by the department as quantity of soil acceptably placed, with the appropriate documentation, in cubic yards.

E Payment

The department will pay for measured quantities at the contract unit price under the following bid item:

ITEM NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	UNIT
SPV.0035.01	Planting Bed Topsoil Mix	CY

Payment is full compensation for furnishing and placing planting soil to finish grade, at areas designated on the plan and at the direction of the landscape technician.

39. Inlet Covers Type 57, Item SPV.0060.001; Manhole Covers Type 58A, Item SPV.0060.003; Inlets Type 44A, Item SPV.0060.004; Catch Basins Type 45A, Item SPV.0060.005.

A Description

This special provision describes providing inlet covers, inlets and manhole covers.

Perform work under these items according to the requirements of standard spec 611 and the details as shown on the plans.

B Materials

Furnish materials confirming to the requirements of standard spec 611.

C Construction

Perform work according to the requirements of standard spec 611.

D Measurement

The department will measure Inlet Covers Type 57, Manhole Covers Type 58A, Inlets Type 44A, and Catch Basins Type 45A by each unit in place, furnished, installed, and acceptably completed.

E Payment

The department will pay for measured quantities at the contract unit price under the following bid item:

ITEM NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	UNIT
SPV.0060.001	Inlet Covers Type 57	EACH
SPV.0060.003	Manhole Covers Type 58A	EACH
SPV.0060.004	Inlets Type 44A	EACH
SPV.0060.005	Catch Basins Type 45A	EACH

Payment is full compensation for furnishing and installing the manhole and inlet covers and inlets and catch basins.

40. Utility Line Opening (ULO), Item SPV.0060.006.

A Description

This special provision describes excavating to uncover utilities for the purpose of determining elevation or location and potential conflicts as shown on the plans or as directed by the engineer.

B (Vacant)

C Construction

Perform the excavation in such a manner that the utility in question is not damaged and the safety of the workers is not compromised.

Perform the utility line openings as soon as possible and at least 10 days in advance of proposed utility construction to allow any conflicts to be resolved with minimal disruption. Give the engineer a minimum of three working days once utility line opening information is received to review all relevant design information prior to proposed utility construction. Where utilities are within 6 feet of each other at a potential conflict location, only one utility line opening will be called for. In these cases, a single utility line opening will be considered full payment to locate multiple utilities. Utility line openings include a trench up to 10 feet long as measured at the trench bottom, and of any depth required to locate the intended utility.

Approve and coordinate all utility line openings with the engineer. Notify the utility engineers or their agents of this work a minimum of three days prior to the work so they may be present when the work is completed.

Replace pavement over utility line opening trenches which are within the staged traffic area as directed by the engineer. Replace pavement and open to traffic within 24 hours of the excavation.

D Measurement

The department will measure Utility Line Opening by each individual opening, acceptably completed.

E Payment

The department will pay for measured quantities at the contract unit price under the following bid item:

ITEM NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	UNIT
SPV.0060.006	Utility Line Opening (ULO)	EACH

Payment is full compensation for the excavation required to expose the utility line; backfilling with existing material removed from the excavation; compacting the backfill; restoring the site; and for cleanup.

Existing pavement, concrete curb, gutter, and sidewalk removals necessary to facilitate utility line openings are not considered part of or paid for under Utility Line Openings but are considered separate and measured and paid for separately as removal items. Pavement replacement material, concrete curb, gutter, and sidewalk items will also be considered separate from Utility Line Openings and will be measured and paid for separately.

41. Internal Sanitary Manhole Seal, Item SPV.0060.007.

A Description

The work under this item consists of furnishing and installing internal manhole chimney seals for each sanitary manhole identified on the plans.

B Materials

Furnish and install frame-to-chimney seals on all sanitary manholes within the limits of this contract. The seals shall be as specified in the *Standard Specification for Sewer and Water Construction in Wisconsin (Sixth Edition with addendum) Chapter 8.42.0*.

C Construction

The inside diameter of the manhole frame and the manhole chimney shall be field measured, and a determination as to whether the inside face of the frame is vertical or tapered shall be made in order to obtain the proper size and shape rubber seal.

Internal rubber chimney seals shall be installed no sooner than 24 hours following chimney back plastering.

The surfaces against which the sleeve is to be compressed shall be circular, clean, reasonably smooth and free of any loose materials and excessive voids. Any flaws in these surfaces shall be repaired with the approved low-shrink mortar or ground smooth. A bead of butyl rubber caulk conforming to ASSHTO M-198 Type B shall be applied to the lower sealing surface of sleeve.

The seal shall be installed according to the manufacturer's instructions. (Refer to the plan data for configuration of chimney seal.)

D Measurement

The department will measure Internal Sanitary Manhole Seal as each individual seal, acceptably completed.

E Payment

The department will pay for measured quantities at the contract unit price under the following bid item:

ITEM NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	UNIT
SPV.0060.007	Internal Sanitary Manhole Seal	EACH

Payment is full compensation for furnishing and installing internal rubber chimney seals.

42. Adjusting Water Boxes, Item SPV.0060.010.

A Description

This special provision describes adjusting, protecting, and maintaining accessibility, for the duration of the paving project, to all City of Milwaukee water service boxes and water valve boxes located within the project limits.

B Materials

All material for the adjustment of these facilities shall meet City of Milwaukee specifications and will be provided by the City of Milwaukee by contacting Andray DeCordova, Milwaukee Water Works, at (414) 708-3209 (or Dave Goldapp, Milwaukee Water Works at (414) 286-6301).

If there is contractor damage, the materials must still be provided by the City of Milwaukee, however, in this case, the contractor will be charged for all materials. Materials furnished by the City of Milwaukee and not used on the project shall be delivered back to DPW Field Headquarters – Infrastructure, Operations, Water Works at 3850 N. 35th St.

C Construction

The contractor, or authorized project representative, shall contact Milwaukee Water Works prior to the start of construction. The city will locate, mark, inspect and repair all water service boxes, water valve boxes within the limits of the project prior to commencement of work on the project.

All water service boxes and water valve boxes within the project limits shall be adjusted to proposed elevations by the contractor using materials meeting city specifications.

Throughout the duration of the project, the contractor must ensure that all water service boxes, water valve boxes and water manholes are adequately located and identified by blue paint, and that at all times, all water appurtenances remain accessible for operation by city forces. Exercise caution working adjacent to water facilities to avoid damage and ensure accessibility.

Upon completion of the contract, the city will inspect all water facilities to ensure the water boxes are clean, properly aligned, and accessible. The contractor shall be responsible to make identified repairs and adjustments, and if any repairs or adjustments are made by the city, the cost will be charged to the contractor.

D Measurement

The department will measure Adjusting Water Boxes as each individual water box, acceptably completed.

E Payment

The department will pay for measured quantities at the contract unit price under the following bid item:

ITEM NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	UNIT
SPV.0060.010	Adjusting Water Boxes	EACH

Payment is full compensation for all excavation, backfilling, disposal of surplus materials, water box adjustments, water box clean-out, and restoration of the work site.

43. Pipe Connection to Existing Structure, Item SPV.0060.12.

A Description

This special provision describes connecting new storm sewer pipe to existing structure.

B Materials

Conform to standard spec 608.2 and standard spec 611.2.

C Construction

Conform to standard spec 607.3 and standard spec 611.3.

D Measurement

The department will measure Pipe Connection to Existing Structure by each pipe connection, acceptably completed.

E Payment

The department will pay for measured quantities at the contract unit price under the following bid item:

ITEM NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	UNIT
SPV.0060.12	Pipe Connection to Existing Structures	Each

Payment is full compensation for performing all work; excavation, backfilling, furnishing, masonry and fittings; disposing of surplus material, coring holes in existing structure to connect new pipe; and installing all materials, couplings, concrete collars, and pipe.

44. Section Corner Monuments, Item SPV.0060.13.

A Description

Coordinate with Southeastern Wisconsin Regional Planning Commission (SEWRPC) for the perpetuation and replacement of a section corner (Public Land Survey System- PLSS) monument.

B Materials

SEWRPC will provide a pre-cast concrete monument or brass disk to be used to mark the PLSS corner.

Furnish base aggregate dense materials that conform to standard spec 305 and concrete, asphalt, topsoil or other materials depending on the surface surrounding the corner.

C Construction

SEWRPC will perpetuate existing section corner monument. The contractor is responsible to coordinate with SEWRPC and the WisDOT Project Manager throughout the perpetuation and replacement process. The engineer will contact SEWRPC at (262) 953-4295 at least two weeks before starting construction operations or the preconstruction meeting to allow for section corner monument perpetuation.

Contractor must excavate and completely remove the existing monument. Contractor is responsible for providing a backfilled 3 to 4 foot deep hole where existing monument was removed. Contractor is responsible to coordinate the materials and methodology to complete the construction of the surface surrounding the monument. This may include but is not limited to a 2' x 2' "box out" or 24" diameter core hole in concrete, asphalt pavement/paving rings, coring to facilitate poured in place monuments, topsoil, seed and mulching or other materials or methodologies as agreed to by the contractor and SEWRPC.

Contact Information:

Attn: John Washburn
Southeastern Wisconsin Regional Planning Commission
W239 N1812 Rockwood Drive
P.O. Box 1607
Waukesha, WI 53187-1607
Phone (262) 547-6721
Cell (262) 953-4295
Fax (262) 547-1103
E-mail: jwashburn@sewrpc.org

D Measurement

The department will measure Section Corner Monuments Special by the individual monument, acceptably completed.

E Payment

The department will pay for measured quantities at the contract unit price under the following bid item:

ITEM NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	UNIT
SPV.0060.13	Section Corner Monuments	EACH

Payment is full compensation for all excavating; removal of existing monument, for placing and compacting backfill material; for disposing of surplus materials; for concrete or asphalt material, finishing of roadway or other surfaces, for all coordination with SEWRPC.

SER-621.1 (20170530)

45. Pull Boxes 13-Inch x 24-Inch x 24-Inch, Item SPV.0060.302.**A Description**

This special provision describes providing and installing Pull Boxes 13-Inch x 24-Inch x 24-Inch (fiberglass/polymer concrete) at the locations shown on the plans according to standard spec 653.

B Materials

Furnish fiberglass/polymer concrete pull box of rectangular composite enclosure with Tier 15 Rating (15,000 lb Design Load) and (22,500 lb Test Load), and nominal 13" wide x 24" long and 24" total depth, flared wall style #CHB132424 as by Highline Products or #B12132424A as by Hubbell Power Systems or approved equal. Cover shall be Tier 15 Rating (15,000 lb Design Load) and (22,500 lb Test Load), bolted cover with logo "Street Lighting" #CHC1324HL1 as by Highline Products or #C12132402A41 as by Hubbell Power Systems or approved equal. The pull box shall be listed and labeled by (UL) or other Nationally Recognized Testing Laboratory.

C Construction

Conform to standard spec. 673.3 and applicable details within design set. The pull box shall be installed on 12-inches of crushed stone, set flush with grade and backfilled.

D Measurement

The department will measure Pull Boxes 13-Inch x 24-Inch x 24-Inch by each individual pull box, acceptably completed.

E Payment

The department will pay for measured quantities at the contract unit price under the following bid item:

ITEM NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	UNIT
SPV.0060.302	Pull Boxes 13-Inch x 24-Inch x 24-Inch	EACH

Payment is full compensation for furnishing and installing all materials, including pull box, crushed aggregate, for excavation, backfill, for disposing of surplus material.

46. Pull Boxes 17-Inch x 30-Inch x 24-Inch, Item SPV.0060.303.

A Description

This special provision describes providing and installing Pull Boxes 17-Inch x 30-Inch x 24-Inch (fiberglass/polymer concrete) at the locations shown on the plans according to standard spec 653.

B Materials

Furnish fiberglass/polymer concrete pull boxes of rectangular composite enclosure with Tier 15 Rating (22,500 lbs), and nominal 17" wide x 30" long and 24" total depth, flared wall style FRP #B12173024A as by Hubbell Power Systems, Inc. , Highline CHA173024, or approved equal. Cover shall be Tier 15 Rating, bolted cover with logo " Street Lighting". The pull boxes shall be listed and labeled by (UL) or other Nationally Recognized Testing Laboratory.

C Construction

Conform to standard spec. 673.3 and City of Milwaukee standards. The pull boxes shall be installed on 12-inches of crushed stone, set flush with grade and backfilled. Pull box shall be at minimum 4 feet away from any proposed or existing street light pole. Provisions for inserting conduit into any side or the bottom of the pull box shall be included.

D Measurement

The department will measure Pull Boxes 17-Inch x 30-Inch x 24-Inch as each individual pull box, acceptably completed.

E Payment

The department will pay for measured quantities at the contract unit price under the following bid item:

ITEM NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	UNIT
SPV.0060.303	Pull Boxes 17-Inch x 30-Inch x 24-Inch	EACH

Payment is full compensation for furnishing and installing all materials, including pull boxes, crushed aggregate, for excavation, backfill, for disposing of surplus material.

47. City Precast Controller Base 36"x21"x20", Item SPV.0060.304.

A Description

This special provision describes the installation of concrete bases furnished by the City of Milwaukee, for traffic signals as shown on the plans.

B Materials

Pre-cast concrete traffic cabinet bases or signal bases will be furnished by the City of Milwaukee.

C Construction

Install concrete traffic cabinet bases or signal bases according to the plans. Plan changes must be approved by a City of Milwaukee Electric Services Supervisor or Traffic Engineer. The primary contacts are Mr. Al Nichols, Traffic Operations Supervisor (414) 286-5941-office, (414) 708-5148-mobile; or Mr. Scott Reinbacher, Traffic Control Engineer III (414) 286-3232.

D Measurement

The department will measure Install Traffic Cabinet Base as each individual base, acceptably completed.

E Payment

The department will pay for measured quantities at the contract unit price under the following bid item:

ITEM NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	UNIT
SPV.0060.304	City Precast Controller Base	EACH

Payment is full compensation for installing all materials; for excavation, backfilling and disposal of surplus material.

48. Poles Type-2 (A26 Concrete, Direct Bury), Item SPV.0060.312.

A Description

This special provision describes providing and installing Poles Type-2 (A26 Concrete, Direct Bury) as shown in the plans and according to the following. All work shall be according to standard spec 651.

B Materials

Manufacturer

1. Traditional Concrete Inc. catalog number: City of Milwaukee A-26, Drawing E-53-55
2. Stresscrete Inc. catalog number: E-310-BPD-G-S35-AG
3. Or approved equal.

B.1. General

The concrete poles to be furnished are shown on the print of drawings that form a part of this specification and are attached hereto. The dimensions given are not intended to be exact or precision measurements. Slight variations in dimensions and design that are immaterial to strength and appearance will be permitted, but all such variations shall be approved by the Street Lighting Division.

The total height of pole from the butt of pole to the top is 31 feet +/- . The pole shall be concrete, one-piece with dimensions, taper and cross section as shown in drawings. The butt section may be round or octagonal in shape as indicated in the drawings. The pole shall be manufactured as a prestressed and reinforced centrifugally spun pole as set forth in A.S.T.M. C1089-88 unless otherwise directed. The pole has a removable ornamental aluminum pole cap, firmly and securely fastened in place by set screws or other approved device which will securely retain it in place.

The concrete pole shall have a hollow raceway at least one and one-half inches in diameter and continuous in a straight line, without appreciable offset, throughout its entire length.

The raceway shall be free from sharp projections or edges that might injure the insulated wire or cable sheath.

Dimensions and locations for lateral opening in the raceway are shown on the drawing (E-53-55).

All poles shall be furnished with hand hole. The hand hole shall be located on the face 90 degrees from the lateral opening in the butt of pole and shall have the minimum dimensions of 2-1/2" x 8". The cover shall be heat-treated cast aluminum, or other material as approved by the city, fastened to non-ferrous insert in the pole. The cover shall be secured to the pole using 1/4"-20 NC by 3/4" long 18-8 stainless button head Torx T27H tamper proof screws. Bolt down poles are to have the hand hole 90° to the slot opening at the top of the pole and be 2 1/2" x 8".

The pole, when manufactured, should be polished and include a non-sacrificial anti-graffiti shield coating on the entire above ground length.

B.2. Pea Gravel

The pea gravel must consist of particles from natural gravel deposits and shall be composed of clean, hard, tough, durable pebbles free from adherent coatings, soft, flat, or elongated particles, and organic or other deteriorative matter. The following limits apply to deteriorative substances in the pea gravel.

- | | |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|
| · Chert | not over 4% by weight |
| · Coal | not over 1/2% by weight |
| · Clay lump and friable particles | not over 1/2% by weight |
| · Soft fragments | not over 1% by weight |
| · Any combination of the above | not over 4% by weight |
| · Flat, elongated or laminated pcs.
(Flat and elongated particles are those having a length more than five (5) times the average thickness) | not over 10% by weight |

Grading requirements of the pea gravel are as follows:

- | | |
|--------------------------|-------------|
| · Passing 3/8 inch sieve | 95% to 100% |
| · Passing No.4 sieve | 25% to 50% |
| · Passing No.8 sieve | 0% to 5% |

Each unit will require approximately 0.25 cubic yard of pea gravel.

B. 3. Riser Cable

Pole is to be wired as shown on the plans. A separate riser cable will be required to be installed inside of pole for each lighting fixture on the pole. The riser cable shall be 35 feet in length and cut from copper 2#12 UF with ground cable. One wire shall be black, the other shall be white, and the ground can be either bare or green. All splicing is to be done inside the metal housing. The ground wires shall be spliced inside the metal housing and grounded to the housing and each fixture. The cable shall conform to NEC Article 340. The riser cable shall be continuous without splices. The electrical system in use utilizes a full system ground. The neutral is not to be grounded at any point.

C Construction

C.1.

The direct bury pole is to be set as illustrated in the plans. The holes are to be 14 or 16 inches in diameter and to a depth of 5 feet 6 inches depending on manufacturers' pole butt length. The holes can be bored, hydrovaced, or hand dug but all shall be cylindrical. If any part of the hole is within three feet of a buried utility, the holes must be hand dug or hydrovaced. No other method of setting poles is acceptable. The poles should be parallel and perpendicular to the horizon once set.

C.2.

In some cases, the poles are to be installed in areas of concrete walk. Prior to concrete removal, the concrete should be saw cut to allow adequate room for pole and cable installation. Saw cutting for removal should be square or rectangular in shape. The contractor shall be responsible for disposing all debris from excavation and removed from site.

C.3.

There is to be a minimum 6 inch bed of tamped pea gravel for the pole to set on. Then pea gravel is to be backfill around the pole and be tamped every 12 inches and filled to within 3 inches of finished grade.

C.4.

In areas where concrete walk was removed, felt paper is to be installed around the base of pole and 3 inches of concrete installed. Concrete shall be the standard 5 bag mix, and the finished surface should match adjacent grades.

C.5.

Grass areas that were disturbed during construction shall be filled with 3 inches of topsoil and sod to match the adjacent finished grade. Addresses are to be stenciled to the pole as shown on the plan.

D Measurement

The department will measure Poles Type-2 (A26 Concrete, Direct Bury) by each individual pole, acceptably completed.

E Payment

The department will pay for measured quantities at the contract unit price under the following bid item:

ITEM NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	UNIT
SPV.0060.312	Poles Type-2 (A26 Concrete, Direct Bury)	EACH

Payment is full compensation for the pole, riser cable or cables, pea gravel, and all connections.

49. Poles Type-7 (22 Ft. Aluminum, Direct Bury), Item SPV.0060.315.

A Description

This special provision describes providing and installing Poles Type-7 (22 Ft. Aluminum, Direct Bury) as shown in the plans and according to the following.

The minimum requirements for a 22 ft. direct bury aluminum street lighting pole assembly. All parts not specifically mentioned, which are necessary, or which are regularly furnished in order to provide this pole, shall be furnished, and shall conform in strength, quality of material and workmanship to that usually

provided by the engineering practice indicated in this specification. All work shall be according to standard spec 651.

The aluminum street lighting pole assembly to be furnished under this specification is to be round and tapered. The pole assembly shall be complete with shaft, pole cap, hardware, and base coating. All screws and fasteners shall be stainless steel or other approved materials.

The Poles Type-7 (22 Ft. Aluminum, Direct Bury) street lighting pole assembly shall be according to this specification and City of Milwaukee (DPW-Infrastructure Services Division) Drawing #B-86-31A revised date 03-13-2012

Minor deviations on the rest of the pole assembly that will not affect the strength, appearance, vertical and horizontal stability of the pole will be permitted, but all such deviations shall be approved by the City of Milwaukee Street Lighting Engineering.

The work under this item is for furnishing and installation of the following material as shown in plans and according to the following.

B Materials

B.1. General

The 22 ft. aluminum pole shaft shall be tapered from the top of the pole to the ground line. Horizontal and vertical stability shall be obtained by welding a 4" channel across the bottom of the shaft in line with the cable entrance holes. The channel is to extend 1" past the shaft wall. Dimensions from the pole top to the bracket mounting plate and the ground line to the top of the pole shall be rigidly adhered to.

B.1.2. Cable Entrance Holes

Cable entrance holes shall be provided on both sides of the pole and shall be 2" diameter (minimum) shall be located 12" below ground line and shall have grommets installed to prevent damage to the cable. They shall be 90 degrees from the mounting brackets.

B.1.3.

The poles shall be built as a double bracket unit and supplied with one cover plate per pole.

B.1.4. Pole Cap

The pole cap may be either cast, stamped, spun, etc., and have provisions to affix the cap firmly to the shaft

B.1.5. Base Coating

The base coating shall be painted, sprayed or dipped. Both the inside and outside of the shaft shall be coated from the bottom of the shaft to a point 2" ± above the ground line. The base coating shall be a Polyamide Epoxy Pittsburgh Aquapon, Benjamin Moore Corotech High-Performance, or approved equal, applied unthinned and shall be applied before installing the grommets in the cable entrance holes. The channel welded to the bottom of the shaft must be coated with the same material as above.

B.1.6. Hand Hole and Grounding

The hand hole shall be 4" x 6" nominal. A ¼"-20 tapped hole and ¼"-20 NC by ¾" long 18-8 stainless steel button head Torx T27H tamper proof screw shall be provided in the shaft opposite the hand hole for grounding purposes. Hand hole cover shall be secured to the pole using ¼"-20 NC by ¾" long 18-8 stainless steel button head Torx T27H tamper proof screws. The hand hole is to be 90 degrees from the bracket arms and in the same plane with the cable entrance holes.

B.1.7. Loading and Stability

The Poles Type-7 (22 Ft. Aluminum, Direct Bury) pole furnished under this specification shall support a 50 pound fixture of an EPA of 3 on each arm when equipped with a pair of 6' upsweep arms. All pole designs shall meet the latest revision of the AASHTO specifications for these poles as defined in their STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS FOR STRUCTURAL SUPPORTS FOR HIGHWAY SIGNS, LUMINAIRES AND TRAFFIC SIGNALS. The manufacturer shall submit engineering calculations for lighting poles to show that maximum stress and deflections do not exceed specified performance requirements under full design loading, as well as other certified reports and data which indicate that the poles meet all load requirements, within 30 days of the bid award. Engineering calculations shall be prepared and sealed by an engineer licensed in the State of Wisconsin.

The entire horizontal and vertical "wind sail" area of the pole assembly subject to wind load including arm and luminaire shall be designed to withstand the AASHTO standard specifications, from above, for wind load requirements for a 90 MPH wind load with gust factor computed per section 3.8.5 and height and exposure factors from table 3-5.

B.1.8. Welding

All Welding shall be according to the latest applicable A.S.M.E. Standards.

B.1.9. Manufacturer Warranty

The manufacturer warrants that the pole supplied will be of merchantable quality will conform to applicable specifications, drawings, designs, samples, or descriptions, will be free from defects in materials and workmanship and will be fit for the particular purpose intended.

B.2. Pea Gravel

The pea gravel must consist of particles from natural gravel deposits and shall be composed of clean, hard, tough, durable pebbles free from adherent coatings, soft, flat, or elongated particles, and organic or other deteriorative matter. The following limits apply to deteriorative substances in the pea gravel.

- | | |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|
| • Chert | not over 4% by weight |
| • Coal | not over ½% by weight |
| • Clay lump and friable particles | not over ½% by weight |
| • Soft fragments | not over 1% by weight |
| • Any combination of the above | not over 4% by weight |
| • Flat, elongated or laminated pcs.
(Flat and elongated particles are those having a length more than five times the average thickness) | not over 10% by weight |

Grading requirements of the pea gravel are as follows:

- | | |
|--------------------------|-------------|
| • Passing 3/8 inch sieve | 95% to 100% |
| • Passing No.4 sieve | 25% to 50% |
| • Passing No.8 sieve | 0% to 5% |

Each unit will require approximately 0.25 cubic yard of pea gravel.

B.2.1. Riser Cable

Pole is to be wired as shown on the plans. A separate riser cable will be required to be installed inside of pole for each lighting fixture on the pole. The riser cable shall be 30 feet in length and cut from copper 2#12 UF with ground cable. One wire shall be black, the other shall be white, and the ground can be either bare or green. All splicing is to be done inside the metal housing. The ground wires shall be spliced inside the metal housing and grounded to the housing and each fixture. The cable shall conform to NEC Article 340. The riser cable shall be continuous without splices. The electrical system in use utilizes a full system ground. The neutral is not to be grounded at any point.

C Construction

The direct bury pole is to be set as illustrated in the plans. The holes are to be 12 or 14 inches in diameter and to a depth of 5 feet. The holes can be bored, hydrovac, or hand dug but all shall be cylindrical. If any part of the hole is within three feet of a buried utility, the holes must be hand dug or hydrovac. No other method of setting poles is acceptable. The poles should be parallel and perpendicular to the horizon once set.

In some cases, the poles are to be installed in areas of concrete walk. Prior to concrete removal, the concrete should be saw cut to allow adequate room for pole and cable installation. Saw cutting for removal should be square or rectangular in shape. The contractor shall be responsible for disposing all debris from excavation and removed from site.

There is to be a minimum 6 inch bed of tamped pea gravel for the pole to set on. Then pea gravel is to be backfill around the pole and be tamped every 12 inches and filled to within 3 inches of finished grade

In areas where concrete walk was removed, felt paper is to be installed around the base of pole and 3 inches of concrete installed. Concrete shall be the standard 5 bag mix, and the finished surface should match adjacent grades.

Grass areas that were disturbed during construction shall be filled with 3 inches of topsoil and sod to match the adjacent finished grade. Addresses are to be stenciled to the pole as shown on the plan.

D Measurement

The department will measure Poles Type-7, by the each individual pole, acceptably completed.

E Payment

The department will pay for measured quantities at the contract unit price under the following bid item:

ITEM NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	UNIT
SPV.0060.315.	Poles Type-7 (22 Ft. Aluminum, Direct Bury)	EACH

Payment is full compensation for the pole, riser cable or cables, and all connections.

50. Poles Type-11, Item SPV. SPV.0060.319.

A Description

This special provision describes providing and installing Poles Type-11 (19 Ft. Aluminum, Bolt Down) as shown in the plans and according to the following.

The minimum requirements for a Poles Type-11 (19 Ft. Aluminum, Bolt Down) assembly. All parts not specifically mentioned, which are necessary, or which are regularly furnished in order to provide this pole, shall be furnished, and shall conform in strength, quality of material and workmanship to that usually provided by the engineering practice indicated in this specification. All work shall be according to standard spec 651.

The aluminum street lighting pole assembly to be furnished under this specification is to be round and tapered. The pole assembly shall be complete with shaft, pole cap, hardware, and base coating. All screws and fasteners shall be stainless steel or other approved materials.

The Poles Type-11 (19 Ft. Aluminum, Bolt Down) street lighting pole assembly shall be according to this specification and City of Milwaukee (DPW-Infrastructure Services Division) Drawing #B-14-11.

Minor deviations on the rest of the pole assembly that will not affect the strength, appearance, vertical and horizontal stability of the pole will be permitted, but all such deviations shall be approved by the City of Milwaukee Street Lighting Engineering.

B Materials

B.1. General

The Poles Type-11 (19 Ft. Aluminum, Bolt Down) shaft shall be tapered from the top of the pole to the mounting plate. Dimensions from the pole top to the bracket mounting plate and from the base plate to the top of the pole, as shown on the drawing, shall be rigidly adhered to.

B.1.2. Base Plate

The base plate shall be cast from either type 319 or 356T6 aluminum. The four elongated mounting holes shall be on 90-degree centers on an 11" bolt circle. The mounting slots shall be sized for 1 inch mounting bolts. The base shall be welded to the shaft so the arms bisect the angle between mounting holes at 45 degrees.

B.1.3.

The poles shall be built as a double bracket unit and supplied with one cover plate per pole.

B.1.4. Pole Cap

The pole cap is to be cast aluminum and be secured to the pole by three equally spaced ¼"-20 hex head stainless steel screws.

B.1.5. Hand Hole and Grounding

The hand hole shall be 4" x 6" nominal. A ¼"-20 NC tapped hole and bolt shall be provided in the shaft opposite the hand hole for grounding purposes. The hand hole cover shall be secured to the pole using ¼"-20 NC by ¾" long 18-8 stainless steel button head Torx T27H tamper proof screws. The hand hole is to be 90 degrees from the arms. The center line of the hand hole shall be 14 inches above the mounting plate.

B.1.6. Loading and Stability

The 19'-0" assembly furnished under this specification shall support a 50 pound fixture of an EPA of 3 on each arm when equipped with a pair of 6' upsweep arms. All pole designs shall meet the latest revision of the AASHTO specifications for these poles as defined in their STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS FOR STRUCTURAL SUPPORTS FOR HIGHWAY SIGNS, LUMINAIRES AND TRAFFIC SIGNALS. The manufacturer shall submit engineering calculations for lighting poles to show that maximum stress and deflections do not exceed specified performance requirements under full design loading, as well as other certified reports and data which indicate that the poles meet all load requirements, within 30 days of the bid award. Engineering calculations shall be prepared and sealed by an engineer licensed in the State of Wisconsin.

The entire horizontal and vertical "wind sail" area of the pole assembly subject to wind load including arm and luminaire shall be designed to withstand the AASHTO standard specifications, from above, for wind load requirements for a 90 MPH wind load with gust factor computed per section 3.8.5. and height and exposure factors from table 3-5.

B.1.7. Welding

All Welding shall be according to the latest applicable A.S.M.E. Standards.

B.1.8. Manufacturer Warranty

The manufacturer warrants that the pole supplied will be of merchantable quality will conform to applicable specifications, drawings, designs, samples, or descriptions, will be free from defects in materials and workmanship and will be fit for the particular purpose intended.

B.2. Riser Cable

Pole is to be wired as shown on the plans. A separate riser cable will be required to be installed inside of pole for each lighting fixture on the pole. The riser cable shall be 24 feet in length and cut from copper 2#12 UF with ground cable. One wire shall be black, the other shall be white, and the ground can be either bare or green. All splicing is to be done inside the metal housing. The ground wires shall be spliced inside the metal housing and grounded to the housing and each fixture. The cable shall conform to NEC Article 340. The riser cable shall be continuous without splices. The electrical system in use utilizes a full system ground. The neutral is not to be grounded at any point.

C Construction

Install the bolt down pole as specified in the plan and details. After razing the pole use normal pole shaft raking techniques to ensure the centerline of shaft appears vertical to the horizon.

D Measurement

The department will measure Poles Type-11, by each individual pole, acceptably completed.

E Payment

The department will pay for measured quantities at the contract unit price under the following bid item:

ITEM NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	UNIT
SPV.0060.319	Poles Type-11	EACH

Payment is full compensation for the pole, riser cable or cables, and all connections.

51. Poles Type-12, Item SPV. SPV.0060.320.

A Description

This special provision describes providing and installing Poles Type-12 (25 Ft. Aluminum, Bolt Down) as shown in the plans and according to the following.

The minimum requirements for a Poles Type-12 (25 Ft. Aluminum, Bolt Down) assembly. All parts not specifically mentioned, which are necessary, or which are regularly furnished in order to provide this pole, shall be furnished, and shall conform in strength, quality of material and workmanship to that usually provided by the engineering practice indicated in this specification. All work shall be according to standard spec 651.

The aluminum street lighting pole assembly to be furnished under this specification is to be round and tapered. The pole assembly shall be complete with shaft, pole cap, hardware, and base coating. All screws and fasteners shall be stainless steel or other approved materials.

The Poles Type-12 (25 Ft. Aluminum, Bolt Down) street lighting pole assembly shall be according to this specification and City of Milwaukee (DPW-Infrastructure Services Division) Drawing #B-14-13.

Minor deviations on the rest of the pole assembly that will not affect the strength, appearance, vertical and horizontal stability of the pole will be permitted, but all such deviations shall be approved by the City of Milwaukee Street Lighting Engineering.

B Materials

B.1. General

The Poles Type-12 (25 Ft. Aluminum, Bolt Down) shaft shall be tapered from the top of the pole to the mounting plate. Dimensions from the pole top to the bracket mounting plate and from the base plate to the top of the pole, as shown on the drawing, shall be rigidly adhered to.

B.1.2. Base Plate

The base plate shall be cast from either type 319 or 356T6 aluminum. The four elongated mounting holes shall be on 90-degree centers on an 11" bolt circle. The mounting slots shall be sized for 1 inch mounting bolts. The base shall be welded to the shaft so the arms bisect the angle between mounting holes at 45 degrees.

B.1.3.

The poles shall be built as a double bracket unit and supplied with one cover plate per pole.

B.1.4. Pole Cap

The pole cap is to be cast aluminum, and be secured to the pole by three equally spaced ¼"-20 hex head stainless steel screws.

B.1.5. Hand Hole and Grounding

The hand hole shall be 4" x 6" nominal. A ¼"-20 NC tapped hole and bolt shall be provided in the shaft opposite the hand hole for grounding purposes. The hand hole cover shall be secured to the pole using ¼"-20 NC by ¾" long 18-8 stainless steel button head Torx T27H tamper proof screws. The hand hole is to be 90 degrees from the arms. The center line of the hand hole shall be 14 inches above the mounting plate.

B.1.6. Loading and Stability

The 25'-0" assembly furnished under this specification shall support a 50 pound fixture of an EPA of 3 on each arm when equipped with a pair of 6' upsweep arms. All pole designs shall meet the latest revision of the AASHTO specifications for these poles as defined in their STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS FOR STRUCTURAL SUPPORTS FOR HIGHWAY SIGNS, LUMINAIRES AND TRAFFIC SIGNALS. The manufacturer shall submit engineering calculations for lighting poles to show that maximum stress and deflections do not exceed specified performance requirements under full design loading, as well as other certified reports and data which indicate that the poles meet all load requirements, within 30 days of the bid award. Engineering calculations shall be prepared and sealed by an engineer licensed in the State of Wisconsin.

The entire horizontal and vertical "wind sail" area of the pole assembly subject to wind load including arm and luminaire shall be designed to withstand the AASHTO standard specifications, from above, for wind load requirements for a 90 MPH wind load with gust factor computed per section 3.8.5. and height and exposure factors from table 3-5.

B.1.7. Welding

All Welding shall be according to the latest applicable A.S.M.E. Standards.

B.1.8. Manufacturer Warranty

The manufacturer warrants that the pole supplied will be of merchantable quality will conform to applicable specifications, drawings, designs, samples, or descriptions, will be free from defects in materials and workmanship and will be fit for the particular purpose intended.

B.2. Riser Cable

Pole is to be wired as shown on the plans. A separate riser cable will be required to be installed inside of pole for each lighting fixture on the pole. The riser cable shall be 30 feet in length and cut from copper 2#12 UF with ground cable. One wire shall be black, the other shall be white, and the ground can be either bare or green. All splicing is to be done inside the metal housing. The ground wires shall be spliced inside the metal housing and grounded to the housing and each fixture. The cable shall conform to NEC Article 340. The riser cable shall be continuous without splices. The electrical system in use utilizes a full system ground. The neutral is not to be grounded at any point.

C Construction

Install the bolt down pole as specified in the plan and details. After razing the pole use normal pole shaft raking techniques to ensure the centerline of shaft appears vertical to the horizon.

D Measurement

The department will measure Poles Type-12, by the each individual pole, acceptably completed.

E Payment

The department will pay for measured quantities at the contract unit price under the following bid item:

ITEM NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	UNIT
SPV.0060.320	Poles Type-12	EACH

Payment is full compensation for the pole, riser cable or cables, and all connections.

52. Metal Pedestal Cabinet (4-Inch x 4-Inch x 36-Inch); Item SPV.0060.332.

A Description

The metal housing is a cabinet housing that is 4" x 4" x 36" and is for secondary cable slices. All work shall be according to standard spec 651.

B Materials

The housing shall be constructed of 14 Gauge G90 Galvanized steel. The housing shall be painted inside and out with a baked powder coat of RAL #6021 Pale Green enamel. The housing shall be according to Drawing Number B-04-07 of the typical details in the plan set.

C Construction

Metal housing is to be located 180 degrees from hand hole on pole. The metal housing is to be attached by using 3/4 inch by 0.20 inch stainless steel banding. A mini raceway between the pole and housing needs to be established. This is accomplished by drilling through the backside of the metal housing and into the aluminum pole. A 1-1/4" chase nipple to be inserted through both the metal housing and pole. The chase nipple is to be secured with a 1-1/4" lock nut attached from inside of pole. After all splices have been completed and have been approved the housing shall be closed and sealed with a torque head bolt equipment lock with a center ring and heavy duty body. The lock shall provide 600 lb of pull strength. All splices in metal housings are to be made in approved manner as illustrated on the plans.

D Measurement

The department will measure Metal Pedestal Cabinet (size) by each individual cabinet, acceptably placed.

E Payment

The department will pay for measured quantities at the contract unit price under the following bid item:

ITEM NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	UNIT
SPV.0060.332	Metal Pedestal Cabinet (4-Inch x 4-Inch x 36-Inch)	EACH

Payment is full compensation for furnishing and installing the metal cabinet.

53. Luminaire Utility LED 2, Item SPV.0060.375.

A Description

This special provision describes furnishing and installing Luminaire Utility LED 2 street lighting fixture according to current City of Milwaukee Electrical methods and National Electrical Code standards. All work shall be according to standard spec 651.

B Materials

Furnish

Luminaire Utility LED 2 with I.E.S. Type 2 Light Distribution (**with NEMA label '2LED2'**)

1. American Electric ATBM-P10-MVOLT-R2-4B-3K-NL-P7-SH
2. Leotek GCM2-40H-MV-WW-2R-GY-850-FFA-PCR7-SC-WL-RWG-BBL-SPDLO
3. Cree RSWL-A-HT-2ME-14L-30K7-UL-GY-N-4BLT-Q4

and/or

Furnish

Luminaire Utility LED 2 with I.E.S. Type 3 Light Distribution (**with NEMA label '2LED3'**)

1. American Electric ATBM-P10-MVOLT-R2-4B-3K-NL-P7-SH
2. Leotek GCM2-40H-MV-WW-3R-GY-850-FFA-PCR7-SC-WL-RWG-BBL-SPDLO
3. Cree RSWL-A-HT-3ME-14L-30K7-UL-GY-N-4BLT-Q4

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS: All features below shall be incorporated into the equipment and all items shall be furnished and installed into a complete unit ready for operation.

TYPE: The LED luminaires purchased under this contract will be of American Electric ATBM, Leotek GCM2 series, or Cree RSWL series with the above order number. The luminaires shall be designed so it can efficiently produce uniform illumination according to I.E.S. Type II light distribution and/or the I.E.S. Type III light distribution according to the lighting plan.

HOUSINGS: The housing and door shall be rugged, high quality, cast aluminum for maximum strength, durability and lasting beauty. All castings shall be free from pits, blowholes, or other irregularities. All edges are to be free from burrs.

1. Housing: The housing shall have an integral leveling pad or other suitable means for quick, easy and proper positioning of the luminaire.
2. Door: The door shall be hinged and easily opened for routine maintenance. All component parts shall be easily accessible with the lower housing opened. Tool-less entry is required.
3. Leveling: A bubble level is to be located inside the electrical compartment for easy leveling at installation.
4. Hinges: Hinges shall be so constructed and designed to accurately position the door and assure a positive locking with the housing. The hinges shall be provided with a safety catch to prevent the accidental disengagement of the door during servicing.
5. Finish: The entire housing shall be polyester powder-coated for durability and corrosion resistance. Rigorous five-stage pre-treating and painting process shall yields a finish that achieves a scribe creepage rating of 8 (per ASTM D1654) after over 5000 hours exposure to salt fog chamber (operated per ASTM B117)
6. Color: The luminaire shall be grey in color unless otherwise specified.
7. Label: There shall be a **NEMA label '2LED2'** and/or **'2LED3'** clearly visible at 30 feet height attached to the door of the luminaire.
8. In addition, the luminaire complete model number and manufacturing date shall be indicated inside the housing.

LED/OPTICAL ASSEMBLY:

The LED assembly is to be chip on board. The LED module is to be enclosed and sealed with a borosilicate Prismatic Glass optical assembly. The combination shall be NEMA IP66 rated for dust and water resistant. The L₇₀, per IES TM-21, must be greater or equal to 100,000 hours of operational time at 25 degrees Centigrade.

The color temperature is to be 3,000K CCT.

POWER SUPPLY:

The Electronic driver must have an expected life of 100,000 hours at a 25°C ambient.

It is to be rated at 240 volts, 60Hz. A driver with multiple input voltages can be supplied as long as it can operate at 240 volts.

SURGE PROTECTION:

A surge protector which provides a **minimum of 10kV/10kA protection** as per IEEE/ANSI C62.41 Category C is to be included. There shall be a visual indicator showing the surge protector is operational.

TERMINAL BLOCK: A heavy duty terminal block shall be provided which will accept wire sizes up to #6 A.W.G. The terminal block shall be compatible with either aluminum or copper wire.

MOUNTING: Mast arm mount is adjustable for arms from 1-1/4" to 2" (1-5/8" to 2-3/8" O.D.) diameter. Provide a 4 bolt clamping mechanism with 3G vibration rating per ANSI C136.

HARDWARE: All nuts, bolts, latches, etc. furnished with the luminaire shall be fabricated from stainless steel or non-ferrous materials.

PHOTOCONTROL: There is to be no photocell supplied.

WARRANTY: The contractor and/or the manufacturer warrants that goods sold hereunder will be merchantable quality, will conform to applicable specifications, drawings designs, samples or descriptions, will be free from defects in material and workmanship and will be fit for the particular purpose intended by City of Milwaukee.

- i. This warranty will remain in effect for five years from date of acceptance.
- ii. Under this provision, the contractor and/or manufacturer agrees to repair or replace within a reasonable time, any part, feature or product found to be defective during the warranty period at no cost to the city.

C Construction

Install lighting fixture on the mounting bracket on the pole according to manufacturer standards. Provisions for inserting 2#12UF cable between the fixture and cable connecting point at the transformer base shall be included per applicable details within design set.

D Measurement

The department will measure Luminaire Utility LED 2 by each, acceptably completed.

E Payment

The department will pay for measured quantities at the contract unit price under the following bid item:

ITEM NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	UNIT
SPV.0060.375.	Luminaire Utility LED 2	EACH

Payment is full compensation for furnishing Luminaire Utility LED 2 street lighting fixture.

54. Luminaire Utility LED 3, Item SPV.0060.376.

A Description

This special provision describes furnishing and installing Luminaire Utility LED 3 street lighting fixture according to current City of Milwaukee Electrical methods and National Electrical Code standards. All work shall be according to standard spec 651.

B Materials

Furnish

Luminaire Utility LED 3 with I.E.S. Type 3 Light Distribution (**with NEMA label '3LED3'**)

1. American Electric ATBM-P30-MVOLT-R3-4B-3K-NL-P7-SH
2. Leotek GCM2-40H-MV-WW-3R-GY-1-FFA-PCR7-SC-WL-RWG-BBL-SPDLO
3. Cree RSWL-A-HT-3ME-14L-30K7-UL-GY-N-4BLT-Q9

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS: All features below shall be incorporated into the equipment and all items shall be furnished and installed into a complete unit ready for operation.

TYPE: The LED luminaires purchased under this contract will be of American Electric ATBM, Leotek GCM2 series, or Cree RSWL series with the above order number. The luminaires shall be designed so it can efficiently produce uniform illumination according to I.E.S. Type II light distribution and/or the I.E.S. Type III light distribution according to the lighting plan.

HOUSINGS: The housing and door shall be rugged, high quality, cast aluminum for maximum strength, durability and lasting beauty. All castings shall be free from pits, blowholes, or other irregularities. All edges are to be free from burrs.

1. Housing: The housing shall have an integral leveling pad or other suitable means for quick, easy and proper positioning of the luminaire.
2. Door: The door shall be hinged and easily opened for routine maintenance. All component parts shall be easily accessible with the lower housing opened. Tool-less entry is required.
3. Leveling: A Bubble level is to be located inside the electrical compartment for easy leveling at installation.
4. Hinges: Hinges shall be so constructed and designed to accurately position the door and assure a positive locking with the housing. The hinges shall be provided with a safety catch to prevent the accidental disengagement of the door during servicing.
5. Finish: The entire housing shall be polyester powder-coated for durability and corrosion resistance. Rigorous five-stage pre-treating and painting process shall yields a finish that achieves a scribe creepage rating of 8 (per ASTM D1654) after over 5000 hours exposure to salt fog chamber (operated per ASTM B117)
6. Color: The luminaire shall be grey in color unless otherwise specified.
7. Label: There shall be a **NEMA label '3LED3'** clearly visible at 30 feet height attached to the door of the luminaire.
8. In addition, the luminaire complete model number and manufacturing date shall be indicated inside the housing.

LED/OPTICAL ASSEMBLY:

The LED assembly is to be chip on board. The LED module is to be enclosed and sealed with a borosilicate Prismatic Glass optical assembly. The combination shall be NEMA IP66 rated for dust and water resistant. The L₇₀, per IES TM-21, must be greater or equal to 100,000 hours of operational time at 25 degrees Centigrade.

The color temperature is to be 3,000K CCT.

POWER SUPPLY:

The electronic driver must have an expected life of 100,000 hours at a 25°C ambient.

It is to be rated at 240 volts, 60Hz. A driver with multiple input voltages can be supplied as long as it can operate at 240 volts.

SURGE PROTECTION:

A surge protector which provides a **minimum of 10kV/10kA protection** as per IEEE/ANSI C62.41 Category C is to be included. There shall be a visual indicator showing the surge protector is operational.

TERMINAL BLOCK: A heavy duty terminal block shall be provided which will accept wire sizes up to #6 A.W.G. The terminal block shall be compatible with either aluminum or copper wire.

MOUNTING: Mast arm mount is adjustable for arms from 1-1/4" to 2" (1-5/8" to 2-3/8" O.D.) diameter. Provide a 4 bolt clamping mechanism with 3G vibration rating per ANSI C136.

HARDWARE: All nuts, bolts, latches, etc. furnished with the luminaire shall be fabricated from stainless steel or non-ferrous materials.

PHOTOCONTROL: There is to be no photocell supplied.

WARRANTY: The contractor and/or the manufacturer warrants that goods sold hereunder will be merchantable quality, will conform to applicable specifications, drawings designs, samples or descriptions, will be free from defects in material and workmanship and will be fit for the particular purpose intended by City of Milwaukee.

- i. This warranty will remain in effect for five years from date of acceptance.

- ii. Under this provision, the contractor and/or manufacturer agrees to repair or replace within a reasonable time, any part, feature or product found to be defective during the warranty period at no cost to the city.

C Construction

Install lighting fixture on the mounting bracket on the pole according to manufacturer standards. Provisions for inserting 2#12UF cable between the fixture and cable connecting point at the transformer base shall be included per applicable details within design set.

D Measurement

The department will measure Luminaire Utility LED 3 by each, acceptably completed.

E Payment

The department will pay for measured quantities at the contract unit price under the following bid item:

ITEM NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	UNIT
SPV.0060.376	Luminaire Utility LED 3	EACH

Payment is full compensation for furnishing Luminaire Utility LED 3 street lighting fixture.

55. Adjusting CUC Manhole Cover, Item SPV.0060.400.

A Description

This special provision describes adjusting the existing chimney of the block, precast, or brick round manholes; furnishing, installing and removing protection of the cables in the manhole during adjustment operations. Perform work according to the standard specifications, the provisions of the article Adjusting Manhole Covers, as shown on the plans, and as hereinafter specified.

B Material

Furnish and install materials that conform to the requirements of standard spec 519. Salvage and reinstall existing covers on the manholes. The city will supply covers designated for replacement. Contractor shall contact Ricardo Lopez, Inventory Clerk at (414) 286-6123 prior to obtaining the frames and lids from the DPW Field Headquarters at 3850 N. 35th St. Contractor must have the "Castings Requisitions Form" which shall be supplied by the city at the Preconstruction Meeting to obtain the covers.

C Construction

Report any pre-existing problems to Ms. Karen Rogne of City Underground Conduits Section at (414) 286-3243 three working days in advance of any construction on manholes.

Before removing the pavement around the manhole, the contractor shall place a ¾-inch plywood cover or equal over existing active Street Lighting, Traffic Control, Communication or private vendor electrical cables. This cover shall be properly supported to/at the manhole floor.

Break out and remove pavement around manhole. Remove existing covers and store and secure them properly. Any damaged, lost, or stolen covers shall be the responsibility of the contractor and shall be replaced at contractor's expense.

Remove existing chimney to surface of concrete roof slab. If manhole does not have an existing concrete roof slab, remove sufficient chimney as to provide adequate corbel to fit new cast iron frame and cover.

Adjust manhole cover to proposed grade using bricks or concrete rings as necessary. **Completely underpin entire flange area of manhole frame with mortar, bricks and/or concrete rings.** Remove wedges/shims. Fill voids with grout. Do not back plaster inside walls.

After completion of paving, remove the temporary ¾-inch plywood cover or equal which is over the existing electrical cables in the manhole as mentioned above.

Notify Ms. Rogne three working days in advance of completion of each manhole adjustment, for inspection and acceptance of work performed. The contractor will receive no payment until the above work is approved by City Underground Conduits.

D Measurement

The department will measure Adjusting CUC Manhole Cover by each individual cover adjusted, acceptably completed.

E Payment

The department will pay for measured quantities at the contract unit price under the following bid item:

ITEM NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	UNIT
SPV.0060.400	Adjusting CUC Manhole Cover	EACH

Payment is full compensation for furnishing all required materials, exclusive of frames, grates, or lids available and designated for adjusting; for removing, reinstalling and adjusting the covers. Covers to be adjusted and which are rendered unfit for use by the contractor through the contractor's operations will be replaced by the contractor in kind at the contractor's own cost and expense.

56. 4' Diameter Manhole Type CUC, Item SPV.0060.401.

A Description

The work under this item consists of a 4'-0" round precast concrete manhole for the City of Milwaukee Underground Conduit Section at locations shown in the plans, according to standard spec 301, 611 and 501, and as hereinafter provided.

B Materials

Furnish and install a 4' diameter precast concrete manhole. Concrete and steel reinforcement shall conform to ASTM specification: C478 (latest edition), except that the single cage circumferential reinforcement in all vertical walls shall consist of lines of #6 steel wire spaced 3" horizontally and lines of #10 steel wire spaced 8" vertically located in the center of the wall.

Cast two lifting inserts for 1-1/2" diameter lifting eyes in the wall of the base and all other riser sections except the top cap section.

Cast up to four 7/8" diameter galvanized steel 1-11/16" pulling-in eyes in the wall of the base section directly across from each duct entrance.

Cast four 5/8" diameter plastic threaded cable rack bolt inserts in the wall of the riser section.

Supply and lay a continuous circumferential Butyl Rubber gasket on the wall joint of the base and riser section when manhole is being assembled at job site.

The number of pulling-in eyes and/or cable rack bolt inserts may vary.

The number of pulling-in eyes and/or cable rack bolt inserts may vary. Additionally, the size, location, shape and number of duct entrances and/or knock-out area may vary. Unit price of manhole shall not vary for number of openings, pulling-in eyes and/or rack bolt inserts.

The city will supply a frame and lid for the manhole. Contractor shall contact Mr. Ricardo Lopez, Inventory Clerk at (414) 286-6123 prior to obtaining the frame and lid from the DPW Headquarters at 3850 N. 35th St. Contractor must have the "Casting Requisition Form" which shall be supplied by the city at the Preconstruction Meeting.

For any questions on materials, contact Ms. Karen Rogney at (414) 286-3243.

C Construction

4' Diameter Manholes Type CUC shall be installed according to standard spec 611.3.

Install the top of the roof deck at a standard depth of 18" below finished grade where possible. A minimum depth of 12" from finished grade to the top of the roof deck must be maintained.

Install manhole cover to proposed grade using concrete rings and/or bricks. Completely underpin entire flange area of manhole frame with mortar, bricks and/or concrete rings. Remove wedges/shims. Fill voids with grout. Do not back plaster inside walls.

D Measurement

The department will measure 4' Diameter Manhole Type CUC by each individual manhole, acceptably completed.

Notify Ms. Rogney three working days in advance of completion of each manhole, for inspection and acceptance of work performed. The contractor will receive no payment until the above work is approved by City Underground Conduit.

E Payment

The department will pay for measured quantities at the contract unit price under the following bid item:

ITEM NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	UNIT
SPV.0060.401	4' Diameter Manhole Type CUC	EACH

Payment is full compensation for all excavation work and disposal of material; for adjusting manhole frame to final grade, for furnishing and installing all materials, including bricks, and coarse aggregate, bedding and backfilling.

57. 5' Diameter Manhole Type CUC, Item SPV.0060.402.

A Description

The work under this special provision consists of a 5'-0" round precast concrete manhole for the City of Milwaukee Underground Conduit Section at locations shown in the plans, according to standard spec 301, 611 and 501, and as hereinafter provided.

B Materials

Furnish and install a 5' diameter precast concrete manhole. Concrete and steel reinforcement shall conform to ASTM specification: C478 (latest edition), except that the two cages of circumferential reinforcement in all vertical walls shall consist of lines of #6 steel wire spaced 3" horizontally and lines of #10 steel wire spaced 8" vertically both located in the center of the wall.

Cast two lifting inserts for 1-1/2" diameter lifting eyes in the wall of the base and all other riser sections except the top cap section.

Cast up to four 7/8" diameter galvanized steel 1-11/16" pulling-in eyes in the wall of the base section directly across from each duct entrance.

Cast four 5/8" diameter plastic threaded cable rack bolt inserts in the wall of the riser section.

Supply and lay a continuous circumferential Butyl Rubber gasket on the wall joint of the base and riser section when manhole is being assembled at job site.

The number of pulling-in eyes and/or cable rack bolt inserts may vary. Additionally, the size, location, shape and number of duct entrances and/or knock-out area may vary. Unit price of manhole shall not vary for number of openings, pulling-in eyes and/or rack bolt inserts.

The city will supply a frame and lid for the manhole. Contractor shall contact Mr. Ricardo Lopez, Inventory Clerk at (414) 286-6123 prior to obtaining the frame and lid from the DPW Headquarters at 3850 N. 35th St. Contractor must have the "Casting Requisition Form" which shall be supplied by the city at the Preconstruction Meeting.

For any questions on materials, contact Ms. Karen Rogney at (414) 286-3243.

C Construction

5' Diameter Manholes Type CUC shall be installed according to standard spec 611.3.

Install the top of the roof deck at a standard depth of 18" below finished grade where possible. A minimum depth of 12" from finished grade to the top of the roof deck must be maintained.

Install manhole cover to proposed grade using concrete rings and/or bricks. Completely underpin entire flange area of manhole frame with mortar, bricks and/or concrete rings. Remove wedges/shims. Fill voids with grout. Do not back plaster inside walls.

D Measurement

The department will measure 5' Diameter Manhole Type CUC by each individual manhole, acceptably completed.

Notify Ms. Rogney three working days in advance of completion of each manhole, for inspection and acceptance of work performed. The contractor will receive no payment until the above work is approved by City Underground Conduit.

E Payment

The department will pay for measured quantities at the contract unit price under the following bid item:

ITEM NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	UNIT
SPV.0060.402.	5' Diameter Manhole Type CUC	EACH

Payment is full compensation for all excavation work and disposal of material; for adjusting manhole frame to final grade, for furnishing and installing all materials, including precast manhole, conduit, conduit fittings, end bells, bricks, and coarse aggregate, bedding, concrete forms, concrete placement, appurtenances, and backfilling.

58. 4' Diameter "Doghouse" Manhole Type CUC, Item SPV.0060.410.

A Description

The work under this item consists of a 4'-0" diameter precast concrete "doghouse" manhole for the City of Milwaukee Underground Conduit Section at locations shown in the plans, according to standard spec 301, 611 and 501, and as hereinafter provided. This work includes providing and placing PVC pipe and associated fittings, cement encasement, and other appurtenances to extend existing conduit as required to provide a complete and fully functional communications manhole unit.

B Materials

B.1 Manhole

Furnish and install a 4' diameter precast concrete "doghouse" manhole. Concrete and steel reinforcement shall conform to ASTM specification: C478 (latest edition), except that the single cages of circumferential reinforcement in all vertical walls shall consist of lines of #6 steel wire spaced 3" horizontally and lines of #10 steel wire spaced 8" vertically both located in the center of the wall, and #6 hoop rebar centered in the wall 3" above the window knock-outs.

Two lifting inserts for 1-1/2" diameter lifting eyes shall be cast in the wall of the base and all other riser sections except the top cap section.

Up to four 7/8" diameter galvanized steel 1-11/16" pulling-in eyes shall be cast in the wall of the base section directly across from each duct entrance.

Four 5/8" diameter plastic threaded cable rack bolt inserts shall be cast in the wall of the riser section.

A continuous circumferential Butyl Rubber gasket shall be supplied, to be laid on the wall joint of the base and riser section when manhole is being assembled at job site.

The number of pulling-in eyes and/or cable rack bolt inserts may vary. Additionally, the size, location, shape and number of duct entrances and/or knock-out area may vary. Unit price of manhole shall not vary for number of openings, pulling-in eyes and/or rack bolt inserts.

Field verify window depth and locations prior to ordering manhole.

The city will supply a frame and lid for the manhole. Contractor shall contact Mr. Ricardo Lopez, Inventory Clerk at (414) 286-6123 prior to obtaining the frame and lid from the DPW Headquarters at 3850 N. 35th St. Contractor must have the "Casting Requisition Form" which shall be supplied by the city.

B.2 Conduit

Furnish and install DB_60 polyvinyl chloride (PVC) conduit. Conduit will be accepted on the basis of a Manufacturer's Certificate of Compliance and WISDOT field inspection upon delivery to a project.

Manufacturers of PVC Conduit DB-60 shall request evaluation and approval of their products by filing with the department's Research Supervisor, Bureau of Highway Construction, a certificate setting forth the name or brand of pipe to be furnished, the specified type, category, grade and PVC plastic cell classifications. The certificate shall have attached a certified test report from an approved independent testing laboratory showing specific results of tests performed on each diameter conduit to be furnished conforming to all requirements of these specifications. The conduit tested shall be randomly selected for test by the independent testing laboratory as being representative of that manufacturer's conduit. The

manufacturer of the conduit shall also submit with the certification, a guarantee that all conduit furnished be of the same quality and composition and conform to the specification requirements as tested by the independent laboratory, as long as the manufacturer continues to furnish materials for WISDOT projects.

PVC conduit and fittings shall conform to the requirements of Standard Specifications for Smooth-Wall Poly (Vinyl Chloride) (PVC) Conduit and Fittings for Underground Installation, ASTM Designation: F512 (latest edition).

B. 3 Concrete

The type of concrete mix to be used to encase the ducts will be:

Type I Cement	280 lbs
Fly Ash	100 lbs
Sharp Torpedo Sand	3100 lbs
Water	35 gals
Chryso Air 260 or approved equal	2.0 ozs
Chryso Plast 209 or approved equal	7.0 ozs
Air	5%

Mix the materials to provide an approximate 3-inch slump.

B.4 Slurry Backfill

Aggregate slurry backfill consists of No. 1 concrete aggregate Class 'C' concrete mix with the cement deleted.

Fly Ash (Class C)	75 lbs.
Concrete Sand (Damp)	1830 lbs.
No. 1 Concrete Aggregate	1830 lbs.

Mix with water to inundate the aggregate sufficiently to provide an approximate 3 inch slump. Deposit the mix directly from a concrete transit mix truck.

For any questions on materials, contact Ms. Karen Roney at (414) 286-3243.

C Construction

C.1 Manhole

Install the bottom section of the manhole while avoiding damage to the live active cables. The excavation may need to be widened to slide the bottom under the existing cables. After the bottom section of the manhole has been set, the existing cables need to be placed within the window openings, splice cases and/or coils placed back into the manhole.

Exercise extreme care in the handling of working cables within the excavation. When cables need to be moved, particularly lead sheathed cables, move cables slowly and gradually. Avoid sharp kinks that may damage the inner core of the cables and the sheath.

Complete the "doghouse" manhole installation without any damage or service disruption to the existing cables.

Install 4' Diameter "Doghouse" Manholes Type CUC Installed over Conduit according to standard spec 611.3.

Install the top of the roof deck at a standard depth of 18" below finished grade where possible. A minimum depth of 12" from finished grade to the top of the roof deck must be maintained.

Install manhole cover to proposed grade using concrete rings and/or bricks. Completely underpin entire flange area of manhole frame with mortar, bricks and/or concrete rings. Remove wedges/shims. Fill voids with grout. Do not back plaster inside walls.

C.2 Placing Duct

All ducts shall be inspected before placing to see that the bores are clean and free from mud, sand, etc. Only ducts with a smooth bore, free from burrs, rough projections etc. shall be used. Where burrs or other rough areas likely to damage cable are found in the duct, they shall be smoothed off by rasping or scraping.

All existing ducts shall be extended into the new manhole structure unless otherwise noted on the plan. Split PVC duct should be used on ducts containing cables. The split duct shall be installed per manufactures recommendations using tape and reinforced with plastic straps to produce a rigid, stable unit.

All ducts shall terminate on the inside wall of the manhole. A standard end bell fitting shall be installed on all duct access points into the manhole.

Where trace wires are present, reconnect and extend trace with #10 copper wire extended two feet past the inside wall of the manhole.

C.3 Concreting

Begin concreting after conduit has been laid and the trench and duct have been inspected. The minimum concrete encasement of the ducts is 3 inches on the top, 2 inches on the sides, and 3 inches on the bottom. After placing, the concrete shall be puddled with a splicing bar or similar tool so that complete duct encasement is accomplished. Wood braces used to keep the conduit from floating shall be removed before the concrete sets completely and the resultant encasement voids filled with concrete.

Allow the concrete encasement to set for a minimum of 6 hours before backfilling is commenced.

C.4 Slurry Backfill

Commence backfilling immediately after the duct has been inspected, approved and has set to withstand the load.

An aggregate slurry as specified shall be used to backfill all concrete encased conduit. The trench shall be slurry backfilled to the proposed or existing subgrade. The mix shall be deposited in the trench directly from a concrete transit mix truck.

D Measurement

The department will measure 4' Diameter "Doghouse" Manholes Type CUC by each individual manhole, acceptably completed.

Notify Ms. Rogney three working days in advance of completion of each manhole, for inspection and acceptance of work performed. The contractor will receive no payment until the above work is approved by City Underground Conduit.

E Payment

The department will pay for measured quantities at the contract unit price under the following bid item:

ITEM NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	UNIT
SPV.0060.410.	4' Diameter "Doghouse" Manholes Type CUC	EACH

Payment is full compensation for all excavation work and disposal of material; for adjusting manhole frame to final grade, for furnishing and installing all materials, including precast manhole, conduit, conduit fittings, end bells, bricks, and coarse aggregate, bedding, concrete forms, concrete placement, appurtenances, and backfilling.

59. 5' Diameter "Doghouse" Manhole Type CUC, Item SPV.0060.412.

A Description

The work under this item consists of a 5'-0" diameter precast concrete "doghouse" manhole for the City of Milwaukee Underground Conduit Section at locations shown in the plans, according to standard spec 301, 611 and 501, and as hereinafter provided. This work includes providing and placing PVC pipe and associated fittings, cement encasement, and other appurtenances to extend existing conduit as required to provide a complete and fully functional communications manhole unit.

B Materials

B.1 Manhole

Furnish and install a 5' diameter precast concrete "doghouse" manhole. Concrete and steel reinforcement shall conform to ASTM specification: C478 (latest edition), except that the two cages of circumferential reinforcement in all vertical walls shall consist of lines of #6 steel wire spaced 3" horizontally and lines of #10 steel wire spaced 8" vertically both located in the center of the wall, and #6 hoop rebar centered in the wall 3" above the window knock-outs.

Two lifting inserts for 1-1/2" diameter lifting eyes shall be cast in the wall of the base and all other riser sections except the top cap section.

Up to four 7/8" diameter galvanized steel 1-11/16" pulling-in eyes shall be cast in the wall of the base section directly across from each duct entrance.

Four 5/8" diameter plastic threaded cable rack bolt inserts shall be cast in the wall of the riser section.

A continuous circumferential Butyl Rubber gasket shall be supplied, to be laid on the wall joint of the base and riser section when manhole is being assembled at job site.

The number of pulling-in eyes and/or cable rack bolt inserts ordered may vary. Size, location, shape, and number of duct entrances may vary. Unit price of manhole shall not vary for number of openings, pulling-in eyes or cable rack inserts.

Field verify window depth and locations prior to ordering manhole.

The city will supply a frame and lid for the manhole. Contractor shall contact Mr. Ricardo Lopez, Inventory Clerk at (414) 286-6123 prior to obtaining the frame and lid from the DPW Headquarters at 3850 N. 35th St. Contractor must have the "Casting Requisition Form" which shall be supplied by the city.

B.2 Conduit

Furnish and install DB_60 polyvinyl chloride (PVC) conduit. Conduit will be accepted on the basis of a Manufacturer's Certificate of Compliance and WISDOT field inspection upon delivery to a project.

Manufacturers of PVC Conduit DB-60 shall request evaluation and approval of their products by filing with the department's Research Supervisor, Bureau of Highway Construction, a certificate setting forth the name or brand of pipe to be furnished, the specified type, category, grade and PVC plastic cell classifications. The certificate shall have attached a certified test report from an approved independent testing laboratory showing specific results of tests performed on each diameter conduit to be furnished conforming to all requirements of these specifications. The conduit tested shall be randomly selected for test by the independent testing laboratory as being representative of that manufacturer's conduit. The manufacturer of the conduit shall also submit with the certification, a guarantee that all conduit furnished be of the same quality and composition and conform to the specification requirements as tested by the independent laboratory, as long as the manufacturer continues to furnish materials for WISDOT projects.

PVC conduit and fittings shall conform to the requirements of Standard Specifications for Smooth-Wall Poly (Vinyl Chloride) (PVC) Conduit and Fittings for Underground Installation, ASTM Designation: F512 (latest edition).

B.3 Concrete

The type of concrete mix to be used to encase the ducts will be:

Type I Cement	280 lbs
Fly Ash	100 lbs
Sharp Torpedo Sand	3100 lbs
Water	35 gals
Chryso Air 260 or approved equal	2.0 ozs
Chryso Plast 209 or approved equal	7.0 ozs
Air	5%

Mix the materials to provide an approximate 3 inch slump.

B.4 Slurry Backfill

Aggregate slurry backfill consists of No. 1 concrete aggregate Class 'C' concrete mix with the cement deleted.

Fly Ash (Class C)	75 lbs.
Concrete Sand (Damp)	1830 lbs.
No. 1 Concrete Aggregate	1830 lbs.

Mix with water to inundate the aggregate sufficiently to provide an approximate 3-inch slump. Deposit the mix directly from a concrete transit mix truck.

For any questions on materials, contact Ms. Karen Roney at (414) 286-3243.

C Construction

C.1 Manhole

Install the bottom section of the manhole while avoiding damage to the live active cables. The excavation may need to be widened to slide the bottom under the existing cables. After the bottom section of the manhole has been set, the existing cables need to be placed within the window openings, splice cases and/or coils placed back into the manhole.

Exercise extreme care in the handling of working cables within the excavation. When cables need to be moved, particularly lead sheathed cables, move cables slowly and gradually. Avoid sharp kinks that may damage the inner core of the cables and the sheath.

Complete the "doghouse" manhole installation without any damage or service disruption to the existing cables.

Install 5' Diameter "Doghouse" Manholes Type CUC Installed over Conduit according to standard spec 611.3.

Install the top of the roof deck at a standard depth of 18" below finished grade where possible. A minimum depth of 12" from finished grade to the top of the roof deck must be maintained.

Install manhole cover to proposed grade using concrete rings and/or bricks. Completely underpin entire flange area of manhole frame with mortar, bricks and/or concrete rings. Remove wedges/shims. Fill voids with grout. Do not back plaster inside walls.

C.2 Placing Duct

All ducts shall be inspected before placing to see that the bores are clean and free from mud, sand, etc. Only ducts with a smooth bore, free from burrs, rough projections etc. shall be used. Where burrs or other rough areas likely to damage cable are found in the duct, they shall be smoothed off by rasping or scraping.

All existing ducts shall be extended into the new manhole structure unless otherwise noted on the plan. Split PVC duct should be used on ducts containing cables. The split duct shall be installed per manufactures recommendations using tape and reinforced with plastic straps to produce a rigid, stable unit.

All ducts shall terminate on the inside wall of the manhole. Install a standard end bell fitting flush with the wall on all duct access points.

Where trace wires are present, reconnect and extend trace with #10 copper wire extended two feet past the inside wall of the manhole.

C.3 Concreting

Begin concreting after conduit has been laid and the trench and duct have been inspected. The minimum concrete encasement of the ducts is 3 inches on the top, 2 inches on the sides, and 3 inches on the bottom. After placing, the concrete shall be puddled with a splicing bar or similar tool so that complete duct encasement is accomplished. Wood braces used to keep the conduit from floating shall be removed before the concrete sets completely and the resultant encasement voids filled with concrete.

Allow the concrete encasement to set for a minimum of 6 hours before backfilling is commenced.

C.4 Slurry Backfill

Commence backfilling immediately after the duct has been inspected, approved and has set to withstand the load.

An aggregate slurry as specified shall be used to backfill all concrete encased conduit. The trench shall be slurry backfilled to the proposed or existing subgrade. The mix shall be deposited in the trench directly from a concrete transit mix truck.

D Measurement

The department will measure 5' Diameter "Doghouse" Manhole Type CUC "Doghouse" by each individual manhole, acceptably completed.

Notify Ms. Rogney three working days in advance of completion of each manhole, for inspection and acceptance of work performed. The contractor will receive no payment until the above work is approved by City Underground Conduit.

E Payment

The department will pay for measured quantities at the contract unit price under the following bid item:

ITEM NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	UNIT
SPV.0060.412	5' Diameter "Doghouse" Manhole Type CUC	EACH

Payment is full compensation for all excavation work and disposal of material; for adjusting manhole frame to final grade, for furnishing and installing all materials, including precast manhole, conduit, conduit fittings, end bells, bricks, and coarse aggregate, bedding, concrete forms, concrete placement, appurtenances, and backfilling.

60. 5' Diameter "Doghouse" Manhole Type CUC, Installed Over Conduit, Item SPV.0060.413.

A Description

The work under this item consists of a 5'-0" diameter precast concrete "doghouse" manhole for the City of Milwaukee Underground Conduit Section at locations shown in the plans, according to standard spec 301, 611 and 501, and as hereinafter provided. This work includes providing and placing PVC pipe and associated fittings, cement encasement, and other appurtenances to extend existing conduit as required to provide a complete and fully functional communications manhole unit.

B Materials

B.1 Manhole

Furnish and install a 5' diameter precast concrete "doghouse" manhole. Concrete and steel reinforcement shall conform to ASTM specification: C478 (latest edition), except that the two cages of circumferential reinforcement in all vertical walls shall consist of lines of #6 steel wire spaced 3" horizontally and lines of #10 steel wire spaced 8" vertically both located in the center of the wall, and #6 hoop rebar centered in the wall 3" above the window knock-outs.

Two lifting inserts for 1-1/2" diameter lifting eyes shall be cast in the wall of the base and all other riser sections except the top cap section.

Up to four 7/8" diameter galvanized steel 1-11/16" pulling-in eyes shall be cast in the wall of the base section directly across from each duct entrance.

Four 5/8" diameter plastic threaded cable rack bolt inserts shall be cast in the wall of the riser section.

A continuous circumferential Butyl Rubber gasket shall be supplied, to be laid on the wall joint of the base and riser section when manhole is being assembled at job site.

The number of pulling-in eyes and/or cable rack bolt inserts may vary. Additionally, the size, location, shape and number of duct entrances and/or knock-out area may vary. Unit price of manhole shall not vary for number of openings, pulling-in eyes and/or rack bolt inserts.

Field verify window depth and locations prior to ordering manhole.

The city will supply a frame and lid for the manhole. Contractor shall contact Mr. Ricardo Lopez, Inventory Clerk at (414) 286-6123 prior to obtaining the frame and lid from the DPW Headquarters at 3850 N. 35th St. Contractor must have the "Casting Requisition Form" which shall be supplied by the city.

B.2 Conduit

Furnish and install DB_60 polyvinyl chloride (PVC) conduit. Conduit will be accepted on the basis of a Manufacturer's Certificate of Compliance and WISDOT field inspection upon delivery to a project.

Manufacturers of PVC Conduit DB-60 shall request evaluation and approval of their products by filing with the department's Research Supervisor, Bureau of Highway Construction, a certificate setting forth the name or brand of pipe to be furnished, the specified type, category, grade and PVC plastic cell classifications. The certificate shall have attached a certified test report from an approved independent testing laboratory showing specific results of tests performed on each diameter conduit to be furnished conforming to all requirements of these specifications. The conduit tested shall be randomly selected for test by the independent testing laboratory as being representative of that manufacturer's conduit. The manufacturer of the conduit shall also submit with the certification, a guarantee that all conduit furnished be of the same quality and composition and conform to the specification requirements as tested by the independent laboratory, as long as the manufacturer continues to furnish materials for WISDOT projects.

PVC conduit and fittings shall conform to the requirements of Standard Specifications for Smooth-Wall Poly (Vinyl Chloride) (PVC) Conduit and Fittings for Underground Installation, ASTM Designation: F512 (latest edition).

B.3 Concrete

The type of concrete mix to be used to encase the ducts will be:

Type I Cement	280 lbs
Fly Ash	100 lbs
Sharp Torpedo Sand	3100 lbs
Water	35 gals
Chryso Air 260 or approved equal	2.0 ozs
Chryso Plast 209 or approved equal	7.0 ozs
Air	5%

Mix the materials to provide an approximate 3 inch slump

B.4 Slurry Backfill.

Aggregate slurry backfill consists of No. 1 concrete aggregate Class 'C' concrete mix with the cement deleted.

Fly Ash (Class C)	75 lbs.
Concrete Sand (Damp)	1830 lbs.
No. 1 Concrete Aggregate	1830 lbs.

Mix with water to inundate the aggregate sufficiently to provide an approximate 3-inch slump. Deposit the mix directly from a concrete transit mix truck.

For any questions on materials, contact Ms. Karen Roney at (414) 286-3243.

C Construction

C.1 Conduit Alterations

Excavate to expose existing conduit. Break back by hand sections of cement encased conduit to facilitate excavation for the new proposed structure. Hand chip concrete away for the existing pipes. Carefully remove pipes from around the cables. Hand chip enough concrete away from the pipes to allow for the coupling of split ducts on to the ends of the pipes. Protect exposed pipe ends and existing cables from damage.

C.2 Manhole

Manhole Type CUC "Doghouse" shall be installed according to standard spec 611.3. The bottom section of the manhole shall be installed while avoiding damage to the live active cables. The excavation may need to be widened to slide the bottom under the existing cables. After the bottom section of the manhole has been set, the existing cables need to be placed within the window openings, splice cases and/or coils placed back into the manhole.

Exercise extreme care in the handling of working cables within the excavation. When cables need to be moved, particularly lead sheathed cables, move cables slowly and gradually. Avoid sharp kinks that may damage the inner core of the cables and the sheath.

Complete the "doghouse" manhole installation without any damage or service disruption to the existing cables.

Install 5' Diameter "Doghouse" Manholes Type CUC Installed over Conduit according to standard spec 611.3.

Install the top of the roof deck at a standard depth of 18" below finished grade where possible. A minimum depth of 12" from finished grade to the top of the roof deck must be maintained.

Install manhole cover to proposed grade using concrete rings and/or bricks. **Completely underpin entire flange area of manhole frame with mortar, bricks and/or concrete rings.** Remove wedges/shims. Fill voids with grout. Do not back plaster inside walls.

C.3 Placing Duct

All ducts shall be inspected before placing to see that the bores are clean and free from mud, sand, etc. Only ducts with a smooth bore, free from burrs, rough projections etc. shall be used. Where burrs or other rough areas likely to damage cable are found in the duct, they shall be smoothed off by rasping or scraping.

All existing ducts shall be extended into the new manhole structure unless otherwise noted on the plan. Split PVC duct should be used on ducts containing cables. The split duct shall be installed per manufactures recommendations using tape and reinforced with plastic straps to produce a rigid, stable unit.

All ducts shall terminate on the inside wall of the manhole. A standard end bell fitting shall be installed on all duct access points into the manhole.

Where trace wires are present, reconnect and extend trace with #10 copper wire extended two feet past the inside wall of the manhole.

C.4 Concreting

Begin concreting after conduit has been laid and the trench and duct have been inspected. The minimum concrete encasement of the ducts is 3 inches on the top, 2 inches on the sides, and 3 inches on the bottom. After placing, the concrete shall be puddled with a splicing bar or similar tool so that complete duct encasement is accomplished. Wood braces used to keep the conduit from floating shall be removed before the concrete sets completely and the resultant encasement voids filled with concrete.

Allow the concrete encasement to set for a minimum of 6 hours before backfilling is commenced.

C.5 Slurry Backfill

Commence backfilling immediately after the duct has been inspected, approved and has set to withstand the load.

An aggregate slurry as specified shall be used to backfill all concrete encased conduit. The trench shall be slurry backfilled to the proposed or existing subgrade. The mix shall be deposited in the trench directly from a concrete transit mix truck.

D Measurement

The department will measure 5' Diameter "Doghouse" Manhole Type CUC Installed over Conduit by each individual manhole, acceptably completed.

Notify Ms. Rogney three working days in advance of completion of each manhole, for inspection and acceptance of work performed. The contractor will receive no payment until the above work is approved by City Underground Conduit.

E Payment

The department will pay for measured quantities at the contract unit price under the following bid item:

ITEM NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	UNIT
SPV.0060.413	5' Diameter "Doghouse" Manhole type CUC Installed over Conduit	EACH

Payment is full compensation for all excavation work and disposal of material; for adjusting manhole frame to final grade, for furnishing and installing all materials, including precast manhole, conduit, conduit fittings, end bells, bricks, and coarse aggregate, bedding, concrete forms, concrete placement, appurtenances, and backfilling.

61. Removing CUC Manhole, Item SPV.0060.420.

A Description

The work under this item describes removing various manholes for the City of Milwaukee Underground Conduit Department at locations shown in the plans, according to standard spec 204. Removal means removal of the existing structure and any necessary conduit alterations required.

B (Vacant)

C Construction Method

C.1 General Requirement

Complete all operations necessary to remove the existing structure and that might endanger the new construction before constructing new work. engineer.

Manholes designated for removal and subsequent reconstruction will ordinarily contain working cables which must be maintained during the course of this phase of work. Protective measures against damage must be observed when handling and working around these cables.

C.2 Frame and Cover Removal

Remove the frame and cover on all manholes designated for removal. If the castings are to be salvaged as directed in the plans, exercise caution with frames embedded in concrete so unnecessary damage to the frame does not occur during the process of breaking concrete. Remove all mortar and concrete from the frame. Store salvaged castings at location approved of by the engineer.

C.3 Protection of Cables

Extreme care must be exercised in the handling of working cables in manholes or exposed conduit package areas while removal work is going on. Cables may carry high voltage that may be life threatening.

No cable removed from its racks and spanning the manhole opening is to be permitted to sag appreciably from its own weight across such opening. Provide temporary supports for all cables.

When cables need to be moved, particularly lead sheathed cables, move cables slowly and bend gradually. Avoid sharp kinks that may damage inner core of cables and the sheath.

Cables must be left as stationary as is practicable after the cables have been temporarily located. Exercise care if further shifting is required while construction work progresses and if needed, re-support.

Guard against damage to the exposed cables by falling objects such as tools, equipment and debris. Avoid stepping on cables. Do not use cables to support any objects during the course of the construction work.

Promptly notify Mr. Brian Pawlak at (414) 286-5970 work / (414) 708-2118 cell, of any visible cable defects discovered at the time the cable is exposed. Report any signs of abrasion, sheath rupture, kinking in the cable or evidence of sheath cracks.

The contractor will be held liable for all damage due to carelessness and to neglect and is responsible for protecting and safeguarding cables. All damage will be repaired at the contractor's expense.

C.4 Removing Existing Structure

After removal of the castings and protecting and supporting the cables, carefully remove the manhole roof, walls, floor and all hardware. No portion of the existing structure is to remain. The increase in the size of the excavation will be determined by the size of the manhole to be reconstructed as indicated in the detail plans. Remove all waste material accumulated by the removal of the existing structure from the work site. No part of this waste material can be used as backfill material.

C.5 Conduit Alterations

Break back by hand sections of cement encased conduit to facilitate excavation for the new proposed structure. Hand chip concrete away for the existing pipes. Carefully remove pipes from around the cables. Hand chip enough concrete away from the pipes to allow for the coupling of split ducts on to the ends of the pipes. Protect exposed pipe ends and existing cables from damage.

D. Measurement

The department will measure Removing CUC Manhole by each individual manhole, acceptably removed.

E. Payment

The department will pay for measured quantities at the contract unit price under the following bid item:

ITEM NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	UNIT
SPV.0060.420	Removing CUC Manhole	EACH

Payment is full compensation for breaking down and removing structure; conduit alterations; for providing cable protection; for hauling and disposing of materials.

62. Installing Conduit Into Existing Manhole, Item SPV.0060.425.

A Description

This special provision describes locating existing conduit system manholes and installing new conduit into those manholes at the locations shown on the plans. The contractor shall verify existing conduit manhole locations with the City of Milwaukee, and shall maintain any existing conductors, fibers, and conduit paths without interruption or damage. Repair and restoration of all disturbed areas resulting from the work shall be according to the pertinent provisions of the standard specifications, and as hereinafter provided.

B Materials

Conduit, as provided and paid for under other items in this contract. All materials shall conform to the pertinent provisions of the standard specifications unless otherwise noted.

C Construction

Carefully expose the outside of the existing structure without disturbing any existing conduits or cabling.

Drill the appropriate sized hole in a concrete structure or saw and remove full sections of block or bricks from the existing structure for the entering of conduit at a location within the structure that will not disturb the existing cabling and will not hinder the installation of new cabling within the installed conduit. This work may include the removal of the existing abandoned conduit from the structure to allow for the installation of the new conduits as indicated on the plans.

Fill any void area between the drilled hole and conduit with an engineer-approved filling material to protect against conduit movement and entry of fill material into the structure.

Carefully tamp backfill into place.

All disturbed areas shall be repaired and restored in kind.

D Measurement

The department will measure Installing Conduit Into Existing Item by the unit, acceptably installed. Up to six conduits entering a structure per entry point into the existing structure will be considered a single unit. Conduits in excess of six, or conduits entering at significantly different entry points into the existing manhole will constitute multiple units.

D Payment

The department will pay for measured quantities at the contract unit price under the following bid item:

ITEM NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	UNIT
SPV.0060.425	Installing Conduit Into Existing Manhole	EACH

Payment is full compensation for drilling holes; removing blocks: removing bricks: removing abandoned conduit; furnishing and installing all materials, including bricks, and coarse aggregate; for excavation, bedding and backfilling, including any sand or other required materials; furnishing and placing topsoil, fertilizer, seed, and mulch in disturbed areas; for disposal of surplus materials; for making inspections.

63. Sawing Concrete-Encased Duct Package, Item SPV.0060.426.

A Description

The work under this provision consists of full depth sawing of cement encased multiple duct conduit below grade; preparing sawed conduit ends to accept adaptor couplings needed to allow transition of new PVC conduit from existing clay, fiber or PVC conduit (See Item SPV.0090.402, SPV.0090.404, SPV.0090.406 and SPV.0090.408).

B (Vacant)

C Construction

C.1 Equipment

Use ring saw or concrete cutting chainsaw for all full-depth cuts. Use diamond blades. The contractor may use a high speed 16" construction saw on duct systems with less than 4-ducts when approved by the engineer.

C.2 Sawing Encasement

Carefully expose the outside of the existing cement encasement. The contractor is to verify that the conduit lines are free of all cabling. Saw a full depth transverse cut through the encasement. Saw straight cuts with the surface remaining vertical over its full depth. Hand chip concrete away from sawed conduit duct ends to allow transition fittings to be placed over the ends. The exposed conduit will be protected from damage. Any damaged conduit ends will be the responsibility of the contractor and will require a resaw at the contractor's expense.

D Measurement

The department will measure Sawing Concrete-Encased Duct Package by each individual duct package. Up to 6 conduits per cement encasement will be considered a single unit.

E Payment

The department will pay for measured quantities at the contract unit price under the following bid item:

ITEM NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	UNIT
SPV.0060.426	Sawing Concrete Encased Duct Package	EACH

Payment is full compensation for sawing concrete encased duct packages full depth.

64. Poles Type-6 (H17 Concrete, Direct Bury), Item SPV.0060.801.

A Description

The work under this item is for furnishing and installation of the following material shown in plans and according to the following.

B Materials

B.1 General

The concrete poles to be furnished are shown on the print of drawing that form a part of this specification and are attached hereto. The dimensions given are not intended to be exact or precision measurements. Slight variations in dimensions and design that are immaterial to strength and appearance will be permitted, but all such variations shall be approved by the Street Lighting Division.

Manufacturer/Catalog Number

StressCrete/KS15-G-E35-AG C/W 140 (20/75)

Traditional concrete Inc./City of Milwaukee H-17, Drawing E-83-86 (revised Dec 7, 2009)

Or approved equal

The pole shall be concrete, one-piece with dimensions, taper and cross section as shown in the plan set. The butt section may be round or octagonal in shape. The pole shall be manufactured as a prestressed and reinforced centrifugally spun pole as set forth in A.S.T.M. C1089-88 unless otherwise directed.

B.2

B.2.1 Concrete Aggregates:

Concrete aggregates shall meet all the requirements of A.S.T.M. C33. All aggregate employed in the manufacture of the concrete poles shall be a combination of hard black stone and white crystalline stone. The texture and color of the aggregates shall be approved by the Purchasing Division DOA.

The aggregates shall be of adequate strength in resisting crushing stresses and impervious to moisture; of such character as not to deteriorate or change as a result of continued exposure for years to the weather; and of such character that it crushes into masses approximately cubical in form, not in flakes. Aggregates shall all pass a 3/8-inch sieve, with a minimum size passing a #100 sieve.

B.2.2 Cement:

The cement shall be fresh and free from lumps and shall conform to specifications of the American Society of Testing Materials, serial designation C-150, Type I or Type III.

B.2.3 Water:

The water employed shall be free from acids, alkalis, oil, or organic matter.

B.2.4 Materials Proportion:

The materials combined to produce the concrete shall be proportioned by weight.

B.2.5 Steel:

The surface of all steel shall be free from dirt, oil, or grease. The steel used as either reinforcing or prestressing shall be adequately sized to meet the strength requirements of the finished poles, as herein specified. Longitudinal reinforcement, prestressing and spiral wrap shall comply with the latest version of the applicable ASTM standards. All prestressed wire shall be stressed to not less than 60% or more than 70% of its tensile strength.

B.2.6 Test of Materials:

Any and all of the above materials shall be subject to test at any time before use, as may be directed, and samples for this purpose shall be furnished by the contractor upon request.

B.3 Pole Strength

All poles furnished shall withstand a 90 mph wind load plus 30 percent gust factor and 400 lbs working load.

B.3.1

The pole design shall allow for a maximum load of not less than twice the working load.

B.3.2

The elastic limit at which any pole will actually fail to withstand any additional stress without permanent injury shall not be less than two and one-half times the working load.

B.4 Loading and Stability

The Poles Type-6 (H17 Concrete, Direct Bury) supplied under this specification shall support a tenon mount 100 pound fixture with an EPA of 5. All pole designs shall meet the latest revision of the AASHTO specifications for these poles as defined in their STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS FOR STRUCTURAL SUPPORTS FOR HIGHWAY SIGNS, LUMINAIRES AND TRAFFIC SIGNALS handbook.

The manufacturer shall submit engineering calculations for lighting poles to show that maximum stress and deflections do not exceed specified performance requirements under full design loading, as well as other certified reports and data which indicate that the poles meet all load requirements. Engineering calculations shall be prepared and sealed by an engineer licensed in the State of Wisconsin.

The entire horizontal and vertical "wind sail" area of the pole assembly subject to wind load including arm and luminaire shall be designed to withstand the AASHTO standard specifications, from above, for wind load requirements for a 90 MPH wind load with gust factor computed per section 3.8.5 and height and exposure factors from table

B.5 Cable Raceway

Each pole shall have a hollow raceway at least 1 1/2 inches in diameter and continuous in a straight line, without appreciable offset, throughout its entire length.

B.5.1

The raceway shall be free from sharp projections or edges that might injure the insulated wire or cable sheath.

B.5.2

Dimensions and locations for lateral opening in the raceway are shown on the drawings.

B.5.3

All poles shall be furnished with hand hole. The hand hole shall be located on the face 90 degrees from the lateral opening in the butt of pole and shall have the minimum dimensions of 2-1/2" x 8". The cover shall be heat-treated cast aluminum, or other material as approved by the engineer, fastened to non-ferrous insert in the pole. The cover shall be secured to the pole using 1/4"-20 NC by 3/4" long 18-8 stainless button head Torx T27H tamper proof screws. Bolt down poles are to have the hand hole 90° to the slot opening at the top of the pole and be 2 1/2" x 8".

B.5.4

Two lateral openings into the raceway, of dimensions and locations as shown on the drawings, shall be provided in the butt of the pole.

B.6 Concrete

B.6.1 Strength

The concrete strength shall meet the following requirements when tested according to ASTM C39.

- Release of Prestressing Steel: Concrete cylinders made according to ASTM C31 shall attain a minimum strength of 3,500 P.S.I. at the time that prestressing is released.
- 28 Days: Concrete cylinders made according to ASTM C31 shall attain a minimum strength of 8,000 P.S.I. at 28 days.

B.6.2 Admixture

All poles shall be manufactured with quality HSF (high silica fume) cement to reduce porosity in the concrete and increase compressive strength.

B.6.3 Testing

The engineer may sample and test the concrete at any time. Concrete samples made according to ASTM C31 shall be furnished by the contractor upon request of the engineer.

B.6.4 Process and Surface Finish

The finished concrete used in the manufacture of poles shall be a very dense product, free from undesirable air pockets or voids.

- The concrete shall be compacted by the centrifugal process so that the surface is dense, with the coarse and fine aggregate evenly distributed. If requested to do so by the Purchasing Division - DOA, a sample shall be produced that is representative of the pole cross-section and at least 3 inches in length. The sample shall be submitted to the engineer for approval with respect to color, texture and finish. The concrete mix from which the sample was made shall be noted and submitted with the sample. A representative sample of all aggregates used also shall be submitted.

- The mixture of aggregates shall be essentially uniform over the entire exterior surface of concrete poles furnished.
- Size of the duct shall be controlled so that the prestressed and/or reinforcing rods are not embedded in "slurry" (i.e., water-cement-sand mix that collects in the pole core during the spinning process).
- Following the casting operation, the pole shall be cured with low-pressure steam for as long as needed to reach the necessary strength to allow handling and release of pre-stressing wires. Poles shall remain in storage for as long as needed for the concrete to reach the required compressive strength. Poles shall meet the design strength before shipment is allowed.
- To assure that poles are not prematurely exposed to freeze-thaw action and deicer, adequate curing of the concrete for development of sufficient strength to resist scaling and for reduction of water content of the concrete shall be the responsibility of the manufacturer.
- The finished surface must be polished so that the color and surface smoothness are uniform over the entire surface. The face surface shall be sealed with a siloxane penetrating sealer and a high molecular weight acrylic copolymer or other sealing compounds that will yield equivalent degree of protection from water, salt, and/or other chemical infiltration and does not discolor or fade.
- The entire lot of concrete poles to be furnished under this specification shall be uniformly consistent in color and finish.
- Treatment with diluted acid to obtain the desired finish is not permitted.
- The finished surface of all poles shall be free from visible pits, fins, grooves, patches, or other surface markings not specifically enumerated herein.
- The top of the pole shall be flat and perpendicular to the longitudinal axis of the pole so that the pole cap will have a positive seat.
- Chloride accelerators shall not be used in the manufacturing process.

B.7 Reinforcement

The reinforcing cage, spiral reinforcement and prestressing steel shall be placed in position and maintained in place during the centrifugal manufacturing process. The longitudinal reinforcement, prestressing and spiral reinforcement shall continue throughout the entire length of the pole.

B.7.1 Cover

All steel shall be covered at all points by at least 1/2 inch of concrete, except where it may be necessary in the process of manufacture to have the rods and/or wire extend beyond the ends of the poles. In such case, the rods and/or wires shall be cut off afterward, even with the face of the molded product, unless otherwise noted on the drawings included herein.

Where the above minimum coverage cannot be maintained next to cable entrance, wire outlet, etc., the reinforcing shall be protected with a suitable sleeve.

Drawings of the reinforcing cage, spiral reinforcement and prestress steel that the manufacturer proposes to use in the manufacture of concrete poles, showing the size, shape and arrangement of reinforcing prestressing spiral reinforcement, ties, method of holding cage in place, etc. SHALL BE SUBMITTED TO THE CITY OF MILWAUKEE STREET LIGHTING ENGINEERING.

B.8 Waterproofing

The top and bottom of the poles shall be properly coated with waterproofing material.

B.8.1

Waterproofing material shall be of such quality and consistency that it will not crack or chip when subjected to extremely cold weather, and that it will not flow when subjected to extremely hot weather.

B.9 Accessories

B.9.1 Miscellaneous

All pipes, bolts, nut wire, washers, pole caps, casting, fittings, and appurtenances of any sort are to be furnished by the contractor and made of approved rust-proof metal of such design, composition, and dimensions as may be approved by the engineer before the contractor begins manufacture.

B.10 Marking

Every pole shall bear an impressed marking, or other type of marking acceptable to the engineer, of the type of pole, contractor's insignia, and casting date (month and year). Type of pole and contractor's insignia shall have letters at least 1 inch tall. The casting date shall have digits not less than 1/2 inch tall.

All markings shall be located in line with the cable entrance in the butt of the pole and shall be placed 15 inches to 20 inches above the ground line.

B.11 Color Pigments

Poles with a colored finish shall be furnished where specified. The coloring is to be done by mixing a pigment into the concrete before casting. The color of the pole shall be uniform throughout the body of the pole, shall not fade and shall be maintenance free. The type of coloring pigment shall be indicated with the bid and a sample which represents the finished colored pole shall be furnished for approval of the Purchasing Division - DOA, if requested.

B.12 Anti-Graffiti Shield

All poles shall include a non-sacrificial anti-graffiti shield coating on the entire above ground length in the bid price. Test results from the latest ASTM G53, D2247, B117 tests and test method should be included with the bid documents.

C Construction

The poles are to be set as illustrated in the plans. The holes are to be 14 inches in diameter and to a depth of 4 or 5 feet depending on manufacturers' pole butt length. The holes can be bored, hydrovaced, or hand dug but all shall be cylindrical. If any part of the hole is within three feet of a buried utility, the holes must be hand dug or hydrovaced. No other method of setting poles is acceptable. Any work involving hand digging and/or hydrovacing will be paid as item SPV.0060.020, Utility Line Opening (ULO).

The pea gravel backfill around the pole is to be tamped every 12 inches and filled to within 3 inches of finished grade. The poles are to be set parallel and perpendicular to the horizon.

The pea gravel must consist of particles from natural gravel deposits and shall be composed of clean, hard, tough, durable pebbles free from adherent coatings, soft, flat, or elongated particles, and organic or other deteriorative matter. The following limits apply to deteriorative substances in the pea gravel.

- | | |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|
| · Chert | not over 4% by weight |
| · Coal | not over ½% by weight |
| · Clay lump and friable particles | not over ½% by weight |
| · Soft fragments | not over 1% by weight |
| · Any combination of the above | not over 4% by weight |
| · Flat, elongated or laminated pcs.
(Flat and elongated particles are
those having a length more than
five times the average thickness) | not over 10% by weight |

Grading requirements of the pea gravel are as follows:

- | | |
|--------------------------|-------------|
| · Passing 3/8 inch sieve | 95% to 100% |
| · Passing No.4 sieve | 25% to 50% |
| · Passing No.8 sieve | 0% to 5% |

Each unit will require approximately 0.25 cubic yard of pea gravel. Parkway areas that were disturbed during construction shall be filled with 3 inches of topsoil and sodded to match the adjacent finished grade. Addresses are to be stenciled to the pole as shown on the plan.

Poles are to be wired as shown on the plans. Riser cables in pole shall be 20 feet in length and cut from 2#12 UF copper with ground. The wires are to be color coded as one black, one white and the ground are to be either green or bare. The cable shall conform to NEC Article 339. The riser cable shall be continuous without splices.

The Milwaukee Harp fixture is set on the pipe tenon that is attached to the top of the pole and is secured to the pole using standard 1-1/2" stainless steel hex head nut. Perform all splices and connections for the operation of fixture.

D Measurement

The department will measure Poles Type-6 (H17 Concrete, Direct Bury), by each individual pole, acceptably completed.

E Payment

The department will pay for measured quantities at the contract unit price under the following bid item:

ITEM NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	UNIT
SPV.0060.801	Poles Type-6 (H17 Concrete, Direct Bury)	EACH

Payment is full compensation for the pole, riser cable or cables, and all connections.

65. Luminaire Arms Single Member 6-Ft. - City Furnished, Item SPV. SPV.0060.838.

A Description

This special provision describes providing and installing Luminaire Arms Single Member 6-Ft. - City Furnished as shown in plans and according to the following.

B Materials

Fabricated by the City of Milwaukee per City Specification and drawing C-8-76. The bracket arm is 2" schedule 80 aluminum pipe curved to city specifications. The mounting plate is either cast aluminum ½" AA#713 or extruded 6063-T6 bar stock.

Manufacturer: City of Milwaukee Street Lighting Shop

Provider: City of Milwaukee.

Contact person is Jill Cramer at (414) 286-5953 for material pickup.

C Construction

The Luminaire arm shall be attached to the pole with two ½" x 13 NC x 1" long stainless steel bolts to be supplied by the contractor.

D Measurement

The department will measure the Luminaire Arms Single Member 6-Ft. - City Furnished, by each luminaire, acceptably completed.

E Payment

The department will pay for measured quantities at the contract unit price under the following bid item:

ITEM NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	UNIT
SPV.0060.838	Luminaire Arms Single Member 6-Ft. – City Furnished	EACH

Payment is full compensation for the Luminaire Arms Single Member 6-Ft. - City Furnished installation with all needed connections.

66. Luminaire Historic Milwaukee Harp LED 1, Item SPV.0060.865.

A Description

This special provision describes providing and installing the Luminaire Historic Milwaukee Harp LED 1 as shown in plans and according to the following.

B Materials

Holophane MH-20DIN-24-2 B-4-A-G-S

B.1 Technical Requirements

All features listed below shall be incorporated in the design of the Milwaukee Harp. All listed items shall be furnished and installed into a complete unit ready for installation and operation and satisfying all electrical codes and industrial standards for outdoor luminaires. All parts shall be interchangeable between luminaires of different manufacturers.

B.1.1 Housing

The Milwaukee Harp's housing and components shall be cast from ASTM #356T6 or #319 aluminum. All castings shall be free from pits, blowholes, or other irregularities. All surfaces shall be smooth with edges free of flashing burrs and imperfections. Manufacturer's identification or logo will not be permitted on the exterior of the housing.

B.1.2 Reflector

The reflector shall be aluminum not less than 0.046" in thickness, and of such uniform thickness and strength to protect against dents or deformations. The entire surface of the reflector shall have a minimum of an Alzak finish to provide a permanent and efficient reflecting surface, which may be easily cleaned and maintained. The reflector is to be mounted in such a manner to allow its removal without removal of mounting hardware. The reflector shall not extend beyond the frame of the luminaire in such a manner that it interferes with the proper operation of the refractor hinge assembly.

B.1.3 Refractor

The refractor is to be manufactured from thermal resistant **borosilicate glass** in a teardrop shape and size which is similar to the original Milwaukee Harp refractors. It shall not extend beyond the frame of the luminaire in such a manner that it interferes with the proper operation of the refractor hinge assembly.

B.1.4 Lighting Distribution

The reflector/refractor combination shall be available in A.S.A.- **IES Type IV** distribution patterns. Light patterns shall be with the street side optics perpendicular to the harp frame. Manufacturer shall provide the city with a printed photometric report based on IES Testing Procedures showing foot-candles, lumens, coefficient of utilization and isocandela from an independent test facility. Manufacturer shall also provide the city the photometric report in I.E.S. recommended standard file format for electronic transfer of photometric data (IES Publication LM-63-1986 or later).

The following facilities are independent testing labs.

INDEPENDENT TESTING LABORATORIES, INC.
3386 Longhorn Rd.
Boulder, Colorado 80302
(303) 442-1255 Fax (303) 449-5274

LIGHTING SERVICES/SCIENCES, INC.
7830 E. Evans Road
Scottsdale, Arizona 85260-3412
(602) 991-9260 Fax (602) 998-9498

LUMINAIRE TESTING LABORATORY
905 Harrison Street
Allentown, Philadelphia 18103
(215) 770-1044 Fax (215) 770-8912

B.1.5. Mounting

The Harp Luminaire shall accommodate a tenon with 1½" standard pipe thread with a hex locking nut for mounting to pole. The hex nut and washer are to be supplied for each unit as part of the bid price.

B.1.6. Gasketing

Install a durable gasket, made from non-deteriorating, sunlight resistant 1/8 inch thick rubber or neoprene, where the lantern housing and the harp arms mate.

B.1.7. Ballast

There will be no ballast or ignitor in the harp fixture.

B.1.8. Surge Protector

A surge protector which provides a **minimum of 10kV/10kA protection** as per IEEE/ANSI C62.41 Category C is to be included. There shall be a visual indicator showing the surge protector is operational.

The luminaire is to be wired with a surge protector Littelfuse LSP10277S-LSP10 in series on the hot and neutral between the input power and the mogul socket in the Milwaukee Harp fixture in order to protect the LED lamp. Secure the surge protector inside the Milwaukee Harp fixture, easily accessible without causing any interference with the wiring.

B.1.9. Hardware

All clips, springs, bolts, etc. which are required to assemble the Milwaukee Harp luminaire shall be made of stainless steel, brass or aluminum. This requirement includes the hinge pin. There shall be **no ferrous materials used**.

B.1.10. Socket

The Mogul socket shall be constructed from rugged, high grade porcelain, rated at not less than 600 volts and be able to withstand the voltage stresses generated by the starting device. It shall have lamp grips to hold the lamp securely. The center contact shall be spring loaded for positive electrical contact. The socket shall be located so the lamp's light center is at the focal point of the reflector/refractor combination.

B.1.11. Hinge and Latch Assembly

The hinge assembly shall not be an integral part of the main housing casting. It shall be a replaceable part attached to the main housing casting with hardware. The hinge assembly shall be consistent from unit to unit. The latch assembly must allow release without tools. All materials shall be aluminum.

B.1.12. Finish

The finish shall consist of one primer coat (2 to 3 mils) X-I-M Flash Bond 400 White or equal and two prime finish coats, applied electrostatically with the color specified on the order and as follows:

- Black enamel: Gloss, oil, quick dry enamel, RAL 9005, Jet Black
(2 coats applied electrostatically 2 to 2.5 mils dry film)
- Accent panels: Gloss, oil, quick dry enamel, RAL 1000 Green Beige
(2 coats applied electrostatically 2 to 2.5 mils dry film).

The accent panels may also be highlighted with tape colored to the RAL 1000, (Green Beige) specification. The tape must be able to withstand all environmental conditions that could be reasonably be encountered in the typical use of the Milwaukee Harp. The tape must be fade resistant.

B.1.13. Lamp

The Luminaire shall be equipped with keystone KT-LED45HID-EX39-830D LED lamp.

C Construction

The Milwaukee Harp fixture is set on the pipe tenon that is attached to the top of the pole and is secured to the pole using standard 1-1/2" stainless steel hex head nut. Perform all splices and connections for the operation of fixture.

D Measurement

The department will measure Luminaire Historic Milwaukee Harp LED 1 by each luminaire, acceptably completed.

E Payment

The department will pay for measured quantities at the contract unit price under the following bid item:

ITEM NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	UNIT
SPV.0060.865	Luminaire Historic Milwaukee Harp LED 1	EACH

Payment is full compensation for the pole, luminaire, lamp, riser cable, pea gravel, ground rod (where required), and all connections.

67. Luminaire Historic Milwaukee Lantern LED 2, Item SPV.0060.866.

A Description

The work under this item is for furnishing and installation of the following material as shown in plans and according to the following.

B Materials

Holophane ML-20DIN-24-2-B-4-G

B.1. Housing

The Milwaukee Lantern's housing and components shall be cast from ASTM #356T6 or #319 aluminum. All castings shall be free from pits, blowholes, or other irregularities. All surfaces shall be smooth with edges free of flashing burrs and imperfections. Manufacturer's identification or logo will not be permitted on the exterior of the housing.

B.2. Reflector

The reflector shall be aluminum not less than 0.046" in thickness, and of such uniform thickness and strength to protect against dents or deformations. The entire surface of the reflector shall have a minimum of an Alzak finish to provide a permanent and efficient reflecting surface, which may be easily cleaned and maintained. The reflector is to be mounted in such a manner to allow its removal without removal of mounting hardware. The reflector shall not extend beyond the frame of the luminaire in such a manner that it interferes with the proper operation of the refractor hinge assembly.

B.3. Refractor

The refractor is to be manufactured from thermal resistant **borosilicate glass** in a teardrop shape and size which is similar to the original Milwaukee Lantern refractors. It shall not extend beyond the frame of the luminaire in such a manner that it interferes with the proper operation of the refractor hinge assembly. Refractor gasket(s) are not to be installed.

B.4. Lighting Distribution

The reflector/refractor combination shall be available in A.S.A.- **IES Type IV** distribution patterns. Manufacturer shall provide the city with a printed photometric report based on IES Testing Procedures showing foot-candles, lumens, coefficient of utilization and isocandela from an independent test facility. Manufacturer shall also provide the city the photometric report in I.E.S. recommended standard file format for electronic transfer of photometric data (IES Publication LM-63-1986 or later).

The following facilities are independent testing labs.

INDEPENDENT TESTING LABORATORIES, INC.
3386 Longhorn Rd.
Boulder, Colorado 80302
(303) 442-1255 Fax (303) 449-5274

LIGHTING SERVICES/SCIENCES, INC.
7830 E. Evans Road
Scottsdale, Arizona 85260-3412
(602) 991-9260 Fax (602) 998-9498

LUMINAIRE TESTING LABORATORY
905 Harrison Street
Allentown, Philadelphia 18103
(215) 770-1044 Fax (215) 770-8912

B.5. Mounting

The Large Milwaukee Lantern is to be pendant mounted using the ball coupling and canopy lock nut. The lock nut used to secure the lantern to the arm is to be provided with the lantern. It is to be made from stainless steel.

B.6 Ballast

There will be no ballast or ignitor in the lantern arm.

B.7 Surge Protector

A surge protector which provides a **minimum of 10kV/10kA protection** as per IEEE/ANSI C62.41 Category C is to be included. There shall be a visual indicator showing the surge protector is operational.

The luminaire is to be wired with a surge protector Littelfuse LSP10277S-LSP10 in series on the hot and neutral between the input power and the mogul socket in the Milwaukee Lantern in order to protect the LED lamp. The surge protector shall be secured inside the Milwaukee Lantern Arm, easily accessible without causing any interference with the wiring.

B.8 Electrical Connections

All electrical connections shall be accessible by removing the reflector only. Electrical components are to be listed by Underwriters Laboratory or other nationally recognized testing organizations.

B.9 Leads

The power leads are to be routed through the top of the luminaire, (through the ball socket) and have a pigtail length of 12 inches minimum. They are to be #16 AWG stranded copper wire with insulation able to withstand the pulses from the starters and all environmental conditions that could be reasonably encountered in the typical use of the Lantern. They will consist of a black wire (line) white wire (neutral) and green wire (ground, connected to the casting). All paths of the leads are to be protected by insulating bushings or other suitable protection per standard or code.

B.10 Hardware

All clips, springs, bolts, etc. which are required to assemble the Milwaukee Lantern luminaire shall be made of stainless steel, brass or aluminum. This requirement includes the hinge pin. There shall be no ferrous materials used.

B.11 Socket

The Mogul socket shall be constructed from rugged, high grade porcelain, rated at not less than 600 volts and be able to withstand the voltage stresses generated by the starting device. It shall have lamp grips to hold the lamp securely. The center contact shall be spring loaded for positive electrical contact. The socket shall be located so the lamp's light center is at the focal point of the reflector/refractor combination.

B.12 Hinge and Latch Assembly

The hinge assembly shall not be an integral part of the main housing casting. It shall be a replaceable part attached to the main housing casting with hardware. The hinge assembly shall be consistent from unit to unit. The latch assembly must allow release without tools. All materials shall be aluminum.

B.13 Finish

The finish shall consist of one primer coat (2 to 3 mils) X-I-M Flash Bond 400 White or equal and two prime finish coats, applied electrostatically with the color specified on the order and as follows:

Black enamel: Gloss, oil, quick dry enamel, RAL 9005, Jet Black.
(2 coats applied electrostatically 2 to 2.5 mils dry film)

Accent panels: Gloss, oil, quick dry enamel, RAL 1000 Green Beige
(2 coats applied electrostatically 2 to 2.5 mils dry film).

The accent panels may also be highlighted with tape colored to the RAL 1000, (Green Beige) specification. The tape must be able to withstand all environmental conditions that could be reasonably be encountered in the typical use of the Milwaukee Lantern. The tape must be fade resistant.

B.14 Lamp

The Luminaire shall be equipped with keystone KT-LED54HID-EX39-830D LED lamp.

C Construction

The Lantern 1-1/4" tenon is to be threaded into the bracket and 1-1/4" stainless steel hex head nut installed on pipe tenon, lock nutting the fixture to the bracket. Perform all splices and connections needed for the operation of fixture.

Contractor is to contact Mark MacRae of Electrical Services at (414) 708-0434 to provide a returnable prototype for approval before any Luminaire Historic Milwaukee Lantern LED 2 installation.

D Measurement

The department will measure Luminaire Historic Milwaukee Lantern LED 2 by each luminaire, acceptably completed.

E Payment

The department will pay for measured quantities at the contract unit price under the following bid item:

ITEM NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	UNIT
SPV.0060.867	Luminaire Historic Milwaukee Lantern LED 2	EACH

Payment is full compensation for the pole, luminaire, lamp, riser cable, pea gravel, ground rod (where required), and all connections.

68. Luminaire Historic Milwaukee Lantern LED 3, Item SPV.0060.867.

A Description

The work under this item is for furnishing and installation of the following material as shown in plans and according to the following.

B Materials

Holophane ML-20DIN-24-2-B-4-G

B.1. Housing

The Milwaukee Lantern's housing and components shall be cast from ASTM #356T6 or #319 aluminum. All castings shall be free from pits, blowholes, or other irregularities. All surfaces shall be smooth with edges free of flashing burrs and imperfections. Manufacturer's identification or logo will not be permitted on the exterior of the housing.

B.2. Reflector

The reflector shall be aluminum not less than 0.046" in thickness, and of such uniform thickness and strength to protect against dents or deformations. The entire surface of the reflector shall have a minimum of an Alzak finish to provide a permanent and efficient reflecting surface, which may be easily cleaned and maintained. The reflector is to be mounted in such a manner to allow its removal without removal of mounting hardware. The reflector shall not extend beyond the frame of the luminaire in such a manner that it interferes with the proper operation of the refractor hinge assembly.

B.3. Refractor

The refractor is to be manufactured from thermal resistant **borosilicate glass** in a teardrop shape and size which is similar to the original Milwaukee Lantern refractors. It shall not extend beyond the frame of the luminaire in such a manner that it interferes with the proper operation of the refractor hinge assembly. Refractor gasket(s) are not to be installed.

B.4. Lighting Distribution

The reflector/refractor combination shall be available in A.S.A.- **IES Type IV** distribution patterns. Manufacturer shall provide the city with a printed photometric report based on IES Testing Procedures showing foot-candles, lumens, coefficient of utilization and isocandela from an independent test facility. Manufacturer shall also provide the city the photometric report in I.E.S. recommended standard file format for electronic transfer of photometric data (IES Publication LM-63-1986 or later).

The following facilities are independent testing labs.

INDEPENDENT TESTING LABORATORIES, INC.
3386 Longhorn Rd.
Boulder, Colorado 80302
(303) 442-1255 Fax (303) 449-5274

LIGHTING SERVICES/SCIENCES, INC.
7830 E. Evans Road
Scottsdale, Arizona 85260-3412
(602) 991-9260 Fax (602) 998-9498

LUMINAIRE TESTING LABORATORY
905 Harrison Street
Allentown, Philadelphia 18103
(215) 770-1044 Fax (215) 770-8912

B.5. Mounting

The Large Milwaukee Lantern is to be pendant mounted using the ball coupling and canopy lock nut. The lock nut used to secure the lantern to the arm is to be provided with the lantern. It is to be made from stainless steel.

B.6. Ballast

There will be no ballast or ignitor in the lantern arm.

B.7 Surge Protector

A surge protector which provides a **minimum of 10kV/10kA protection** as per IEEE/ANSI C62.41 Category C is to be included. There shall be a visual indicator showing the surge protector is operational.

The luminaire is to be wired with a surge protector Littelfuse LSP10277S-LSP10 in series on the hot and neutral between the input power and the mogul socket in the Milwaukee Lantern in order to protect the LED lamp. The surge protector shall be secured inside the Milwaukee Lantern Arm, easily accessible without causing any interference with the wiring.

B.8. Electrical Connections

All electrical connections shall be accessible by removing the reflector only. Electrical components are to be listed by Underwriters Laboratory or other nationally recognized testing organizations.

B.9. Leads

The power leads are to be routed through the top of the luminaire, (through the ball socket) and have a pigtail length of 12 inches minimum. They are to be #16 AWG stranded copper wire with insulation able to withstand the pulses from the starters and all environmental conditions that could be reasonably encountered in the typical use of the Lantern. They will consist of a black wire (line) white wire (neutral) and green wire (ground, connected to the casting). All paths of the leads are to be protected by insulating bushings or other suitable protection per standard or code.

B.10. Hardware

All clips, springs, bolts, etc. which are required to assemble the Milwaukee Lantern luminaire shall be made of stainless steel, brass or aluminum. This requirement includes the hinge pin. There shall be no ferrous materials used.

B.11. Socket

The Mogul socket shall be constructed from rugged, high grade porcelain, rated at not less than 600 volts and be able to withstand the voltage stresses generated by the starting device. It shall have lamp grips to hold the lamp securely. The center contact shall be spring loaded for positive electrical contact. The socket shall be located so the lamp's light center is at the focal point of the reflector/refractor combination.

B.12. Hinge and Latch Assembly

The hinge assembly shall not be an integral part of the main housing casting. It shall be a replaceable part attached to the main housing casting with hardware. The hinge assembly shall be consistent from unit to unit. The latch assembly must allow release without tools. All materials shall be aluminum.

B.13. Finish

The finish shall consist of one primer coat (2 to 3 mils) X-I-M Flash Bond 400 White or equal and two prime finish coats, applied electrostatically with the color specified on the order and as follows:

Black enamel: Gloss, oil, quick dry enamel, RAL 9005, Jet Black.
(2 coats applied electrostatically 2 to 2.5 mils dry film)

Accent panels: Gloss, oil, quick dry enamel, RAL 1000 Green Beige
(2 coats applied electrostatically 2 to 2.5 mils dry film).

The accent panels may also be highlighted with tape colored to the RAL 1000, (Green Beige) specification. The tape must be able to withstand all environmental conditions that could be reasonably be encountered in the typical use of the Milwaukee Lantern. The tape must be fade resistant.

B.14 Lamp

The Luminaire shall be equipped with keystone KT-LED80HID-EX39-830D LED lamp.

C Construction

The Lantern 1-1/4" tenon is to be threaded into the bracket and 1-1/4" stainless steel hex head nut installed on pipe tenon, lock nutting the fixture to the bracket. Perform all splices and connections needed for the operation of fixture.

Contractor is to contact Mark MacRae of Electrical Services at (414) 708-0434 to provide a returnable prototype for approval before any Luminaire Historic Milwaukee Lantern LED 3 installation.

D Measurement

The department will measure Luminaire Historic Milwaukee Lantern LED 3 by each luminaire, acceptably completed.

E Payment

The department will pay for measured quantities at the contract unit price under the following bid item:

ITEM NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	UNIT
SPV.0060.867	Luminaire Historic Milwaukee Lantern LED 3	EACH

Payment is full compensation for the pole, luminaire, lamp, riser cable, pea gravel, ground rod (where required), and all connections.

69. Construction Staking Concrete Sidewalk, Item SPV.0090.001.

A Description

This special provision describes furnishing and setting construction stakes or control points, including all calculations required, necessary to establish the horizontal and vertical position of the concrete sidewalk as shown on the plans.

B (Vacant)

C Construction

Obtain or calculate benchmark data, grades, and alignment from data in the plan and verify with the engineer prior to beginning the work. The engineer will furnish horizontal alignment, horizontal alignment ties and control point data. This work shall include reestablishing the plan horizontal roadway alignment, alignment ties, and control points.

Obtain approval from the engineer prior to beginning the work for methods of survey and prior to beginning the work. The degree of accuracy used in the survey work shall be consistent with third order, class II. Establish additional benchmarks and control points as necessary or as directed by the engineer. Check plan dimensions, alignment, and elevations for accuracy with existing field conditions. Immediately call to the engineer's attention any errors and apparent discrepancies for correction or interpretation prior to proceeding with the work.

Maintain neat, orderly and complete survey notes and computations used in establishing the lines and grades. Make the survey notes and computations available to the engineer within 24 hours upon request as the work progresses.

Place construction stakes for concrete sidewalk at intervals of 25 feet. A minimum of three stakes per cross section is required. Set and maintain as necessary additional stakes per cross section to achieve the required accuracy and to satisfy the contractors' method of operations. Set additional stakes as necessary to establish location and grade along intersecting road radii, vertical curves, horizontal curves, and curve transitions. Locate all construction stakes to within 0.25 feet of the true horizontal position and establish the grade elevation to within 0.01 feet of the true vertical position.

D Measurement

The department will measure Construction Staking, Concrete Sidewalk by the linear foot, acceptably completed along each roadway centerline or reference line. When sidewalk occurs on both sides of the roadway, the quantity of Construction Staking, Concrete Sidewalk, will be measured by the linear foot along the centerline or reference line of each side of the roadway.

E Payment

The department will pay for measured quantities at the contract unit price under the following bid item:

ITEM NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	UNIT
SPV.0090.001	Construction Staking Concrete Sidewalk	LF

Payment is full compensation for all survey work necessary to locate and set all concrete sidewalk construction stakes including additional stakes per cross section set to achieve the required accuracy and to satisfy the contractors' method of operations including intersecting road radii, auxiliary lanes, vertical curves, horizontal curves, and curve transitions; for resetting damaged or missing concrete sidewalk construction stakes; and for furnishing all stakes, lath, flags necessary to complete the work for staking concrete sidewalk.

70. Marking Crosswalk Epoxy 12-Inch, Item SPV.0090.002.

A Description

This special provision describes furnishing and installing epoxy pavement marking as shown on the plans, according to the standard spec 646, and as hereinafter provided.

B Materials

Furnish epoxy pavement marking and sealant material according to the standard spec 646.

C Construction

Construct according to standard spec 646 and the manufacturer's requirements.

D Measurement

The department will measure Marking Crosswalk Epoxy 12-Inch by the linear foot, acceptably completed.

E Payment

The department will pay for measured quantities at the contract unit price under the following bid item:

ITEM NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	UNIT
SPV.0090.002	Marking Crosswalk Epoxy 12-Inch	LF

Payment is full compensation for cleaning and preparing the pavement surface, including grooving, and furnishing and installing the material.

71. Marking Line Epoxy 6-Inch, Item SPV.0090.003.

A Description

This special provision describes furnishing and installing epoxy pavement marking as shown on the plans, according to the standard spec 646, and as hereinafter provided.

B Materials

Furnish epoxy pavement marking and sealant material according to the standard spec 646.

C Construction

Construct according to standard spec 646 and the manufacturer's requirements.

D Measurement

The department will measure Marking Line Epoxy 6-Inch by the linear foot, acceptably completed.

E Payment

The department will pay for measured quantities at the contract unit price under the following bid item:

ITEM NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	UNIT
SPV.0090.003	Marking Line Epoxy 6-Inch	LF

Payment is full compensation for cleaning and preparing the pavement surface, including grooving, and furnishing and installing the material.

72. Marking Stop Line Epoxy 24-Inch, Item SPV.0090.004.**A Description**

This special provision describes furnishing and installing epoxy pavement marking as shown on the plans, according to the standard spec 646, and as hereinafter provided.

B Materials

Furnish epoxy pavement marking and sealant material according to the standard spec 646.

C Construction

Construct according to standard spec 646 and the manufacturer's requirements.

D Measurement

The department will measure Marking Stop Line Epoxy 24-Inch by the linear foot, acceptably completed.

E Payment

The department will pay for measured quantities at the contract unit price under the following bid item:

ITEM NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	UNIT
SPV.0090.003	Marking Stop Line Epoxy 24-Inch	LF

Payment is full compensation for cleaning and preparing the pavement surface, including grooving, and furnishing and installing the material.

**73. Electrical Cable Type 3#8/1#8 Low Thermal Plastic, Item SPV.0090.305;
Electrical Cable Type 3#6/1#8 Low Thermal Plastic, Item SPV.0090.306;
Electrical Cable Type 3#4/1#8 Low Thermal Plastic, Item SPV.0090.307;
Electrical Cable Type 3#2/1#8 Low Thermal Plastic, Item SPV.0090.308.****A Description**

This special provision describes furnishing and installing service cable according to current City of Milwaukee Electrical methods and National Electrical Code standards. All work shall be according to standard spec 651.

B Materials**B.1.1**

Unless otherwise specified, the cable to be furnished shall comply with the manufacture and test requirements of the Insulated Cable Engineers Association (ICEA) Specification No. S-61-402, NEMA WC5, latest revision.

B.1.2 Conductors

The conductors shall be of soft annealed copper wire according to ASTM-B-3. Conductors No. 6 A.W.G. or larger shall be stranded. Conductors smaller than No. 6 A.W.G. shall be solid unless otherwise specified.

B.2 Insulation

B.2.1 600V

The insulation for cable rated 600V shall be thermo plastic according to applicable Paragraphs 3.7, 3.8 or 3.9 of ICEA Pub. No. S-61-402, latest revision, and shall be a nominal 60 mils. thickness. Insulation shall meet the ANSI/ASTM D2220-74 (latest revision) accelerated water absorption requirements and -30°C (-22°F) cold bend test.

B.2.2 Nominal Thickness

The nominal insulation thickness around each individual conductor shall be not less than 90% of the thickness specified in the schedule.

B.2.3 Color Code

The insulation compound which covers each conductor making up a cable shall be color coded in conformance with the N.E.M.A. Color Code Standard, unless otherwise specified; however, printed color designations as in I.3.2 or I.3.3. will not be acceptable under this specification (see schedule)

B.3 Jackets

B.3.1

The jacket for all cables shall be moisture-resisting thermoplastic complying with the requirements for Paragraph 4.3.1. of ICEA Pub. No. S-61-402. The jacket shall have a gravimetric method maximum 30 mg./sq. in. water absorption.

B.3.2

The minimum average jacket thickness shall be not less than 80% of the thickness specified in the schedule.

B.3.3

The moisture-resisting thermo-plastic jacket shall provide a tough, durable covering of uniform thickness according to Paragraph 4.3. There shall be no fusing of insulation and jacket, so that the jacket may be easily separated from the core or insulation of individual conductors of multiple conductor cables.

B.4 Round Cable

B.4.1

All cables with conductor size #4 or larger, shall have non-hydroscopic fillers to provide a substantially round construction.

B.4.2 Inspection and Tests

Each length of the individual insulated conductor and completed cable shall comply with all requirements of I.C.E.A. Standards S-61-402. Sampling and Test Methods shall be according to Part 6. A certified report of the tests made on the cable to show compliance with this specification may be required prior to shipment. If requested, a sample of the cable covered by the report shall also be submitted.

POWER, CABLE SCHEDULE FOR SPECIFICATION

	3#2/1#8		3#4/1#8	
Size of Conductor	#2	#8	#4	#8
Number of Conductors	3	1	3	1
Number of Wires in Conductor	7 or 19	1	7 or 19	1
Type of Insulation	3 PolyV Chlor PolyE	None	3 PolyV Chlor PolyE	None
Insulation Thickness	60 mils	None	60 mils	None
Insulation Voltage Rating	600 volt	None	600 volt	None
Insulation Color Code	1-white 1-black 1-red	None	1-white 1-black 1-red	None
Non-Hydroscopic Fill	Required		Required	
Moisture Resisting Sheath				
Jacket Thickness	60 mils		60 mils	

	3#6/1#8		3#8/1#8	
Size of Conductor	#6	#8	#8	#8
Number of Conductors	3	1	3	1
Number of Wires in Conductor	7	1	1	1
Type of Insulation	3 PolyV Chlor PolyE	None	3 PolyV Chlor PolyE	None
Insulation Thickness	60 mils	None	60 mils	None
Insulation Voltage Rating	600 volt	None	600 volt	None
Insulation Color Code	1-white 1-black 1-red	None	1-white 1-black 1-red	None
Non-Hydroscopic Fill	None		None	
Moisture Resisting Sheath				
Jacket Thickness	60 mils		60 mils	

All conductors shall be uncoated annealed soft copper.

C Construction

The cable shall be installed in P.V.C. conduit when indicated on plans. Any turf damage during installation of cable shall be restored (grass, asphalt or concrete) by the contractor. All splices in luminaires and transformer bases must be completed by the contractor unless otherwise designated on plans.

D Measurement

The department will measure Electrical Cable Type 3#8/1#8 Low Thermal Plastic, Electrical Cable Type 3#6/1#8 Low Thermal Plastic, Electrical Cable Type 3#4/1#8 Low Thermal Plastic, Electrical Cable Type 3#2/1#8 Low Thermal Plastic by the linear foot, acceptably completed.

E Payment

The department will pay for measured quantities at the contract unit price under the following bid item:

ITEM NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	UNIT
SPV.0090.305	Electrical Cable Type 3#8/1#8 Low Thermal Plastic	LF
SPV.0090.306	Electrical Cable Type 3#6/1#8 Low Thermal Plastic	LF
SPV.0090.307	Electrical Cable Type 3#4/1#8 Low Thermal Plastic	LF
SPV.0090.308	Electrical Cable Type 3#2/1#8 Low Thermal Plastic	LF

Payment is full compensation for installing cable, repairing damaged surfaces, splices in luminaires and transformer bases, the removal of construction debris and site restoration.

74. Liquidtight Flexible Nonmetallic Conduit 1 ½-Inch, Item SPV. SPV.0090.319.

A Description

This special provision describes providing and installing Liquidtight Flexible Nonmetallic Conduit 1 ½-Inch for traffic signals and street lighting according to standard spec 652, and as shown in the plan details. All work shall be according to standard spec 651.

B Materials

Furnish the Liquidtight Flexible Nonmetallic Conduit 1 ½-Inch shall be Type LFNC-B. The conduit shall be nonconductive, noncorrosive to oil, acid, ozone, and alkaline. The conduit shall have a smooth inner surface with integral reinforcement within the conduit wall.

The flexible nonmetallic conduit shall be UL listed for use as indicated in Article 356 of the latest NEC, and for outdoor use and sunlight resistant.

The fittings and adapters shall be of the same manufacturer as the conduit.

C Construction

Install the fittings, adapters, and conduit in conjunction with traffic signals and street lighting. Install per the manufacturer's instructions and as shown on the plan.

D Measurement

The department will measure Liquidtight Flexible Nonmetallic Conduit 1 ½-Inch, by the linear foot, acceptably completed.

E Payment

The department will pay for measured quantities at the contract unit price under the following bid item:

ITEM NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	UNIT
SPV.0090.319	Liquidtight Flexible Nonmetallic conduit 1-1/2-Inch	LF

Payment is full compensation for providing and installing the Liquidtight Flexible Nonmetallic Conduit 1 ½-Inch, including the connectors.

**75. 2-Duct Conduit, Cement Encased, 4-inch Rigid Nonmetallic Conduit DB-60, Item SPV.0090.402;
4-Duct Conduit, Cement Encased, 4-inch Rigid Nonmetallic Conduit DB-60, Item SPV.0090.404;
6-Duct Conduit, Cement Encased, 4-inch Rigid Nonmetallic Conduit DB-60, Item SPV.0090.406;
8-Duct Conduit, Cement Encased, 4-inch Rigid Nonmetallic Conduit DB-60, Item SPV.0090.408.**

A Description

This special provision describes furnishing and installing cement encased multiple duct conduit packages below grade as shown on the plans and as hereinafter described.

B Materials

B.1 Conduit

Furnish and install DB-60 polyvinyl chloride (PVC) conduit. Conduit will be accepted on the basis of a Manufacturer's Certificate of Compliance and WISDOT field inspection upon delivery to a project.

PVC conduit and fittings shall conform to the requirements of Standard Specifications for Smooth-Wall Poly (Vinyl Chloride) (PVC) Conduit and Fittings for Underground Installation, ASTM Designation: F512 (latest edition).

B.2 Conduit Spacers

Furnish and install nonmetallic interlocking base spacers and intermediate spacers that provide a 1-1/2" vertical and 1-1/2" horizontal separation between PVC pipes. The base spacers shall provide a 3" vertical separation from the trench bed to the bottom of the PVC pipes.

B.3 Conduit Bed

Furnish and install a minimum 2" conduit bed of stone chips or crushed stone screenings conforming to the following:

3/8 Inch Crushed Stone Chips	
Sieve Sizes	% Passing by Weight
1/2"	100
3/8"	90-100
No. 8	0-15
No. 30	0-3

Crushed Stone Screenings	
Sieve Sizes	% Passing by Weight
1/2"	100
No. 4	75-100
No. 100	10-25

B.4 Concrete

The type of concrete mix to be used to encase the ducts will be:

Type I Cement	280 lbs
Fly Ash	100 lbs
Sharp Torpedo Sand	3100 lbs
Water	35 gals
Chryso Air 260 or approved equal	2.0 ozs
Chryso Plast 209 or approved equal	7.0 ozs
Air	5%

Mix the materials to provide an approximate 3 inch slump

B.5 Slurry Backfill

Aggregate slurry backfill consists of No. 1 concrete aggregate Class 'C' concrete mix with the cement deleted.

Fly Ash (Class C)	75 lbs.
Concrete Sand (Damp)	1830 lbs.
No. 1 Concrete Aggregate	1830 lbs.

Mix the materials with water to inundate the aggregate sufficiently to provide an approximate 3 inch slump. Deposit the mix in the trench directly from a concrete transit mix truck.

B.6 Pull Rope

Pull rope specifications will be:

- Flat construction (7/16" to 5/8" wide)
- 100% woven aramid fiber (may include tracer wire)
- 1500 lbs. Minimum pull strength prelubricated
- sequential footage markings for location

For any questions on materials, contact Ms. Karen Rogney at (414) 286-3243.

C Construction

C.1 Excavation

The excavation shall have the minimum or maximum dimensions shown on the plans and as follows:

Number of Ducts Wide	Minimum (Inches)	Maximum (Inches)
1	8 1/2	11
2	14 1/8	16 5/8
3	19 3/4	22 1/4
4	25 3/8	27 7/8
5	31	33 1/2
6	36 5/8	39 1/8
7	42 1/4	44 3/4
8	47 7/8	50 3/8

These minimum and maximum trench widths apply to standard 4 inch PVC electrical duct only. When required, the excavation may be widened for the handling and placing of materials.

Sheath and brace open-cut trenches as required by code and as necessary to maintain safety. The cost of furnishing, placing and removing of sheathing and bracing shall be included in the unit bid for the work.

The dimensions of the excavation will be governed by the number, configuration and the grade (cover) to which the conduit is to be installed as shown on the plan. The walls of the excavation shall be clean and true.

Prior to excavating trenches, expose the existing manhole and conduit lines. The object of this is to permit adjustments in line and grade to avoid special construction methods. Protect the exposed manhole and conduit from damage.

Lay the conduit at a depth so that sufficient protection from damage is provided. Allowable covers shall be as follows:

The standard cover for mainline conduit is 39 inches and the minimum cover acceptable is 28 inches.

Maintain the standard cover wherever possible and any deviation less than the minimum cover requires the approval of the engineer.

Grade the trench to have a minimum pitch of three inches per 100 feet. When an obstruction is encountered in the trench and it is necessary to excavate a deeper trench than would otherwise be required, in order to obtain drainage, refer the matter to the engineer to determine whether the extra excavation should be made.

In grading a trench for mainline conduit, there are three general practices for direction of pitch.

(a) When grading a trench in a street with a level grade, the high point of the trench bottom should ordinarily be centered between manholes and pitched downward equally toward each manhole.

(b) Where the street slopes in one direction, locate the high point of the trench bottom approximately 30 feet from the end wall of the higher manhole and grade toward both manholes.

(c) Where a steep grade is encountered, grade the trench at the minimum pitch from the end wall of the higher manhole to a point 20 feet plus or minus toward the lower manhole. From this point, follow the street grade at the standard cover to a point 20 feet plus or minimum away from the end wall of the lower manhole. From this point, the remainder of the section shall be laid at the normal pitch.

After the rough excavation is completed, prepare the bottom of the trench to receive the conduit. Bring the duct bed to the final grade by grading uniformly from the high point to the low or drainage points. Use stone chips or crushed stone screenings to grade the trench. The duct bed shall be a minimum of 2" in depth.

C.2 Placing of Duct

Proceed with placing the ducts as soon as the duct bed has been completed. Inspect all ducts before placing to see that the bores are clean and free from mud, sand, etc. Use only ducts with a smooth bore, free from burrs, rough projections etc. Smooth off burrs or other rough areas likely to damage cable are found in the duct by rasping or scraping.

Place the duct on base spacers with the ends staggered so no two couplings are adjacent. This may be accomplished by the use of the short lengths in stock or cutting back full length sections to the desired lengths. If cut pieces are used, place the cut end at the manhole. Locate the base spacers within 2 feet of the end of each duct and one base spacer located in the middle of the duct.

Use full length pieces for the balance of the conduit line.

Formations of two ducts or more in height are to be carried forward in full formation, that is, as each tier of 20 foot lengths is laid, the next higher tier of ducts shall then be placed on the intermediate spacers. Place these intermediate spacers on top of the base spacers located within two feet from each duct end and one in the middle of each duct. Place the intermediate spacers and ducts for the remaining tiers. Glue each length into the adjoining coupling. A twist and push on the duct being placed will suffice for a water tight joint. Exercise caution in the driving operation, so that neither the coupling nor the duct will be split or damaged in any way. After the full formation has been completed, place wood trench and duct bracing on the ducts to prevent shifting or floating while the concrete envelope is being placed and during driving operation.

This procedure shall be followed with succeeding lengths, providing spacers at the proper intervals, until sufficient trench footage of completed formation has been placed and is ready to receive concrete encasement.

The terminating point for mainline conduit will be the inside manhole wall. Install a standard end bell fitting flush with the wall on all duct access points.

Install a #10 copper tracer wire along and above the centerline of the duct for encasement in the concrete. The wire shall be 4 feet longer than the run of conduit and be at least 2 feet long at each access point.

Install a pull rope in each run of conduit, as laid. The rope shall be 4 feet longer than the run of conduit and shall be doubled back at least 2 feet at each raceway access point. Anchor the pull rope at each access point in a manner acceptable to the engineer.

C.3 Concreting

Begin concreting after sufficient conduit has been laid and the trench and duct have been inspected. The minimum concrete encasement of the ducts is 3 inches on the top, 3 inches on the sides, and 3 inches on the bottom. After placing, puddle the concrete with a splicing bar or similar tool so that complete duct encasement is accomplished. Remove wood braces used to keep the conduit from floating before the concrete sets completely and the resultant encasement voids filled with concrete.

Allow the concrete encasement to set for a minimum of 6 hours before backfilling is commenced.

C.4 Slurry Backfill

Commence backfilling of the conduit immediately after the duct has been inspected, approved and has set to withstand the load.

An aggregate slurry as specified shall be used to backfill the concrete encased conduit. The trench shall be backfilled to the proposed or existing subgrade. The mix shall be deposited in the trench directly from a concrete transit mix truck.

D Measurement

The department will measure 2-Duct, 4-Duct, 6-Duct and 8-Duct Cement Encased, 4-Inch Rigid Non-Metallic Conduit DB-60, furnished and installed at the locations on the plans, will be measured by the linear foot, acceptably installed. Measured quantities will equal the linear feet of encased duct, based on the distance along the centerline of duct between ends of conduit. City of Milwaukee shall have final acceptance by the LF acceptably completed.

E Payment

The department will pay for measured quantities at the contract unit price under the following bid item:

ITEM NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	UNIT
SPV.0090.402	2-Duct Conduit Cement Encased 4-Inch Rigid Nonmetallic Conduit DB-60	LF
SPV.0090.404	4-Duct Conduit Cement Encased 4-Inch Rigid Nonmetallic Conduit DB-60	LF
SPV.0090.406	6-Duct Conduit Cement Encased 4-Inch Rigid Nonmetallic Conduit DB-60	LF
SPV.0090.408	8-Duct Conduit Cement Encased 4-Inch Rigid Nonmetallic Conduit DB-60	LF

Payment is full compensation for furnishing the conduit, conduit bodies, conduit fittings, conduit spacers, end caps and trace wire; for excavating, bedding, encasement and backfilling including any concrete, stone, aggregate slurry, bracing, or other related materials; for disposing of surplus materials; and for making inspections, for installing the conduit.

76. Joint Sealing Item SPV.0180.001.

A Description

This special provision describes the minimum requirements for preparing the pavement joints or cracks and furnishing and installing the sealant. Seal all expansion, hand-formed, and sawed joints in the pavement. Also, seal all bond or construction joints.

B Materials

Furnish joint sealer that complies with the requirements of ASTM Designation D 3405. Joint sealer shall be composed of a mixture of materials that will form a resilient and adhesive compound capable of effectively sealing joints in concrete against the infiltration of moisture and foreign material throughout repeated cycles of expansion and contraction with temperature changes and shall be of a mixture that will not flow from the joints or be picked up by vehicle tires at summer temperatures. The material must be capable of being brought to a uniform pouring consistency suitable for completely filling the joints without inclusion of large air holes or discontinuities.

The joint sealer shall be elastic type but poured, and it shall be melted by indirect heat in suitable equipment provided with positive temperature control and mechanical agitation. The material shall not be damaged when heated to the temperature required for satisfactory pouring.

C Construction

Prior to the installation of the joint sealer, clean the pavement joint or crack of all foreign material. Completely remove the slurry resulting from the sawing operations from the joint by blowing it clean with compressed air (using a minimum air pressure of 80 psi).

Only apply the joint sealer when the atmospheric and concrete temperatures are both above 40° F.

D Measurement

The department will measure Joint Sealing in area of pavement, acceptably sealed by the contractor in square yards.

E Payment

The department will pay for measured quantities at the contract unit price under the following bid item:

ITEM NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	UNIT
SPV.0180.001	Joint Sealing	SY

Payment is full compensation for furnishing and placing the joint sealant; cleaning the pavement joints and cracks.

77. Management of Solid Waste, Item SPV.0195.001.

A Description

A.1 General

This work will conform with the requirements of standard spec 205; to pertinent parts of the Wisconsin Administrative Code, Chapters NR 700-736 Environmental Investigation and Remediation of Environmental Contamination; Wisconsin Administration Code, Chapters NR 500-538, Solid Waste; and as shown on the plans and as supplemented herein.

Soil considered to be solid waste due to chlorinated VOCs will be encountered within the construction limits. The solid waste may contain NR 500 non-exempt industrial wastes including soil mixed with foundry sand. Impacted waste material excavated during construction which cannot in the opinion of the environmental consultant be managed as common excavation or as petroleum-contaminated soil will be managed as solid waste.

This work consists of excavating, segregating, temporary stockpiling, loading, hauling, and disposing of solid waste material at a WDNR-approved disposal facility. The nearest WDNR-approved disposal facilities are:

Waste Management Orchard Ridge Landfill
W124 N9355 Boundary Rd.
Menomonee Falls, WI 53051
(866) 909-4458

Advanced Disposal Emerald Park Landfill
W124S10629 South 124th Street
Muskego, WI 53150
(414) 529-1360

Provide information to the environmental consultant and engineer that indicates the WDNR-approved disposal facility that the contractor will use.

A.2 Notice to the Contractor – Solid Soil Location

The department and others completed hazardous materials assessment for locations within this project where excavation is required. Investigation for soil contamination was conducted at select locations. Results indicate that solid waste (soil contaminated with chlorinated solvents and petroleum) is present at the following location as shown on the plans:

- W. Burleigh St. Station 51+25 to 52+00, from reference line to project limits right, from 1 to 4+ feet below grade. The estimated volume of contaminated soil to be excavated at this location is 27.54 CY (approximately 46.82 tons using a conversion factor of 1.7 tons per cubic yard). Soil at this location is contaminated with lead.
- N. Teutonia Ave. Station 171+25 to 171+75, from reference line to project limits right, from 1 to 4+ feet below grade. The estimated volume of contaminated soil to be excavated at this location is 80.99 CY (approximately 137.69 tons using a conversion factor of 1.7 tons per cubic yard). Soil at this location is contaminated with arsenic.
- N. Teutonia Ave. Station 171+25 to 172+00, from reference line to project limits left, from 1 to 4+ feet below grade. The estimated volume of contaminated soil to be excavated at this location is 124.49 CY (approximately 211.63 tons using a conversion factor of 1.7 tons per cubic yard). Soil at this location is contaminated with arsenic.
- N. Teutonia Ave. Station 179+50 to 180+75, from reference line to project limits right, from 1 to 4+ feet below grade. The estimated volume of contaminated soil to be excavated at this location is 77.23 CY (approximately 131.29 tons using a conversion factor of 1.7 tons per cubic yard). Soil at this location is contaminated with lead.
- N. Teutonia Ave. Station 199+85 to 200+20, from reference line to project limits right, from 1 to 4+ feet below grade. The estimated volume of contaminated soil to be excavated at this location is 17.87 CY (approximately 30.38 tons using a conversion factor of 1.7 tons per cubic yard). Soil at this location is contaminated with lead and mercury.

- N. Teutonia Ave. Station 201+00 to 203+00, from reference line to project limits left, from approximately 1 to 12+ feet bgs. Approximately 268.75 cubic yards (approximately 456.88 tons at an estimated 1.7 tons per cubic yard) of solid waste soil will be excavated from this area. Soil at this location is contaminated with chlorinated volatile organic compounds (CVOCs) and petroleum. Groundwater at this location may be contaminated with CVOCs and petroleum.
- N. Teutonia Ave. Station 206+00 to 206+50, from project limits left to project limits right, from 1 to 4+ feet below grade. The estimated volume of contaminated soil to be excavated at this location is 74.29 CY (approximately 126.30 tons using a conversion factor of 1.7 tons per cubic yard). Soil at this location is contaminated with lead.
- N. 21st St. Station 48+80.52 to 49+45, from project limits left to 20 feet right of reference line, from 1 to 4+ feet below grade. The estimated volume of contaminated soil to be excavated at this location is 80.00 CY (approximately 136.00 tons using a conversion factor of 1.7 tons per cubic yard). Soil at this location is contaminated with lead.

Directly load solid waste soil excavated by the project at the above locations into trucks that will transport the material to a WDNR-licensed landfill facility for landfill disposal.

If obviously contaminated soils or signs of NR 500 non-exempt solid waste and hazardous materials are unexpectedly encountered elsewhere on the project, terminate excavation activities in the area and notify the engineer. Examples of these unexpected conditions may include, but are not limited to, buried containers or tanks, noxious odors and fumes, stained soils, sheen on ground water, other industrial wastes, and significant volumes of municipal or domestic garbage.

Active groundwater monitoring wells were not observed within the construction limits during the hazardous materials assessment. If active groundwater monitoring wells are encountered during construction, notify the engineer and protect the wells to maintain their integrity. The environmental consultant will determine if monitoring wells need to be maintained. For monitoring wells that do need to be maintained, adjust the wells that do not conflict with structures or curb and gutter to be flush with the final grade. For wells that conflict with the previously mentioned items or if monitoring wells are not required to be maintained, they will be abandoned by others.

If dewatering is required at the above location, conduct the dewatering according to Section C below.

A.3 Excavation Management Plan Approval

The excavation management plan for this project has been designed to minimize the off-site disposal of contaminated waste. The excavation management plan, including these special provisions, has been developed in cooperation with the WDNR. The WDNR concurrence letter is on file at the Wisconsin Department of Transportation. For further information regarding previous investigation and remediation activities in these areas contact:

Name: Andrew Malsom
 Address: 141 NW Barstow Street, Waukesha, WI 53187-0798
 Phone: (262) 548-6705
 Fax: (262) 548-6891
 E-mail: andrew.malsom@dot.state.wi.us

A.4 Coordination

Coordinate work under this contract with the environment consultant:

Consultant: TRC Environmental Corporation
 Address: 150 N. Patrick Blvd. Ste. 180, Brookfield, WI 53045
 Contact: Bryan Bergmann
 Phone: (262) 901-2126
 Fax: (262) 879-1220
 E-mail: bbergmann@trcsolutions.com

The role of the environmental consultant will be limited to:

1. Determining the location and limits of solid waste to be excavated based on soil analytical results from previous investigations, visual observations, and field screening of soil that is excavated;
2. Identifying soils to be hauled to the landfill facility;

3. Documenting that activities associated with management of solid waste are in conformance with the solid waste management methods for this project as specified herein; and
4. Obtaining the necessary approvals for disposal of solid waste from the landfill facility.

Provide at least a 14-calendar day notice of the preconstruction conference date to the environmental consultant. At the preconstruction conference, provide a schedule for all excavation activities in the area of solid waste fill described in A.2 to the environmental consultant. Identify the WDNR licensed landfill facility that will be used for disposal of solid waste, and provide this information to the environmental consultant no later than 30 calendar days prior to commencement of excavation in the impacted area or at the preconstruction conference, whichever comes first. The environmental consultant will be responsible for obtaining the necessary approvals from the landfill facility for disposal of the solid waste.

Coordinate with the environmental consultant to ensure that the environmental consultant is present during excavation in the impacted area. Notify the environmental consultant at least three calendar days prior to commencement of excavation in the impacted area. Perform excavation in the impacted area on a continuous basis until excavation work is completed. Do not transport soil containing solid waste offsite without prior approval from the environmental consultant.

A.5 Health and Safety Requirements

Supplement standard spec 107.1 with the following:

During excavation activities, expect to encounter historic fill contaminated with industrial waste (foundry sand) and associated regulated metals and organic compounds. Site workers taking part in activities that will result in the reasonable probability of exposure to safety and health hazards associated with hazardous materials shall have completed health and safety training that meets the Occupational Safety and Health Administration (OSHA) requirements for Hazardous Waste Operations and Emergency Response (HAZWOPER), as provided in 29 CFR 1910.120.

Prepare a site-specific Health and Safety Plan, and develop, delineate and enforce the health and safety exclusion zones for each impacted area as required by 29 CFR 1910.120. Submit the site-specific health and safety plan and written documentation of up-to-date OSHA training to the engineer prior to the start of work.

B (Vacant)

C Construction

Supplement standard spec 205.3 with the following:

Control operations in the impacted area to minimize the quantity of soil excavated.

The environmental consultant will periodically monitor soil excavated from the area identified in A.2 above. The environmental consultant will evaluate excavated soil based on field screening results, visual observations, and soil analytical results from previous environmental investigations. Assist the environmental consultant in collecting soil samples for evaluation using excavation equipment. The sampling frequency shall be a maximum of one sample for every 20 cubic yards excavated.

Directly load and haul solid waste soil designated by the environmental consultant for offsite disposal to the WDNR approved landfill facility. Use loading and hauling practices that are appropriate to prevent any spills or releases of the material. Prior to transport, sufficiently dewater soils designated for off-site disposal so as not to contain free liquids.

Verify that the vehicles used to transport material are licensed for such activity according to applicable state and federal regulations. Obtain the necessary disposal facility approvals and WDNR approvals for disposal. Do not transport regulated solid waste off-site without obtaining the approval of the environmental consultant and engineer and notifying the disposal facility.

During excavations in the areas of known contamination, larger chunks of clean concrete (~2 cubic feet), asphalt and bricks shall be segregated from the fill, to the extent practical and managed as common excavation. Under NR 500.08 this material is exempt from licensing and requirements of Wisconsin Administrative Code NR 500-538 of the solid waste regulations, and will be reused as designated by the engineer as fill on the project, or it will be disposed of off-site at the contractor's disposal site(s).

If dewatering is required in areas of known contamination, water generated from dewatering activities may contain CVOCs, petroleum compounds and/or metals. Such water may require analytical testing, and with approval from the City of Milwaukee and the Milwaukee Metropolitan Sewerage District (MMSD) be discharged to the sanitary sewer as follows:

1. Meet all applicable requirements of the MMSD including the control of suspended solids. Perform all necessary monitoring to document compliance with the MMSD requirements. Furnish, install, operate, maintain, disassemble, and remove treatment equipment necessary to comply with the MMSD requirements.
2. Ensure continuous dewatering and excavation safety at all times. Provide, operate, and maintain adequate pumping equipment and drainage and disposal facilities.

Groundwater with a petroleum sheen cannot be discharge to the sanitary sewer per MMSD guidelines. If dewatering is necessary where the groundwater has a sheen on the surface, the water shall be pumped into a holding tank or tanker truck for off-site testing and disposal.

Notify the engineer of any dewatering activities. Contractor shall obtain any permits necessary to discharge water. Provide copies of such permits to the engineer. Meet any requirements and pay any costs for obtaining and complying with such permit use. Follow all applicable legislative statutes, judiciary decisions, and regulations of the State of Wisconsin.

Costs associated with excavation dewatering in contaminated areas are considered incidental to this pay item. The Wisconsin Department of Transportation will be the generator of regulated solid waste from this construction project.

D Measurement

The department will measure solid waste by the ton of waste, accepted by the disposal facility and as documented by weight tickets generated by the disposal facility.

E Payment

The department will pay for measured quantities at the contract unit price under the following bid item:

ITEM NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	UNIT
SPV.0195.001	Management of Solid Waste	TON

Payment is full compensation for excavating, segregating, loading, hauling, and landfill disposal of solid waste; obtaining solid waste collection and transportation service operating licenses; assisting in the collection of soil samples for field evaluation; dewatering of soils prior to transport, if necessary.

**ADDITIONAL SPECIAL PROVISION 1 (ASP 1)
FOR TRANSPORTATION ALLIANCE FOR NEW SOLUTIONS (TrANS)
PROGRAM EMPLOYMENT PLACEMENTS AND APPRENTICESHIPS**

The Safe, Accountable, Flexible, Efficient Transportation Equity Act: A Legacy for Users (SAFETEA-LU), Section 5204(e) – Surface Transportation Workforce Development Training and Education, provides for 100 percent Federal funding if the core program funds are used for training, education, or workforce development purposes, including “pipeline” activities. The core programs includes: Congestion Mitigation and Air Quality Improvement (CMAQ) Program, Highway Bridge Program (HBP), Interstate Maintenance (IM), National Highway System (NHS), and Surface Transportation Program (STP). These workforce development activities cover surface transportation workers, including OJT/SS programs for women and minorities as authorized in 23 U.S.C. §140(b).

TrANS is an employment program originally established in 1995 in Southeastern Wisconsin. Currently TrANS has expanded to include TrANS program locations to serve contractors in Southeast (Milwaukee and surrounding counties), Southcentral (Dane County and surrounding counties including Rock County), and most Northeastern Wisconsin counties from locations in Keshena, Rhinelander and surrounding far Northern areas. TrANS attempts to meet contractor’s needs in other geographic locations as possible. It is an industry driven plan of services to address the outreach, preparation, placement and retention of women, minorities and non-minorities as laborers and apprentices in the highway skilled trades. These candidate preparation and contractor coordination services are provided by community based organizations. For a list of the TrANS Coordinators contact the Disadvantaged Business Enterprise Office at (414) 438-4583 in Milwaukee or (608) 266-6961 in Madison. These services are provided to you at no cost.

I. BASIC CONCEPTS

Training reimbursements to employing contractors for new placements, rehires or promotions to apprentice of TrANS Program graduates will be made as follows:

- 1) **On-the-Job Training, Item ASP.1T0G, ASP 1 Graduate.** At the rate of \$5.00 per hour on federal aid projects when TrANS graduates are initially hired, or seasonally rehired, as unskilled laborers or the equivalent.

Eligibility and Duration: To the employing contractor, for up to 2000 hours from the point of initial hire as a TrANS program placement.

Contract Goal: To maintain the intent of the Equal Employment Opportunity program, it is a goal that 6 (*number*) TrANS Graduate(s) be utilized on this contract.

- 2) **On-the-Job Training, Item ASP.1T0A, ASP 1 Apprentice.** At the rate of \$5.00 per hour on federal aid projects at the point when an employee who came out of the TrANS Program is subsequently entered into an apprenticeship contract in an underutilized skilled trade (this will include the Skilled Laborer Apprenticeship when that standard is implemented).

Eligibility and Duration: To the employing contractor, for the length of time the TrANS graduate is in apprentice status.

Contract Goal: To maintain the intent of the Equal Employment Opportunity program, it is a goal that 3 (number) TrANS Apprentice(s) be utilized on this contract.

- 3) The maximum duration of reimbursement is two years as a TrANS graduate plus time in apprentice status.
- 4) If a TrANS program is not available in the contractor's area and another training program is utilized, payment of On-the-Job Training hours may be approved by the Wisconsin Department of Transportation (WisDOT) if the training program meets the established acceptance criteria. Only On-the-Job Training Hours accumulated after WisDOT approval will be reimbursed as specified under Items ASP.1T0G and ASP.1T0A. For more information, contact the Disadvantaged Business Enterprise Office at the phone numbers listed above.
- 5) WisDOT reserves the right to deny payments under items ASP.1T0G and ASP.1T0A if the contractor either fails to provide training or there is evidence of a lack of good faith in meeting the requirements of this training special provision.

I. RATIONALE AND SPECIAL NOTE

The \$5.00 per hour now being paid for TrANS placements is intended to cover the duration of two years to allow for reaching entry-level laborer status. An additional incentive, the \$5.00 rate, would promote movement into the underutilized skilled trades' apprenticeships and applies until the individual completes their apprenticeship. These incentives benefit TrANS candidates by giving them a better opportunity to enter a skilled trade; benefits contractors who will be assisted in meeting their EEO profiles and goals; and benefits the public who will see the program reinforce larger public-private employment reform in Wisconsin. The pool of TrANS graduates was created for the purpose of addressing underutilization in the skilled trades, an objective that is further reinforced by a parallel retention pilot program, known as the Companywide Reporting. *Whether or not reimbursement is involved, the WisDOT reassures contractors who are in the Companywide Program that TrANS placements still contribute toward fulfilling the new hire goal of 50% women and minorities.* Based on data administered by United States Department of Labor (US DOL), the highway skilled trades remain underutilized for women statewide (less than 6.9%); and for minorities in all counties (% varies by county).

NOTE: *Unless using other advancement strategies, contractors are encouraged to use some or all of this monetary incentive to offset the cut in hourly wages an individual may incur when entering an apprenticeship if the full general laborer hourly rate has been previously paid. No special accounting measures are required.*

II. IMPLEMENTATION

The implementation of ASP 1 is intended to cover only the amount of time it takes for underutilization to be resolved across the trades. This will be measured annually at the county and/or state levels using data administered by WisDWD in relation to goals set by the USDOL-

OFCCP. With appropriate state and federal approvals, we may also do some measurement at the company level.

It is the contractor's responsibility to note on their Certified Payrolls if their employee is a TrANS graduate or a TrANS apprentice. The District EEO Coordinators utilize the information on the Certified Payrolls to track the hours accumulated by TrANS Graduates and TrANS apprentices on WisDOT contracts. Payment under this ASP 1 is made based on the hours recorded off of the Certified Payrolls. Tracking may eventually include improved linkages with the WisDWD apprentice database, information from company and committee level sources.

TrANS is nondiscriminatory by regulation, and is a tool for optional use by contractors to address the underutilization of women and minorities as laborers and apprentices in our industry's skilled trades.

IV. TRANS TRAINING

As part of the contractor's equal employment opportunity affirmative action program, training shall be provided to employees enrolled in apprenticeship and on-the-job training programs as follows:

The contractor shall provide on-the-job training aimed at developing full journey workers in the type of trade or job classifications involved. In the event the contractor subcontracts a portion of the contract work, the contractor shall determine how many, if any, of the trainees are to be trained by the subcontractor provided, however, that the contractor shall retain the primary responsibility for meeting the training requirements imposed by this special provision. The contractor shall also insure that this training special provision is made applicable to such subcontract.

Training and upgrading of minorities and women toward journey workers status is a primary objective of this training special provision. Accordingly, the contractor shall make every effort to enroll minority trainees and women (e.g., by conducting systematic and direct recruitment through public and private sources likely to yield minority trainees and women trainees); to the extent such persons are available within a reasonable area of recruitment. The contractor will be given an opportunity and will be responsible for demonstrating the steps that they have taken in pursuance thereof, prior to determination as to whether the contractor is in compliance with this training special provision. This training commitment is not intended, and shall not be used, to discriminate against any applicant for training, whether a member of a minority group or not.

No employee shall be employed as a trainee in any classification in which they have successfully completed a training course leading to journey workers status or in which they have been employed as a journey worker. The contractor should satisfy this requirement by including appropriate questions in the employee application or by other suitable means. Regardless of the method used, the contractor's records should document the findings in each case.

V. APPRENTICESHIP TRAINING

The Federal Highway Administration's (FHWA) policy is to require full use of all available training and skill improvement opportunities to assure increased participation of minority groups, disadvantaged persons and women in all phases of the highway construction industry. The FHWA On-the-Job Training (OJT) Program requires the State transportation agencies (STAs) to establish apprenticeships and training programs targeted to move women, minorities, and disadvantaged individuals into journey-level positions to ensure that a competent workforce is available to meet highway construction hiring needs, and to address the historical underrepresentation of members of these groups in highway construction skilled crafts.

The OJT Supportive Services (OJT/SS) Program was established in Title 23 Code of Federal Regulations (CFR), Part 230) to supplement the OJT program and support STA training programs by providing services to highway construction contractors and assistance to highway construction apprentices and trainees. The primary objectives of OJT/SS are:

- (1) To increase the overall effectiveness of the State highway agencies' approved training programs.
- (2) To seek other ways to increase the training opportunities for women, minorities, and disadvantaged individuals.

The STAs are responsible for establishing procedures, subject to the availability of Surface Transportation and Bridge Funds under 23 U.S.C. §140(b) (Nondiscrimination), for the provision of supportive services with respect to training programs approved under 23 CFR, Part 230(a) (Equal Employment Opportunity on Federal and Federal-aid Construction Contracts – including Supportive Services).

The contractor and subcontractor shall maintain records to demonstrate compliance with these apprenticeship requirements. Reasonable exemptions and modifications to and from any or all of these requirements will be determined by the Wisconsin Department of Transportation-Civil Rights Office. A request for an exemption or modification, with justification, shall be made in writing, addressed to WisDOT Civil Rights Office, 4802 Sheboygan Avenue, P.O. Box 7965, Rm. 451, Madison, WI 53707.

ADDITIONAL SPECIAL PROVISION 3

DISADVANTAGED BUSINESS ENTERPRISE [DBE] PROGRAM IMPLEMENTATION

1. Description

- a. The federal DBE program requirements outlined in the Code of Federal Regulations at 49 CFR Part 26 apply to this Wisconsin Department of Transportation contract. WisDOT is a recipient of federal funds and this contract includes federal funds. United States Department of Transportation Federal DBE Program requires the following provisions:
 - (1) Pursuant to the federal DBE program regulation at 49 CFR Part 26, a contractor's failure to comply with any provision of the DBE regulations will be considered a material breach of contract. This is non-negotiable. If a contractor fails to carry out the DBE program and Title VI nondiscrimination requirements of its contracts, the following sanctions will be assessed depending upon the facts, reasoning, severity and remedial efforts of the contractor: termination of contract, withholding payment, assessment of monetary sanctions, assessment of liquidated damages and/or suspension/debarment proceedings that may result in the disqualification of the contractor from bidding for a designated period of time.
 - (2) The contractor shall utilize the specific DBEs listed to perform the work and supply the materials for which each is listed unless the contractor obtains the federal fund recipient's [DOT] written consent. Unless [WisDOT] consent is provided, the contractor shall not be entitled to any payment for work or material unless it is performed or supplied by the listed DBE.
- b. The Wisconsin Department of Transportation [WisDOT] is committed to the compliant administration of the DBE Program. Each WisDOT Secretary affirms this commitment with his/her signed assurance.
<https://wisconsindot.gov/Documents/doing-bus/civil-rights/dbe/policy-statement.pdf>
 - (1) The department encourages the contractor to assist and develop DBE firms to become fully knowledgeable contractors to successfully perform on its contracts. Under the contract, the contractor agrees to provide the assistance to participating DBE's in the following areas:
 - i. Produce accurate and complete quotes.
 - ii. Understand highway plans applicable to their work.
 - iii. Understand specifications and contract requirements applicable to their work.
 - iv. Understand contracting reporting requirements.
 - (2) Wisconsin DOT identifies the assigned DBE goal in its contract advertisements and posts the contract DBE goal on the cover of the bidding proposal. The contractor can meet the assigned, specified contract DBE goal by subcontracting work to a DBE or by procuring services or materials from a DBE. The department calculates the DBE participation as the dollar value of DBE participation included in the bid expressed as a percentage of the total contract bid amount.
 - (3) For more comprehensive information on the disadvantaged business program, visit the department's Civil Rights and Compliance Section website at:
<https://wisconsindot.gov/Pages/doing-bus/civil-rights/dbe/default.aspx>

2. Definitions

Interpret these terms, used throughout this additional special provision, as follows:

- a. **Bid Percentage:** The DBE percentage indicated in the bidding proposal at the time of bid.
- b. **DBE:** A small business certified as disadvantaged business enterprise (DBE) under the federal DBE program and included on the Wisconsin UCP DBE Directory deemed ready, willing and able.
- c. **DBE goal:** The amount of DBE participation expected in the contract as shown on the cover of the Highway Work Proposal.
- d. **Manufacturer:** A firm that operates or maintains a factory or establishment that produces, on the premises, the materials, supplies, articles, or equipment required under the contract.
- e. **Supplier:** A firm that owns, operates, or maintains a store, warehouse, or other establishment in which the materials, supplies, articles or equipment required under the contract are bought, kept in stock, and regularly sold or leased to the public.
- f. **Voluntary Achievement:** The amount of DBE participation achieved and reported in the contract in excess of the assigned goal.

3. DBE Percentage Required at Bid Submission

Indicate the bid percentage (i.e. 0% through 100%) of DBE participation on the completed bidding proposal. For electronic submittals, show the percentage in the miscellaneous data folder, Item 3, DBE Percent. For paper submittals, show the percentage on the sheet included after the schedule of items. By submission of the bid, the bidder contractually commits to DBE participation at or above the bid percentage, or certifies that they have utilized comprehensive good faith efforts to solicit and utilize DBE firms to meet the DBE participation requirements of this contract proposal, and that the bid percentage is reflective of these good faith efforts. The bid percentage should demonstrate the efforts of the prime contractor prior to bid. If the bidder does not indicate the bid percentage of DBE participation on the completed bidding proposal, the department will consider the bid irregular and may reject the bid.

4. WisDOT Interpretation of Federal DBE Program Provision

Prime contractors must utilize the specific DBEs listed to perform the work and/or supply the materials for which each is listed on the Commitment to Subcontract to DBE Form [DT1506] and approved by WisDOT's DBE office to execute its contract. The approved Commitment to Subcontract to DBE Form [DT1506] becomes a contract document/record.

a. Department's DBE Evaluation Process

WisDOT evaluates DBE using the Commitment to Subcontract to DBE, payments to subcontractors and contract documentation. The prime contractor shall list the specific DBE certified firms and items of work s/he intends to use toward the fulfillment of the assigned DBE contract goal. The prime contractor receives DBE credit for payments made to the DBE firms performing the work listed on the approved Form DT1506.

b. Documentation Submittal

The contractor is to identify, by name, the DBE firms whose utilization is intended to satisfy this provision, the items of work of the DBE subcontract or supply agreement and the dollar value of those items of work by completing the Commitment to Subcontract to DBE Form [DT1506]. Effective January 1, 2017, the contractor will be required to submit the documentation within 5 business days after bid opening. All necessary supporting documentation including Attachment 'A' forms and/or Good Faith Efforts Form

[DT1202] must be submitted no later than 2 business days from contractor's initial submission of the DT 1506. The contractor must provide a signed Attachment 'A' form to the DBE office within the time limit in order to receive authorization for contract execution; the DBE office reserves the right accept alternate documentation in lieu of the signed form in extenuating circumstances. Documentation must be submitted to the DBE Office by email at DBE_Alert@dot.wi.gov (DBE_Alert@dot.wi.gov) or by postal mail ATTN: DBE Office, PO Box 7965, Madison, WI 53707-7965.

(1) **Bidder Meets DBE Goal**

If the bidder indicates that the contract DBE goal is met, after award and before execution, the department will evaluate the Commitment to Subcontract to DBE Form DT1506 and attachment A(s) to verify the actual DBE percentage calculation. If the DBE commitment is verified, the contract is eligible for execution with respect to the DBE commitment.

(2) **Bidder Does Not Meet DBE Goal**

- i. If the bidder indicates a bid percentage on the Commitment to Subcontract to DBE Form [DT1506] that does not meet the contract DBE goal, the bidder must submit a Good Faith Efforts Form [DT1202] and supporting documentation. After award and before execution, the department will evaluate the bidder's DBE commitment and consider the bidder's good faith efforts submission.
- ii. The department will evaluate the bidder's good faith effort request and notify the bidder of one of the following:
 - (a) If the department grants a good faith efforts, the bid is eligible for contract execution with respect to DBE commitment.
 - (b) If the department rejects the good faith efforts request, the department may declare the bid ineligible for execution. The department will provide a written explanation of why the good faith efforts request was rejected. The bidder may appeal the department's rejection as allowed under 7 a. & b.

c. **Bidder Fails to Submit Documentation**

If the contractor fails to furnish the Commitment to Subcontract to DBE Form [DT1506] within the specified time, the department may cancel the award. Delay in fulfilling this requirement is not a cause for extension of the contract time and shall not be used as a tool to delay execution.

5. Department's Criteria for Good Faith Effort

Appendix A of 49 CFR Part 26, is the guiding regulation concerning good faith efforts. However, the federal regulations do not explicitly define "good faith" but states that bidder must actively and aggressively attempt to meet the goal. The federal regulations are general and do not include every factor or effort that can be considered. As a result, each state must establish its own processes and consider the factors established in its own practices to create a process for making a determination of adequate good faith. WisDOT evaluates good faith on a contract basis just as each contract award is evaluated individually.

The department will only approve a contractor's good faith efforts if the bidder has made the effort, given the relevant circumstances under the contract that a bidder actively and aggressively seeking to meet the goal would make. The department will evaluate the bidder's good faith effort to determine whether a good faith efforts will be granted. The bidder must demonstrate, on the DT1202 that they have aggressively solicited DBE participation in an attempt to meet the contract DBE goal and attaining the stated DBE goal is not feasible.

- a. The department, in conjunction with industry stakeholders, has developed the following guidance for contractor good faith effort. The guidance and the attached appendices provide a framework for the actions required by all parties in the processing and evaluation of bidder's total efforts to achieve the project specific DBE goal prior to the bid letting date.

b. Prime Contractors should:

- (1) Document all efforts and decisions made toward achieving the DBE goal on the contract. The bidder should use the Civil Rights & Compliance System [CRCS] and related WisDOT- approved DBE outreach tools, including the Bid Express Small Business Network, to foster DBE participation on all applicable contracts.
- (2) Prime contractors may request assistance with DBE outreach and follow-up by contacting the department's DBE Support Services Office by phone or email request at least 14 days prior to the bid letting date. Requesting assistance with outreach is not a decisive factor in the review Good faith effort evaluation. Phone numbers are 414-438-4584 and/or 414-659-0487; Fax: 414-438-5392; E-mail: DOTDBESupportServices@dot.wi.gov.
- (3) Request quotes by identifying potential items to subcontract and solicit. Prime contractors are strongly encouraged to include in their initial contacts a single page including a detailed list of items for which they are accepting quotes, by project, within a letting. *See attached sample entitled "Sample Contractor Solicitation Letter" in Appendix A.* Prime contractors should also indicate a willingness to accept quotes in areas they are planning to perform themselves, as required by federal rules. In some cases, it might be appropriate to use DBE's to do work in a prime contractor's area of specialization.
 - i. Solicit quotes from certified DBE firms who match 'possible items to subcontract' using all reasonable and available means. Additionally, forward copies of solicitations highlighting the work areas for which you are seeking quotes to DOTDBESupportServices@dot.wi.gov.
 - ii. SBN is the preferred outreach tool. <https://www.bidx.com/wi/main>. Other acceptable means include postal mail, email, fax, phone call.
 - (a) Primes must ask DBE firms for a response in their solicitations. See *Sample Contractors Solicitation Letter* in Appendix. This letter can be included as an attachment to the SBN sub-quote request.
 - (b) Solicit quotes at least 10 calendar days prior to the letting date, at least two Fridays before the letting, to allow DBE firms sufficient time to respond. Prime contractors should contact DBE firms early, asking if they need help organizing their quote, assistance confirming equipment needs, or other assistance supporting their submission of a competitive quote for their services.
 - (c) Second solicitation should take place within 5 calendar days. Email and SBN are the preferred delivery of the follow-up solicitation.
 - iii. Upon request, provide interested DBE firms with adequate information about plans, specifications and the requirements of the contract by letter, information session, email, phone call and/or referral.
 - iv. When potential exists, the contractor should advise interested DBE firms on how to obtain bonding, line of credit or insurance if requested.
 - v. Document DBE firm's interest in quoting by taking appropriate steps to follow up initial solicitation with:
 - (a) Email to all prospective DBE firms in relevant work areas.
 - (b) Phone call log to DBE firms who express interest via written response or call.
 - (c) Fax/letter confirmation
 - (d) Signed copy of Bid Express SBN Record of Subcontractor Outreach Effort.

c. Evaluate DBE quotes Documentation is critical if a prime does not utilize the DBE firm's quote for any reason.

- (1) Evaluate DBE firm's capability to perform 'possible items to subcontract' using legitimate reasons, including but not limited to, **a discussion with the DBE firm** regarding its capabilities prior to the bid letting. If lack of capacity is your reason for not utilizing the DBE quote, you are required to contact the DBE by phone and email regarding their ability to perform the work indicated in the UCP directory listed as their work area by NAICS code. Only the work area and/or NAICS code listed in the UCP directory can be counted toward DBE credit. Documentation of the conversation is required.
- (2) In striving to meet an assigned DBE contract goal, prime contractors are expected to use DBE quotes that are responsive and reasonable. This includes DBE quotes that are not the low quote.

- (3) **Special Circumstance** - Evaluation of DBE quotes with tied bid items. "Tied quotes are the condition in which a subcontractor submits quotes including multiple areas of expertise across multiple work areas noting that the items and price are tied. Typically this type of quoting represents a cost saving to the prime but is not clearly stated as a discount; tied quotes are usually presented as 'all or none' quote to the prime." When non-DBE subcontractors submit tied bid items in their quotes to the prime, the DBE firms' quote may seem not competitive. In such a case, the following steps are taken in comparing the relevant quotes. These are qualitative examples.
 - i. Compare bid items common to both quotes, noting the reasonableness in the price comparison.
 - ii. Review quotes from other firms for the bid items not quoted by the DBE firm to see if combining both can provide the same competitive advantage that the tied bid items offered.
- d. Immediately after notification of contract award, the prime submits all **'Commitment to Subcontract'** forms to the DBE Office. Prime contractor has 5 days to submit the completed form for the DBE firms it intends to use on the contract for DBE credit. If the goal is not met in full, the prime contractor must provide the following information along with WisDOT form DT1202: Certificate of Good Faith Efforts.
 - (1) The names, addresses, e-mail addresses, telephone numbers of DBE's contacted. The dates of both initial and follow-up contact.
 - (2) A description of information provided to the DBE's regarding the plans, specifications, and estimated quantities for portions of the work to be performed by that DBE.
 - (3) Photocopies or electronic copies of all written solicitations to DBE's. A printed copy of SBN solicitation is acceptable.
 - (4) Documentation of each quote received from a DBE and, if rejected, the reason for that rejection.
 - (5) Bidder attendance at any pre-solicitation or pre-bid meetings the department held to inform DBE's of participation opportunities available on the project.

The prime contractor must obtain written consent from the DBE Office to change or replace any DBE firm listed on the approved Commitment to Subcontract to DBE Form [DT1506]. If the prime contractor utilizes another contractor, including the use of its own workforce, to perform the work assigned to a DBE on the approved DT1506, the prime contractor will not be entitled to payment for that work. Any changes to DBE after the approval of the DT1506 must be reviewed and approved by the DBE office prior to the change.

6. Use of Joint Checks

The use of joint checks is allowable if it is a commonly recognized business practice in the material industry. A joint check is defined as a two-party check between a DBE, a prime contractor and the regular dealer of materials supplier who is neither the prime nor an affiliate of the prime. Typically, the prime contractor issues one check as payor to the DBE subcontractor and to the supplier jointly (to guarantee payment to the supplier) as payment for the material/supplies used by the DBE in cases where the prime has submitted the DBE and material for DBE credit. The DBE subcontractor gains the opportunity to establish a direct contracting relationship with the supplier to potentially facilitate a business rapport that results in a line of credit or increased partnering opportunities.

The cost of material and supplies purchased by the DBE is part of the value of work performed by the DBE to be counted toward the goal. To receive credit, the DBE must be responsible for negotiating price, determining quality and quantity, ordering the materials, and installing (where applicable) and "paying for the material itself." See 49 CFR 26.55(c)(1).

The approval to use joint checks constitutes a commitment to provide further information to WisDOT, upon request by staff. WisDOT will allow the use of joint checks when the following conditions are met:

- a. The Prime must request permission to use joint checks from the DBE Office by submitting the Application to Use Joint Checks.
 - (1) Request should be made when the DBE Commitment form or Request to Sublet is submitted; the request will not be considered if submitted after the DBE Subcontractor starts its work.
 - (2) Approval/Permission must be granted prior to the issuance of any joint checks.
 - (3) The payment schedule for the supplier must be presented to the DBE office before the first check is issued.
 - (4) The joint check for supplies must be strictly for the cost of supplies.
- b. DBE subcontractor is responsible to furnish and/or install the material/work item. The DBE subcontractor shall not be an 'extra participant' in the transaction; the DBE's role in the transaction cannot be limited solely to signing the check(s) to release payment to the material supplier. At a minimum, the DBE subcontractor's tasks should include the following.
 - (1) The DBE subcontractor (not the prime/payor) negotiates the quantities, price and delivery of materials;
 - (2) The DBE subcontractor consents to sign/release the check to the supplier by signing the Application to Use Joint Checks after establishing the conditions and documentation of payment within the subcontract terms or in a separate written document.
- c. The Prime contractor/payor acts solely as a guarantor,
 - (1) The prime agrees to furnish the check used for the payment of materials/supplies under the contract.
 - (2) The prime contractor/payor cannot require the subcontractor to use a specific supplier or the prime contractors negotiated unit price.

7. Bidder's Appeal Process

- a. A bidder can appeal the department's decision to deny the bidder's good faith effort submission. The bidder must provide written documentation refuting the specific reasons for rejection as stated in the department's rejection notice. The bidder may meet in person with the department if so requested. Failure to appeal within 7 calendar days after receiving the department's written denial notice of a good faith effort evaluation constitutes a forfeiture of the bidder's right of appeal. A contract cannot be executed without documentation that the DBE provisions have been fulfilled.
- b. The department will appoint a representative, who did not participate in the original determination, to assess the bidder's appeal. The department will issue a written decision within 5 calendar days after the bidder presents all written and oral testimony. In that written decision, the department will explain the basis for finding that the bidder did or did not meet the contract DBE goal or make an adequate good faith effort to meet the contract DBE goal. The department's decision is final. If the department finds that the bidder did not meet the contract DBE goal or did not make adequate efforts to meet the DBE goal, the department may declare the bid ineligible for execution.

8. Department's Criteria for DBE Participation

Directory of DBE firms

- a. The only resource for DBE certified firms certified in the state of Wisconsin is the Wisconsin Unified Certification Program [UCP] DBE List. Wisconsin Department of Transportation maintains a current list of certified DBE firms titled Wisconsin UCP DBE Directory on the website at:
<https://wisconsin.gov/Documents/doing-business/civil-rights/dbe/dbe-ucp-directory.xlsx>
- b. The DBE office is also available to assist at 414-438-4583 or 608-267-3849.

9. Counting DBE Participation

Assessing DBE Work

- a. The department will only count the DBE usage towards the contract DBE goal if the DBE firm is certified as a DBE by one of the unified certification program agencies. If a firm becomes DBE certified before entering into a subcontract, the department may consider that DBE usage towards the contract goal. The department only counts the value of the work a DBE actually performs towards the DBE goal. The department assesses the DBE work as follows:
- b. The department counts work performed by the DBE's own resources. The department includes the cost of materials and supplies the DBE obtains for the work. The department also includes the cost of equipment the DBE leases for the work. The department will not include the cost of materials, supplies, or equipment the DBE purchases or leases from the prime contractor or its affiliate, except the department will count non-project specific leases the DBE has in place before the work is advertised.
- c. The department counts fees and commissions the DBE charges for providing a bona fide professional, technical, consultant, or managerial services. The department also counts fees and commissions the DBE charges for providing bonds or insurance. The department will only count costs the engineer deems reasonable based on experience or prevailing market rates.
- d. If a DBE subcontracts work, the department counts the value of the subcontracted work only if the DBE's subcontractor is also a DBE.
- e. The contractor shall maintain records and may be required to furnish periodic reports documenting its performance under this item.
- f. It is the prime contractor's responsibility to determine whether the work that is committed and/or contracted to a DBE certified firm can be counted for DBE credit by referencing the work type and NAICS code listed for the DBE firm on the Wisconsin UCP DBE Directory.
- g. It is the prime contractor's responsibility to assess the DBE firm's ability to perform the work for which s/he is committing/contracting the DBE to do. Note that the department encourages the prime contractor to assist and develop DBE firms to become fully knowledgeable contractors to successfully perform on its contracts.

10. Commercially Useful Function

- a. Commercially useful function is evaluated after the contract has been executed, while the DBE certified firm is performing its work items. A DBE performs a commercially useful function when it is responsible for execution of the work of the contract and is carrying out its responsibilities by actually performing, managing, and supervising the work involved.
- b. The department uses Form DT1011: DBE Commercially Useful Function Review and Certification to evaluate whether the DBE is performing a commercially useful function. WisDOT counts expenditures of a DBE toward the DBE goal only if the DBE is performing a commercially useful function on that contract.
- c. A DBE is performing a commercially useful function if the following conditions are met:
 - (1) For contract work, the DBE is responsible for executing a distinct portion of the contract work and it is carrying out its responsibilities by actually performing, managing, and supervising that work.
 - (2) For materials and supplies, the DBE is responsible for negotiating price, determining quality and quantity, ordering, and paying for those materials and supplies.

11. Credit Evaluation for Trucking

All bidders are expected to adhere to the department's current trucking policy posted on the HCCI website at <https://wisconsindot.gov/Documents/doing-bus/civil-rights/dbe/trucking-utilization-policy.pdf>

12. Credit Evaluation for Manufacturers, Suppliers, Brokers

The department will calculate the amount of DBE credit awarded to a prime using a DBE firm for the provisions of materials and supplies on a contract-by-contract basis. The department will count the material and supplies that a DBE provides under the contract for DBE credit based on whether the DBE is a manufacturer, supplier or broker. Generally, DBE crediting measures and evaluates the DBE owner's role, responsibility and contribution to the transaction: maximum DBE credit when the DBE manufactures materials or supplies; DBE credit decreases when the DBE solely supplies material and minimal credit is allotted when the DBE's role is administrative or transactional.

It is the bidder's responsibility to find out if the DBE is considered a supplier or a manufacturer before listing them on Commitment to Subcontract to DBE form DT1506.

a. Manufacturers

- (1) A manufacturer is a firm that operates or maintains a factory or establishment that produces, on the premises, the materials, supplies, articles, or equipment required under the contract and of the general character described by the specifications.
- (2) If the materials or supplies are obtained from a DBE manufacturer, count **100%** percent of the cost of the materials or supplies toward DBE goals.

b. Regular Dealers of Material and/or Supplies

- (1) A regular dealer is a firm that owns, operates, or maintains a store, warehouse, or other establishment in which the materials, supplies, articles or equipment of the general character described by the specifications and required under the contract are bought, kept in stock, and regularly sold or leased to the public in the usual course of business.
- (2) If the materials or supplies are purchased from a DBE regular dealer, count **60%** percent of the cost of the materials or supplies toward DBE goals.
- (3) At a minimum, a regular dealer must meet the following criteria to be counted for DBE credit:
 - i. The DBE firm must be an established, regular business that engages, as its principal business and under its own name, in the purchase and sale or lease of the products in question.
 - ii. The DBE firm must both own and operate distribution equipment for the product--bulk items such as petroleum products, steel, cement, gravel, stone, or asphalt. If some of the distribution equipment is leased, the lease agreement must accompany the DBE Commitment form for evaluation of the dealer's control before the DBE office approves the DBE credit.

c. Brokers, Transaction Expeditors, Packagers, Manufacturers Representatives

- (1) No portion of the cost of the materials, supplies, services themselves will count for DBE credit; however, WisDOT will evaluate the fees or commissions charged when a prime purchases materials, supplies or services from a DBE certified firm which is neither a manufacturer nor a regular dealer, namely: brokers, packagers, manufacturers' representatives or other persons who arrange or expedite transactions.
- (2) Brokerage fees have historically been calculated as **10%** of the purchase amount.
- (3) WisDOT may count the amount of fees or commissions charged for assistance in the procurement of the materials and supplies, or fees or transportation charges for the delivery of materials or supplies required on a job site.
- (4) The evaluation will review the contract need for the item/service, review the sub-contract or invoice for the item/service, compare the fees customarily allowed for similar services to determine whether they are reasonable.

When DBE suppliers are contracted, additional documentation must accompany the DT1506 and Attachment 'A' forms. An invoice or bill-of-sale that includes the company names of the bidder and the DBE supplier and documentation of the calculations used as the basis for the purchase agreement, subcontract or invoice.

WisDOT recognizes that the amount on the Attachment 'A' form may be more or less than the amount on the invoice. Please respond to the following questions and submit with your DBE Commitment Form.

1. What is the product or material?
2. Is this item in the prime's inventory or was the item purchased when contract was awarded?
3. Which contract line items were referenced to develop this quote?
4. What is the amount of material or product used on the project?

13. Credit Evaluation for DBE Primes

Wisconsin DOT calculates DBE credit based on the amount and type of work performed by DBE certified firms. If the prime contractor is a DBE certified firm, the department will only count the work that DBE prime contractor performs with its own forces for DBE credit. We will also calculate DBE credit for the work performed by any other DBE certified subcontractor, DBE certified supplier, DBE certified manufacturer on that contract in that DBE's approved work areas/NAICS code. Crediting for manufacturers and suppliers is calculated consistent with paragraph 12 of this document and 49 CFR Part 26.

14. Joint Venture

If a DBE performs as a participant in a joint venture, the department will only count that portion of the total dollar value of the contract equal to that portion of the work that the DBE performs with its own forces for DBE credit.

15. Mentor Protégé

- a. If a DBE performs as a participant in a mentor protégé agreement, the department will count for credit the portion of the work performed by the DBE protégé firm.
- b. DBE credit will be evaluated and confirmed by the DBE Office for any contracts on which the mentor protégé team identifies itself to the DBE Office as a current participant of the Mentor Protégé Program.
- c. Refer to WisDOT's Mentor Protégé guidelines for guidance on the number of contracts and amount of DBE credit that can be counted on any WisDOT project.

16. DBE Replacement or Termination

Contractual Requirement

The contractor shall utilize the specific DBEs listed to perform the work and supply the materials for which each is listed unless the contractor obtains written consent from the Department's DBE Office. If the Department does not provide consent to replace or terminate a DBE firm, the prime contractor shall not be entitled to any payment for work or material unless it is performed or supplied by the listed DBE.

Contractor Considerations

- a. A prime contractor cannot terminate and/or replace a DBE subcontractor listed on the approved Commitment to Subcontract to DBE Form [DT1506] without prior written consent from the DBE Office. This includes, but is not limited to, instances in which a prime contractor seeks to perform work originally designated for a DBE subcontractor with its own forces or those of an affiliate, a non-DBE firm, or with another DBE firm.

- b. If a prime contractor feels it is necessary to replace or terminate a DBE firm that has been approved for DBE credit toward its contract, s/he will be required to provide reasons and documentation to support why the prime cannot fulfill the contractual commitment that it made to the Department regarding the DBE utilization.
- c. Prime contractor is required to make affirmative efforts to find another DBE subcontractor to perform at least the same amount of work under the contract as the DBE that was terminated, to the extent needed to meet the assigned DBE contract goal.
- d. In circumstances when a DBE subcontractor fails to complete its work on the contract for any reason or is terminated from a contract, the prime contractor is expected to make affirmative efforts to maintain its commitment to the assigned DBE goal.
- e. The DBE firm should communicate with the prime contractor regarding its schedule and capacity in the context of the contract. If the DBE anticipates that it cannot fulfill its subcontract, s/he shall advise the prime contractor and suggest a DBE that may replace their services or provide written consent to be released from its subcontract.
 - (1) Before the prime contractor can request to terminate or substitute a DBE firm; s/he must:
 - i. Make every effort to fulfill the DBE commitment by working with the listed DBE to ensure that they are fully knowledgeable of your expectations for successful performance on the contract. Document these efforts in writing.
 - ii. If those efforts fail, provide written notice to the DBE subcontractor of your *intent* to request to terminate and/or replace the firm including the reason(s) you want to pursue this action.
 - iii. Copy the DBE Office on all correspondence related to changing a DBE firm who has been approved for DBE credit on a contract including the preparation and coordination efforts with the DBE on the contract.
 - iv. Clearly state the amount of time the DBE firm has to remedy and/or respond to your notice of intent to replace/terminate their firm from the contract. The DBE shall be allowed five days to respond, in writing. **EXCEPTION:** The prime contractor must provide a verifiable reason for a response period shorter than five days. For example a WisDOT project manager must verify that waiting 5 days for a DBE performing traffic control work to respond would affect the public safety.
 - v. The DBE subcontractor must forward a written response to the prime contractor and copy the DBE Office. The written response must outline why it objects to the proposed termination of its subcontract and list the reasons that WisDOT should not approve the request for their firm to be replaced or removed from the contract.

The Request to Replace or Terminate a DBE

The prime contractor must provide a written request to replace or terminate a DBE firm that has been approved for DBE credit on a WisDOT contract. The written request can be an email or printed document delivered by email or fax; at minimum, the request must contain the following:

1. Contract ID number.
2. Wisconsin DOT Contract Project Manager name and contact information.
3. DBE name and work type and/or NAICS code.
4. Contract's progress schedule.
5. Reason(s) for requesting that the DBE be replaced or terminated.
6. Attach/include all communication with the DBE to deploy/address/resolve work completion,

WisDOT will review your request and any supporting documentation that you submit to evaluate whether the circumstance and the reasons constitute a good cause for replacing or terminating the DBE that was approved for DBE credit on that contract.

Examples of Good Causes to Replace a DBE according to the federal DBE program guidelines {49 CFR part 26.53}

- The listed DBE subcontractor fails or refuses to execute a written contract.
- The listed DBE subcontractor fails or refuses to perform the work of its subcontract in a way consistent with normal industry standards. Provided, however, that good cause does not exist if the failure or refusal of the DBE subcontractor to perform its work on the subcontract results from the bad faith or discriminatory action of the prime contractor.
- The listed DBE subcontractor fails or refuses to meet the prime contractor's reasonable, nondiscriminatory bond requirements.
- The listed DBE subcontractor becomes bankrupt, insolvent, or exhibits credit unworthiness.
- The listed DBE subcontractor is ineligible to work on public works projects because of suspension and debarment proceedings pursuant 2 CFR Parts 180, 215 and 1,200 or applicable state law.
- You have determined that the listed DBE subcontractor is not a responsible contractor.
- The listed DBE subcontractor voluntarily withdraws from the project and provides to you written notice of its withdrawal.
- The listed DBE is ineligible to receive DBE credit for the type of work required.
- A DBE owner dies or becomes disabled with the result that the listed DBE contractor is unable to complete its work on the contract.

Evaluation and Response to the Request

If WisDOT determines that your reasons comply with the good cause standards; the DBE office will send the prime contractor and the WisDOT project manager an email stating that we concur with the reasons and approve the replacement or termination.

If WisDOT determines that your reasons do not comply with the good cause standards of the federal DBE program, the DBE Office will send the prime contractor an email that includes *the requirement* to utilize the committed DBE, *remedial actions* to support the completion of the contractual commitment, a list of available WisDOT support services *and administrative remedies that may be invoked* for failure to comply with federal DBE guidelines for DBE replacement.

The Wisconsin Department of transportation contact for all actions related to replacing a DBE is the DBE Program Chief and/or the DBE Program Engineer which can be reached at DBE_Alert@dot.wi.gov or by calling 608-267-3849.

17. DBE Utilization beyond the approved DBE Commitment Form DT1506

If the Prime/subcontractor increases the scope of work for a participating DBE or adds a DBE subcontractor that was not on the approved Form DT1506 at any time after contract award, s/he should follow these steps so that the participation can be accurately credited toward the DBE goal.

- a. Send an email to the DBE Engineer at DBE_Alert@dot.wi.gov describing the work to be performed by the new DBE including the proposed schedule or duration, DBE name and contact information. You may also call the DBE Engineer at 414-659-0487 to notify him of the change verbally.
If the scope change added work for a participating DBE; list the date and reason for the scope change.
- b. Forward a complete, signed Attachment 'A' form to the DBE Office at DBE_Alert@dot.wi.gov. A complete Attachment A includes DBE contact information, signature, subcontract value and proper description of the work areas to be performed by the DBE.
The DBE office will confirm the DBE participation and revise the DT1506 based on the email/discussion and attach the new/revised Attachment A to the Contract record/documentation.

18. Contract Modifications

When additional opportunity is available by contract modifications, the Prime Contractor shall utilize DBE Subcontractors that were committed to equal work items, in the original contract.

19. Payment

Costs for conforming to this Additional Special Provision (ASP) and any associated DBE requirements are incidental to the contract.

APPENDIX A

Sample Contractor Solicitation Letter Page 1

This sample is provided as a guide not a requirement

GFW SAMPLE MEMORANDUM

TO: DBE FIRMS
FROM: POTENTIAL PRIME CONTRACTOR OR MAJOR SUBCONTRACTOR
SUBJECT: REQUEST FOR DBE QUOTES
LET DATE & TIME
DATE: MONTH DAY YEAR
CC: DBE OFFICE ENGINEER

Our company is considering bidding on the projects indicated on the next page, as a prime and/or a subcontractor for the Wisconsin Department of Transportation Month- date -year Letting. Page 2 lists the projects and work items that we may subcontract for this letting. We are interested in obtaining subcontractor quotes for these projects and work categories. Also note that we are willing to accept quotes in areas we may be planning to perform ourselves as required by federal rules.

Please review page 2, respond whether you plan to quote, highlight the projects and work items you are interested in performing and return it via fax or email within 3 days. Plans, specifications and addenda are available through WisDOT at the DBE Support Services office or at the Highway Construction Contract Information (HCCI) site at <https://wisconsindot.gov/Pages/doing-bus/contractors/hcci/default.aspx>

Your quote should include all of the costs required to complete the items you propose to perform including labor, equipment, material, and related bonding or insurance. The quote should note items that you are DBE certified to perform, tied items, and any special terms. Page 2, with the indicated projects and items you plan to quote, should be used as a cover sheet for your quote.

Please make every effort to have your quotes into our office by time deadline the prior to the letting date. **Make sure the correct letting date, project ID and proposal number, unit price and extension are included in your quote.** We prefer quotes be sent via SBN but prime's alternatives are acceptable. Our office hours are include hours and days. Please call our office as soon as possible prior to the letting if you need information/clarification to prepare your quote at contact number.

If you wish to discuss or evaluate your quote in more detail, contact us after the contract is awarded. Status of the contract can be checked at WisDOT's HCCI site at <https://wisconsindot.gov/Pages/doing-bus/contractors/hcci/default.aspx>

All questions should be directed to:

Project Manager, John Doe,

Phone: (000) 123-4567

Email: Joe@joetheplumber.com

Fax: (000) 123- 4657

Sample Contractor Solicitation Letter Page 2

This sample is provided as a guide not a requirement

REQUEST FOR QUOTATION

Prime's Name: _____

Letting Date: _____

Project ID: _____

Please check all that apply

- .. Yes, we will be quoting on the projects and items listed below
- .. No, we are not interested in quoting on the letting or its items referenced below
- .. Please take our name off your monthly DBE contact list
- .. We have questions about quoting this letting. Please have someone contact me at this number

Prime Contractor 's Contact Person

DBE Contractor Contact Person

Phone: _____

Fax: _____

Email: _____

Phone _____

Fax _____

Email _____

Please circle the jobs and items you will be quoting below

Proposal No.	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
County							

WORK DESCRIPTION:

Clear and Grub	X		X	X		X	X
Dump Truck Hauling	X		X	X		X	X
Curb & Gutter/Sidewalk, Etc.	X		X	X		X	X
Erosion Control Items	X		X	X		X	X
Signs and Posts/Markers	X		X	X		X	X
Traffic Control		X	X	X		X	X
Electrical Work/Traffic Signals		X	X	X		X	
Pavement Marking		X	X	X	X	X	X
Sawing Pavement		X	X	X	X	X	X
QMP, Base	X	X		X	X	X	X
Pipe Underdrain	X			X			
Beam Guard				X	X	X	X
Concrete Staining							X
Trees/Shrubs	X						X

Again please make every effort to have your quotes into our office by time deadline prior to the letting date.

We prefer quotes be sent via SBN but prime's preferred alternatives are acceptable.

If there are further questions please direct them to the prime contractor's contact person at phone number.

APPENDIX B

BEST PRACTICES FOR PRIME CONTRACTOR & DBE SUBCONTRACTOR GOOD FAITH EFFORT

This list is not a set of requirements; it is a list of potential strategies

Primes

- Ø Prime contractor open houses inviting DBE firms to see the bid “war room” or providing technical assistance.
- Ø Participate in speed networking and mosaic exercises as arranged by DBE office.
- Ø Host information sessions not directly associated with a bid letting.
- Ø Participate in a formal mentor protégé or joint venture with a DBE firm.
- Ø Participate in WisDOT advisory committees i.e. TRANSAC, or Mega Project committee meetings.
- Ø Facilitate a small group DBE ‘training session’ Clarifying how your firm prepares for bid letting, evaluates subcontractors, preferred qualifications and communication methods.
- Ø Encourage subcontractors to solicit and highlight DBE participation in their quotes to you.
- Ø Quality of communication, not quantity creates the best results. Contractors should do as thorough a job as possible in communicating with DBE firms before the bid and provide any assistance requested to assure best possible bid.

DBE

- Ø DBE firms should contact primes as soon as possible with questions regarding their quotes or bid; seven days prior is optimal.
- Ø Continually check for contract addendums on the HCCI website through the Thursday prior to letting to stay abreast of changes.
- Ø Review the status of contracts on the HCCI website reviewing the ‘apparent low bidder’ list, and bid tabs at a minimum.
- Ø Prepare a portfolio or list of related projects and prime and supplier references; be sure to note transportation-related projects of similar size and scope, firm expertise and staffing.
- Ø Participate in DBE office assessment programs.
- Ø Participate on advisory and mega-project committees.
- Ø Sign up to receive the DBE Contracting Update.
- Ø Consider membership in relevant industry or contractor organizations.
- Ø Active participation is a must. Quote as many projects as you can reasonably work on; quoting the primes and bidding as a prime with the department are the only ways to get work.

APPENDIX C

Types of Efforts considered in determining GFE

This list represents concepts being assessed; analysis requires additional steps

1. Whether the contractor attended any pre-solicitation or pre-bid meetings that were scheduled by WisDOT to inform DBEs of contracting and subcontracting opportunities.
2. Whether the contractor provided written notice to a reasonable number of specific DBEs that their interest in the contract was being solicited, in sufficient time to allow the DBEs to participate effectively.
3. Whether the contractor followed up initial solicitations of interest by contacting DBEs to determine if the DBEs were interested; returned the phone calls of interested DBE firms.
4. Whether the contractor selected portions of the work to be performed by DBEs in order to increase the likelihood of meeting the DBE goal.
5. Whether the contractor provided interested DBEs with adequate information about the plans, specifications and requirements of the contract.
6. Whether the contractor negotiated in good faith with interested DBEs, not rejected DBEs as unqualified without sound reasons based on a thorough investigation of their capabilities.
7. Whether the contractor made efforts to assist interested DBEs in being more competitive.
8. Whether the contractor effectively used the services of available minority community organizations: minority contractors groups, local, state, and Federal minority business assistance offices, and other organizations that provide assistance to small businesses and DBE firms.
9. Whether Prime used CRCS to identify DBE who specialize in relevant work areas.
10. Whether the contractor used available resources including contacting the DBE office, using WisDOT's website
11. Whether the contractor returned calls of firms expressing interest in a timely manner.

APPENDIX D

Good Faith Effort Evaluation Guidance

Excerpt from Appendix A of 49 CFR Part 26

APPENDIX A TO PART 26 -- GUIDANCE CONCERNING GOOD FAITH EFFORTS

- I. When, as a recipient, you establish a contract goal on a DOT assisted contract, a bidder must, in order to be responsible and/or responsive, make good faith efforts to meet the goal. The bidder can meet this requirement in either of two ways. First, the bidder can meet the goal, documenting commitments for participation by DBE firms sufficient for this purpose. Second, even if it doesn't meet the goal, the bidder can document adequate good faith efforts. This means that the bidder must show that it took all necessary and reasonable steps to achieve a DBE goal or other requirement of this part which, by their scope, intensity, and appropriateness to the objective, could reasonably be expected to obtain sufficient DBE participation, even if they were not fully successful.
- II. In any situation in which you have established a contract goal, part 26 requires you to use the good faith efforts mechanism of this part. As a recipient, it is up to you to make a fair and reasonable judgment whether a bidder that did not meet the goal made adequate good faith efforts. It is important for you to consider the quality, quantity, and intensity of the different kinds of efforts that the bidder has made. The efforts employed by the bidder should be those that one could reasonably expect a bidder to take if the bidder were actively and aggressively trying to obtain DBE participation sufficient to meet the DBE contract goal. Mere pro forma efforts are not good faith efforts to meet the DBE contract requirements. We emphasize, however, that your determination concerning the sufficiency of the firm's good faith efforts is a judgment call: meeting quantitative formulas is not required.
- III. The Department also strongly cautions you against requiring that a bidder meet a contract goal (i.e., obtain a specified amount of DBE participation) in order to be awarded a contract, even though the bidder makes an adequate good faith efforts showing. This rule specifically prohibits you from ignoring bona fide good faith efforts.
- IV. The following is a list of types of actions which you should consider as part of the bidder's good faith efforts to obtain DBE participation. It is not intended to be a mandatory checklist, nor is it intended to be exclusive or exhaustive. Other factors or types of efforts may be relevant in appropriate cases.
 - A. Soliciting through all reasonable and available means (e.g. attendance at pre-bid meetings, advertising and/or written notices) the interest of all certified DBEs who have the capability to perform the work of the contract. The bidder must solicit this interest within sufficient time to allow the DBEs to respond to the solicitation. The bidder must determine with certainty if the DBEs are interested by taking appropriate steps to follow up initial solicitations.
 - B. Selecting portions of the work to be performed by DBEs in order to increase the likelihood that the DBE goals will be achieved. This includes, where appropriate, breaking out contract work items into economically feasible units to facilitate DBE participation, even when the prime contractor might otherwise prefer to perform these work items with its own forces.
 - C. Providing interested DBEs with adequate information about the plans, specifications, and requirements of the contract in a timely manner to assist them in responding to a solicitation.
 - D.
 - (1) Negotiating in good faith with interested DBEs. It is the bidder's responsibility to make a portion of the work available to DBE subcontractors and suppliers and to select those portions of the work or material needs consistent with the available DBE subcontractors and suppliers, so as to facilitate DBE participation. Evidence of such negotiation includes the names, addresses, and telephone numbers of DBEs that were considered; a description of the information provided regarding the plans and specifications for the work selected for subcontracting; and evidence as to why additional agreements could not be reached for DBEs to perform the work.
 - (2) A bidder using good business judgment would consider a number of factors in negotiating with subcontractors, including DBE subcontractors, and would take a firm's price and capabilities as well as contract goals into consideration. However, the fact that there may be some additional costs involved in finding and using DBEs is not in itself sufficient reason for a bidder's failure to meet the contract DBE goal, as long as such costs are reasonable. Also, the ability or desire of a prime contractor to perform the work of a

contract with its own organization does not relieve the bidder of the responsibility to make good faith efforts. Prime contractors are not, however, required to accept higher quotes from DBEs if the price difference is excessive or unreasonable.

- E. Not rejecting DBEs as being unqualified without sound reasons based on a thorough investigation of their capabilities. The contractor's standing within its industry, membership in specific groups, organizations, or associations and political or social affiliations (for example union vs. non-union employee status) are not legitimate causes for the rejection or non solicitation of bids in the contractor's efforts to meet the project goal.
 - F. Making efforts to assist interested DBEs in obtaining bonding, lines of credit, or insurance as required by the recipient or contractor.
 - G. Making efforts to assist interested DBEs in obtaining necessary equipment, supplies, materials, or related assistance or services.
 - H. Effectively using the services of available minority/women community organizations; minority/women contractors' groups; local, state, and Federal minority/women business assistance offices; and other organizations as allowed on a case-by-case basis to provide assistance in the recruitment and placement of DBEs.
- V. In determining whether a bidder has made good faith efforts, you may take into account the performance of other bidders in meeting the contract. For example, when the apparent successful bidder fails to meet the contract goal, but others meet it, you may reasonably raise the question of whether, with additional reasonable efforts, the apparent successful bidder could have met the goal. If the apparent successful bidder fails to meet the goal, but meets or exceeds the average DBE participation obtained by other bidders, you may view this, in conjunction with other factors, as evidence of the apparent successful bidder having made good faith efforts.

Appendix E

Small Business Network [SBN] Overview

The Small Business Network is a part of the Bid Express® service that was created to ensure that prime bidders have a centralized online location to find subs - including small and disadvantaged business enterprises (DBEs). It is available for prime bidders to use as part of their Basic Service subscription.

Within the Small Business Network, **Prime Contractors** can:

1. Easily select proposals, work types and items:
 - a. After adding applicable work types, select items that you wish to quote. Enter the sub-quote quantities and add comments, if desired. Adding or removing items and work types can be done quickly. If needed, you can save the sub-quote for completion at a later time.
2. Create sub-quotes for the subcontracting community:
 - a. Create sub-quotes with ease using the intuitive sub-quote creator. In seven short steps, you can rapidly create a custom sub-quote directed to all subcontractors that bid on the applicable work types. Steps include: provide contact information and sub-quote expiration date, select letting and proposal, add work types and items, specify terms and conditions, upload attachments, and select vendors.
 - b. Create a sub-quote to send to subcontractors or suppliers that lists the items in a proposal that you want quoted
 - c. Create an unlimited number of sub-quotes for items you want quoted, and optionally mark them as a DBE-preferred request.
 - d. Add attachments to sub-quotes.
3. View sub-quote requests & responses:
 - a. After logging into the Bid Express service, you can quickly review all of your sub-quote requests and all unsolicited sub-quote requests from subcontractors. To simplify the Small Business Network home screen, sub-quote requests can be hidden with one click if they are not applicable.
 - b. View or receive unsolicited sub-quotes that subcontractors have posted, complete with terms, conditions and pricing.
4. View Record of Subcontractor Outreach Effort:
 - a. For each sub-quote produced, a *Record of Subcontractor Outreach Effort* is generated that shows the response statistics for a particular sub-quote. If accepted by the letting agency, this report may serve as proof of a “Good Faith” effort in reaching out to the DBE community.
 - b. Easily locate pre-qualified and certified small and disadvantaged businesses.
 - c. Advertise to small and disadvantaged businesses more efficiently and cost effectively.
 - d. Document your interactions with subs/DBEs by producing an Outreach Report (may be accepted as proof of DBE outreach at the discretion of each agency).

The Small Business Network is a part of the Bid Express® service that was created to ensure that small businesses have a centralized area to access information about upcoming projects. It can help small businesses learn more about opportunities, compete more effectively, network with other contractors and subcontractors, and win more jobs.

1. View and reply to sub-quote requests from primes:
 - a. After logging into the Bid Express service, you can quickly review all incoming sub-quote requests and all unsolicited sub-quotes created by your company. Receive notifications by selected work type. To simplify on the Small Business Network home screen, sub-quote requests can be filtered by work types relevant to your interests, or hidden with one click if they are not applicable.
2. Select items when responding to sub-quote requests from primes:
 - a. You have the freedom to choose and price any number of items when responding to a sub-quote request. Quantities can be modified, and per-item comments are also available.
 - b. View requests for sub-quotes for work that primes have posted for projects they are bidding, add your pricing, terms, and conditions, and submit completed sub-quotes to the requesting primes.
 - c. Add attachments to a sub-quote.
3. Create and send unsolicited sub-quotes to specific contractors:
 - a. Create unsolicited sub-quotes with ease using the intuitive sub-quote creator. In eight short steps, you can rapidly create a custom sub-quote directed at any number of specific vendors of your choosing. Steps include: provide contact information and sub-quote expiration date, select letting and proposal, add work types and items, specify terms and conditions, upload attachments, and select vendors.
4. Easily select and price items for unsolicited sub-quotes:
 - a. After adding applicable work types, select items that you wish to quote. The extended price calculates automatically, cutting out costly calculation errors. Comments can be provided on a per-item basis as well.
 - b. Create an unsolicited sub-quote that lists the items from a proposal that you want to quote, include pricing, terms and conditions, and send it to selected prime/plan holder.
 - c. Add attachments to a sub-quote.
 - d. Add unsolicited work items to sub-quotes that you are responding to.
5. Easy Access to Valuable Information
 - a. Receive a confirmation that your sub-quote was opened by a prime.
 - b. View Bid Tab Analysis data from past bids, including the high, average and low prices of items.
 - c. View important notices and publications from DOT targeted to small and disadvantaged businesses.
6. Accessing Small Business Network for WisDOT contracting opportunities
 - a. If you are a contractor not yet subscribing to the Bid Express service, go to www.bidx.com and select "Order Bid Express." The Small Business Network is a part of the Bid Express Basic Service.
 - b. DBE firms can request a Bid Express Small Business Network Account at no cost by calling 414-438-4588.

ADDITIONAL SPECIAL PROVISION 4

Payment to First-Tier Subcontractors

Within 10 calendar days of receiving a progress payment for work completed by a subcontractor, pay the subcontractor for that work. The prime contractor may withhold payment to a subcontractor if, within 10 calendar days of receipt of that progress payment, the prime contractor provides written notification to the subcontractor and the department documenting "just cause" for withholding payment.

The prime contractor may also withhold routine retainage from payments due subcontractors.

Payment to Lower-Tier Subcontractors

Ensure that subcontracting agreements at all tiers provide prompt payment rights to lower-tier subcontractors that parallel those granted first-tier subcontractors in this provision.

Release of Routine Retainage

After granting substantial completion the department may reduce the routine retainage withheld from the prime contractor to 75 percent of the original total amount retained.

When the Department sends the semi-final estimate the department may reduce the routine retainage withheld from the prime contractor to 10 percent of the original total amount retained.

Within 30 calendar days of receiving the semi-final estimate from the department, submit written certification that subcontractors at all tiers are paid in full for acceptably completed work and that no routine retainage is being withheld. The department will pay the prime contractor in full and reduce the routine retainage withheld from the prime contractor to zero when the department approves the final estimate.

This special provision does not limit the right of the department, prime contractor, or subcontractors at any tier to withhold payment for work not acceptably completed or work subject to an unresolved contract dispute.

Additional Special Provision 6

ASP 6 - Modifications to the standard specifications

Make the following revisions to the standard specifications:

104.3 Contractor Notification

Replace the entire text with the following effective with the December 2019 letting:

104.3.1 General

- (1) Subsection 104.3 specifies the step-by-step communication process to be followed to expedite the resolution of potential contract revisions identified by the contractor. Both contractor actions and department responses are outlined. The contractor's non-compliance with the requirements of 104.3 may constitute a waiver of entitlement to a pay adjustment under 109.4 or a time extension under 108.10. The department and contractor can mutually agree to extend any time frame specified throughout 104.3.

104.3.2 Contractor Initial Oral Notification

- (1) If required by 104.2, or if the contractor believes that the department's action, the department's lack of action, or some other situation results in or necessitates a contract revision, the contractor must promptly provide oral notification to the project engineer. Upon notification, the project engineer will attempt to resolve the identified issue.

104.3.3 Contractor 5-Day Written Statement

- (1) If the project engineer has not responded or resolved the identified issue within 5 business days after receipt of initial notification, provide a contractor written statement to the project engineer in the following format:

Part 1 - Executive Summary (label page 1.1 through page 1.x)

Include a detailed, factual statement of the request for additional compensation and contract time. Include the date the issue was identified, the date initial notification was given to the project engineer, and the dates and specific locations of work involved.

Part 2 - Contractor's Basis of Entitlement (label page 2.1 through page 2.x)

Include references to relevant contract provisions and a narrative summarizing how the contract provisions support the request for a revision to the original contract.

Part 3 - Contractor's Request for Damages (label page 3.1 through page 3.x)

When requesting additional compensation, include an itemized list of costs with a narrative supporting the requested amount and explaining how the costs are tied to the requested contract revision.

When requesting additional contract time, include a copy of the schedule that was in effect when the issue occurred and a detailed narrative explaining how the issue impacted controlling items of work. Provide a time impact analysis utilizing base and updated schedules.

If the full extent of either compensation or time is not known at the date of submittal of the contractor 5-Day written statement, provide a brief statement as to why, and include estimated compensation and time.

Part 4 - Supporting Documentation (label page 4.1 through page 4.x)

Include copies of the following:

- A. Relevant excerpts from specifications, special provisions, plans, change orders, or other contract documents.
 - B. Communication on the issue, including: letters, e-mails, meeting minutes, etc.
 - C. Any other documentation to support or clarify the contractor's position, including: daily work records, cost summary sheets, weigh tickets, test results, sketches, etc.
- (2) With the submittal of the written statement, the contractor may also request a meeting with the region.

104.3.4 Region One-Day Written Acknowledgment

- (1) Within one business day after the contractor provides the 5-day written statement, the project engineer will provide a region one-day written acknowledgment to the contractor. The project engineer will continue to resolve the issue.

104.3.5 Region 5-Day Written Response

- (1) Within 5 business days after receiving the contractor 5-day written statement, the project engineer may request specific additional information to allow the project engineer to decide whether item 1 or 2 of 104.3.6(1) applies. The project engineer will state the information needed and date it is to be

received for further review. Submit additional information as an amendment to the contractor 5-day written statement.

104.3.6 Region Final Decision

- (1) Within 10 business days after receiving the contractor 5-day written statement or additional information requested in 104.3.5(1), whichever comes last, the region will consider all information and provide a region final decision in writing to the contractor with one or more of the following responses:
 1. The region will confirm that the contractor is entitled to a contract revision and a contract change order is necessary as specified in 104.2. The project engineer will give direction concerning the potential change.
 2. The region will deny that the contractor is entitled to a contract revision. The project engineer will provide a statement as to why the issue is not a change to the contract. At a minimum, the project engineer will respond to the contractor's issues and refer to the contract to show why the issues are not a change from the original contract.
 - (2) If the contractor does not agree with the region's decision the contractor may pursue the issue as a claim as specified in 105.13. Alternatively, if the contractor and department mutually agree, the department will get a third-party advisory opinion according to the department's dispute resolution procedures.
 - (3) If a third party reviews the issue, their recommendation is not binding on either party. The region has 10 business days after receipt of the third party's written recommendation to render a decision. If the department fails to respond in writing within those 10 business days or the contractor disagrees with the region's decision, the contractor may pursue the issue as a claim as specified in 105.13.
-

104.6.1.2.1 General

Replace paragraph one with the following effective with the December 2019 letting:

- (1) Conduct construction operations and provide facilities required to maintain the portion of the project open to the public in a condition that safely and adequately accommodates public traffic. Use barricades, signs, flaggers, and temporary barrier as specified in part VI, of the WMUTCD and ensure that the contractor's use of the right-of-way conforms to 107.9. Throughout the life of the contract, and as the engineer directs, conduct construction operations and provide facilities as follows:
 - Conduct flagging operations conforming to plan details and the department's flagging handbook.
 - Use drums, barricades, and temporary barrier to delineate and shield abrupt drop-offs and other hazards.
 - Furnish, erect, and maintain traffic control devices and facilities conforming to 643.
 - Furnish, erect, and maintain temporary pedestrian devices and facilities conforming to 644.
-

104.6.1.2.2 Flagging

Replace paragraph three with the following effective with the December 2019 letting:

- (3) Provide associated advanced warning signs that meet the retroreflective requirements of 637.2.2.2. Provide temporary portable rumble strips from the department's APL installed according to manufacturer's instructions and as specified in the flagging plan details. Provide guidance service through the worksite using pilot vehicles if required.

Replace paragraph five with the following effective with the December 2019 letting:

- (5) Flagging is incidental to the contract and includes costs for advance signing, temporary portable rumble strips, and pilot vehicle guidance service.

104.8 Rights in the Use of Materials Found on the Project

Replace paragraph two with the following effective with the December 2019 letting:

- (2) Do not excavate or remove material from within the right-of-way that is not within the vertical and horizontal excavation limits the plans show except as follows:
- If the contract does not identify potential source areas, obtain written authorization from the engineer to use those sources. Complete required environmental documentation and obtain necessary permits. The department will reduce pay by \$1.50 per cubic yard under the Material from Right-of-Way administrative item for material obtained from those areas.
 - If the contract identifies potential source areas that were evaluated and permitted in the original environmental document, do not begin excavating in those areas until the engineer allows in writing. Additional environmental documentation and environmental permits are not required. The department will not reduce pay for material obtained from those areas.

The department may suspend use of these sources if the contractor's operation affects the essential functions or characteristics of the project.

104.10.1 General

Replace paragraph one with the following effective with the December 2019 letting:

- (1) Subsection 104.10 specifies a 2-step process for contractors to follow in submitting a cost reduction incentive (CRI) for modifying the contract in order to reduce direct construction costs computed at contract bid prices. The initial submittal is referred to as a CRI concept and the second submittal is a CRI proposal. The contractor and the department will equally share all savings generated to the contract due to a CRI as specified in 104.10.4.2(1). The department encourages the contractor to submit CRI concepts for the following situations:
1. The contractor generates the original cost savings idea and formulates it into a concept.
 2. The department generates the original cost savings idea and obtains the contractor's assistance to formulate the idea into a concept.

Replace paragraph five with the following effective with the December 2019 letting:

- (5) The department will consider a CRI that changes but does not impair the essential functions or characteristics of the project. These functions or characteristics include, but are not limited to, appearance, service life, economy of operations, ease of maintenance, design, and safety of structures and pavements, construction phasing or procedures, or other contract requirements. The department will not consider a CRI that changes the following:
- Permanent pavement type.
 - Permanent structural cross section above the subgrade.
-

104.10.2 Submittal and Review of a CRI Concept

Replace paragraphs five and six with the following effective with the December 2019 letting:

- (5) The department may consider a CRI concept that addresses a potential change under 104.2.
- (6) The department will not implement a contractor-initiated CRI concept, or portion of that concept, without sharing the cost savings with the contractor as specified in 104.10.4.2.
- (7) The savings generated by the CRI must be sufficient to warrant its review and processing and offset the level of risk. The department will assess the risk of the CRI relative to departmental design policies and criteria for the project. The department may reject a CRI concept for the following reasons:
1. It requires excessive time or costs for the contractor to develop the CRI proposal.
 2. It requires excessive time or costs for review, evaluation, investigation, or implementation.
 3. It introduces an inappropriate level of risk.

104.10.4.2 Payment for the CRI Work

Replace paragraph one with the following effective with the December 2019 letting:

- (1) The department will pay for completed CRI work as specified for progress payments under 109.6. The department will pay for CRI's under the Cost Reduction Incentive administrative item. When all CRI costs are determined, the department will execute a contract change order that does the following:
 1. Adjusts the contract time, interim completion dates, or both.
 2. Pays the contractor for the unpaid balance of the CRI work.
 3. Pays the contractor 50 percent of the net savings resulting from the CRI, calculated as follows:

$$NS = CW - CRW - CC - DC$$

Where:

NS = Net Savings

CW = The cost of the work required by the original contract that is revised by the CRI. CW is computed at contract bid prices if applicable.

CRW = The cost of the revised work, computed at contract bid prices if applicable.

CC = The contractor's cost of developing the CRI proposal.

DC = The department's cost for investigating, evaluating, and implementing the CRI proposal.

105.13 Claims Process for Unresolved Changes

Replace the entire text with the following effective with the December 2019 letting:

105.13.1 General

- (1) Before submitting a claim, the department and contractor can mutually agree to have the department get a third-party advisory opinion as specified in 104.3.6.
- (2) The department and contractor can mutually agree to extend any time frame specified throughout 105.13 and can mutually agree to utilize an alternative dispute resolution method at any point before the department renders its final decision.
- (3) The department and contractor share costs related to referral to a dispute review board (DRB) as prescribed in the department's dispute resolution procedures.

105.13.2 Notice of Claim

- (1) If the contractor has followed the procedures for revising the contract specified in 104.2 and provided the notification specified in 104.3, but still disagrees with the region, the contractor may pursue the issue as a claim. File a notice of claim with the project engineer concerning the disagreement within 14 calendar days of receiving the region's decision under 104.3.6(1).
- (2) The project engineer may deny the applicable portion of a claim if the contractor does not do the following:
 1. File the notice of claim within 14 calendar days as specified in 105.13.2(1).
 2. Give the project engineer sufficient access to keep a record of the actual labor, materials, and equipment used to perform the claimed work.

- (3) Upon filing the notice of claim, maintain records as specified for force account statements in 109.4.5. Unless the project engineer issues a suspension, continue to perform the disputed work. The department will continue to make progress payments to the contractor as specified in 109.6.

105.13.3 Submission of Claim

- (1) Submit the claim to the project engineer as promptly as possible following the submission of the Notice of Claim, but not later than the end of the time allowed under 109.7 for the contractor to respond in writing to the engineer-issued semi-final estimate. If the contractor does not submit the claim within that response time, the department will deny the claim.
- (2) The department will not accept the submission of a claim until the resolution process in 104.3 has been completed and the contractor makes no further requests to submit updated information that may affect the region's final decision.

105.13.4 Content of Claim

- (1) The final contractor written statement under 104.3.3 is considered the content of the claim. If the contractor makes a request to submit updated information that may affect the region's final decision under 104.3.6, submit the updated information as an amendment to the contractor written statement and continue the resolution process in 104.3 before submitting a claim.
- (2) The department may refer the claimant of a false claim to the appropriate authority for criminal prosecution. Certify the claim using the following form:

The undersigned is duly authorized to certify this claim on behalf of (the contractor).

(The contractor) certifies that this claim is made in good faith, that the supporting data are accurate and complete to the best of (the contractor's) knowledge and belief, and that the amount requested accurately reflects the contract adjustment for which (the contractor) believes that the department is liable.

(THE CONTRACTOR)

By: _____

(Name and Title)

Date of Execution: _____

105.13.5 Department Final Decision

- (1) The department will have up to 28 calendar days, from the contractor's submission of the claim, to perform a final review of the claim and conduct all meetings. The department may request, in writing, that the contractor submit additional information related to the claim. Submit that additional information, or notify the department in writing to base its decision on the information previously submitted. Either the contractor or region may request a meeting to present their views. Before the meeting, both parties will agree upon written ground rules for the meeting.
- (2) Upon completion of the 28 calendar days for the department's review and meetings, the department will have up to 21 calendar days to render a written decision. The department will consider written and oral submissions from the contractor and region, and may consider other relevant information in the project records.
- (3) The department will provide the following in its final decision:
 1. A concise description of the claim.
 2. A clear, contractual basis for its decision that includes a reference to 104.2 on revisions to the contract and as appropriate, specific reference to language regarding the bid items in question.
 3. Other facts the department relies on to support its decision.
 4. A concise statement of the circumstances surrounding the claim and reasons for its decision. If the department rejects the claim in whole or in part, the department will explain why the claimed work is not a change to the contract work.
 5. The amount of money or other relief, if any, the department will grant the contractor.
- (4) If the contractor disagrees with the department's final decision, the contractor may initiate a legal action pursuant to state statutes.

106.3.4.2.2.2 Freeze-Thaw Soundness

Replace paragraph one with the following effective with the December 2019 letting:

- (1) Perform freeze-thaw soundness testing according to AASHTO T103 as modified in CMM 8-60.2. Provide freeze/thaw soundness test results based on the fraction retained on the No. 4 sieve as follows:
 1. Using virgin crushed stone aggregates produced from limestone/dolomite sources in one or more of the following counties or from out of state:

Brown	Columbia	Crawford	Dane	Dodge
Fond du Lac	Grant	Green	Green Lake	Iowa
Jefferson	Lafayette	Marinette	Oconto	Outagamie
Rock	Shawano	Walworth	Winnebago	
 2. Using gravel aggregates produced from pit sources in one or more of the following counties or from out of state:

Dodge	Washington	Waukesha
-------	------------	----------

208.5 Payment

Replace paragraph three with the following effective with the December 2019 letting:

- (3) The department will adjust pay for material obtained from within the project right-of-way limits but outside project excavation limits, furnished under 208.2.2, as specified in 104.8.

301.2.3 Sampling and Testing

Replace paragraph one with the following effective with the December 2019 letting:

- (1) Department and contractor testing shall conform to the following:

Sampling ^[1]	AASHTO T2
Percent passing the 200 sieve	AASHTO T11
Gradation ^[1]	AASHTO T27
Gradation of extracted aggregate	AASHTO T30
Moisture content ^[1]	AASHTO T255
Liquid limit	AASHTO T89
Plasticity index	AASHTO T90
Wear	AASHTO T96
Sodium sulfate soundness (R-4, 5 cycles)	AASHTO T104
Freeze/thaw soundness ^[1]	AASHTO T103
Lightweight Pieces in Aggregate	AASHTO T113
Fracture	ASTM D5821 as modified in CMM 8-60
Moisture/density ^[1]	AASHTO T99 and AASHTO T180
In-place density ^[1]	AASHTO T191
Asphaltic material extraction	CMM 8-36 WisDOT Test Method 1560

^[1] As modified in CMM 8-60.

301.2.4.5 Aggregate Base Physical Properties

Replace paragraph one with the following effective with the December 2019 letting:

- (1) Furnish aggregates conforming to the following:

TABLE 301-2 AGGREGATE BASE PHYSICAL PROPERTIES

PROPERTY	CRUSHED STONE	CRUSHED GRAVEL	CRUSHED CONCRETE	RECLAIMED ASPHALT	REPROCESSED MATERIAL	BLENDED MATERIAL
Gradation AASHTO T27						
dense	305.2.2.1	305.2.2.1	305.2.2.1	305.2.2.2	305.2.2.1	305.2.2.1 ^[1]
open-graded	310.2	310.2	<u>not allowed</u>	<u>not allowed</u>	<u>not allowed</u>	<u>not allowed</u>
Wear AASHTO T96 loss by weight	<=50%	<=50%	note ^[2]	—	note ^[2]	note ^[3]
Sodium sulfate soundness AASHTO T104 loss by weight						
dense	<=18%	<=18%	—	—	—	note ^[3]
open-graded	<=12%	<=12%	<u>not allowed</u>	<u>not allowed</u>	<u>not allowed</u>	<u>not allowed</u>
Freeze/thaw soundness AASHTO T103 ^[6] loss by weight						
dense	<=18%	<=18%	note ^[2]	—	—	note ^[3]
open-graded	<=18%	<=18%	<u>not allowed</u>	<u>not allowed</u>	<u>not allowed</u>	<u>not allowed</u>
Liquid limit AASHTO T89	<=25	<=25	<=25	—	—	note ^[3]
Plasticity AASHTO T90	<=6 ^[4]	<=6 ^[4]	<=6 ^[4]	—	—	note ^[3]
Fracture ASTM D5821 ^[6] min one face by count						
dense	58%	58%	58%	—	note ^[5]	note ^[3]
open-graded	90%	90%	<u>not allowed</u>	<u>not allowed</u>	<u>not allowed</u>	<u>not allowed</u>

^[1] The final aggregate blend must conform to the specified gradation.

^[2] No requirement for material taken from within the project limits. For material supplied from a source outside the project limits:

- LA wear maximum of 50 percent loss, by weight.
- Freeze thaw maximum of 42 percent loss, by weight.

^[3] Required as specified for the individual component materials defined in columns 2 - 6 of the table before blending.

^[4] For base placed between old and new pavements, use crushed stone, crushed gravel, or crushed concrete with a plasticity index of 3 or less.

^[5] >=75 percent by count of non-asphalt coated particles.

^[6] as modified in CMM 8-60.

450.2.2 Aggregate Sampling and Testing

Replace paragraph one with the following effective with the December 2019 letting:

- (1) The department and the contractor will sample and test according to the following methods, except as revised with the engineer's approval:
- | | |
|----------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|
| Sampling aggregates | AASHTO T2 |
| Material finer than No. 200 sieve | AASHTO T11 |
| Sieve analysis of aggregates | AASHTO T27 |
| Mechanical analysis of extracted aggregate | AASHTO T30 |
| Sieve analysis of mineral filler | AASHTO T37 |
| Los Angeles abrasion of coarse aggregate | AASHTO T96 |
| Freeze-thaw soundness of coarse aggregate ^[1] | AASHTO T103 |
| Sodium sulfate soundness of aggregates (R-4, 5 cycles) | AASHTO T104 |
| Extraction of bitumen | AASHTO T164 |

^[1] As modified in CMM 8-60.2.

450.3.2.6.3 Compaction Roller Pattern Determined by Growth Curve

Add 450.3.2.6.3 as a new subsection effective with the December 2019 letting:

450.3.2.6.3 Compaction Roller Pattern Determined by Growth Curve

- (1) Compact asphaltic mixture using the roller pattern established during construction of a control strip. Use 2 or more rollers per paver if placing more than 165 tons per hour.
- (2) On the first day of production, construct a control strip under the direct observation of department personnel. After compacting the control strip with a minimum of 3 passes, mark the gauge outline and take a one-minute wet density measurement using a nuclear density gauge in back scatter mode at a single location. Take a density measurement at the same location after each subsequent pass. Continue compacting and testing until the increase in density is less than 1 pcf for 3 consecutive passes. Submit the final roller pattern to the engineer in writing. Once the roller pattern is established do not change the pattern or decrease the number, type, or weight of rollers without the engineer's written approval.
- (3) After establishing the roller pattern, and under the direct observation of the engineer, cut at least one 4-inch diameter or larger core from the control strip density gauge outline. Prepare cores and determine density according to AASHTO T166. Dry cores after testing. Fill core holes and obtain engineer approval before opening to traffic. The department will maintain custody of cores throughout the entire sampling and testing process. The department will label cores, transport cores to testing facilities, witness testing, store dried cores, and provide subsequent verification testing.

450.3.2.8 Jointing

Replace paragraph three with the following effective with the December 2019 letting:

- (3) Construct notched wedge longitudinal joints for mainline paving of HMA layers 1.75 inches or greater. Extend the wedge beyond the normal lane width as the plans show or as the engineer directs.

Replace paragraph five with the following effective with the December 2019 letting:

- (5) Construct the wedge for each layer using an engineer-approved strike-off device that will provide a uniform slope and will not restrict the main screed. Shape and compact the wedge with a weighted steel side roller wheel or vibratory plate compactor the same width as the wedge. Apply a tack coat to the wedge surface and both notches before placing the adjacent lane.
- (6) Clean longitudinal and transverse joints coated with dust and, if necessary, paint with hot asphaltic material, a cutback, or emulsified asphalt to ensure a tightly bonded, sealed joint.

455.2.5 Tack Coat

Replace paragraph one with the following effective with the December 2019 letting:

- (1) Under the Tack Coat bid item, furnish type SS-1h, CSS-1h, QS-1h, CQS-1h, or modified emulsified asphalt with an "h" suffix, unless the contract specifies otherwise.

460.2.2.3 Aggregate Gradation Master Range

Replace paragraph one with the following effective with the December 2019 letting:

- (1) Ensure that the aggregate blend, including recycled material and mineral filler, conforms to the gradation requirements in table 460-1. The values listed are design limits; production values may exceed those limits.

TABLE 460-1 AGGREGATE GRADATION MASTER RANGE AND VMA REQUIREMENTS

SIEVE	PERCENT PASSING DESIGNATED SIEVES							
	NOMINAL SIZE							
	No. 1 (37.5 mm)	No. 2 (25.0 mm)	No. 3 (19.0 mm)	No. 4 (12.5 mm)	No. 5 (9.5 mm)	No. 6 (4.75 mm)	SMA No. 4 (12.5 mm)	SMA No. 5 (9.5 mm)
50.0-mm	100							
37.5-mm	90 - 100	100						
25.0-mm	90 max	90 - 100	100					
19.0-mm	___	90 max	90 - 100	100			100	
12.5-mm	___	___	90 max	90 - 100	100		90 - 97	100
9.5-mm	___	___	___	90 max	90 - 100	100	58 - 80	90 - 100
4.75-mm	___	___	___	___	90 max	90 - 100	25 - 35	35 - 45
2.36-mm	15 - 41	19 - 45	23 - 49	28 - 58	32 - 67	90 max	15 - 25	18 - 28
1.18-mm	___	___	___	___	___	30 - 55	___	___
0.60-mm	___	___	___	___	___	___	18 max	18 max
0.075-mm	0 - 6.0	1.0 - 7.0	2.0 - 8.0	2.0 - 10.0	2.0 - 10.0	6.0 - 13.0	8.0 - 11.0	8.0 - 12.0
% VMA	11.0 min	12.0 min	13.0 min	14.0 min ^[1]	15.0 min ^[2]	16.0 - 17.5	16.0 min	17.0 min

^[1] 14.5 for LT and MT mixes.

^[2] 15.5 for LT and MT mixes.

460.2.7 HMA Mixture Design

Replace paragraph one with the following effective with the December 2019 letting:

- (1) For each HMA mixture type used under the contract, develop and submit an asphaltic mixture design according to CMM 8-66 and conforming to the requirements of table 460-1 and table 460-2. Ensure that SMA mixture designs adhere to AASHTO R 46 and AASHTO M 325 in addition to the required test procedures outlined in CMM 8-66 table 1 and CMM 8-66 table 2. Determine the specific gravity of fines or super fines used as a mineral filler or additional stabilizer in SMA designs according to AASHTO T 100. The values listed are design limits; production values may exceed those limits. The department will review mixture designs and report the results of that review to the designer according to CMM 8-66.

TABLE 460-2 MIXTURE REQUIREMENTS

Mixture type	LT	MT	HT	SMA
LA Wear (AASHTO T96)				
100 revolutions(max % loss)	13	13	13	13
500 revolutions(max % loss)	50	45	45	35
Soundness (AASHTO T104) (sodium sulfate, max % loss)	12	12	12	12
Freeze/Thaw (AASHTO T103 as modified in CMM 8-60.2) (specified counties, max % loss)	18	18	18	18
Fractured Faces (ASTM D5821 as modified in CMM 860) (one face/2 face, % by count)	65/___	75 / 60	98 / 90	100/90
Flat & Elongated (ASTM D4791) (max %, by weight)	5 (5:1 ratio)	5 (5:1 ratio)	5 (5:1 ratio)	20 (3:1 ratio)
Fine Aggregate Angularity (AASHTO T304, method A, min)	40 ^[1]	43 ^[1]	45	45
Sand Equivalency (AASHTO T176, min)	40	40 ^[2]	45	50
Clay Lumps and Friable Particle in Aggregate (AASHTO T112)	<= 1%	<= 1%	<= 1%	<= 1%
Plasticity Index of Material Added to Mix Design as Mineral Filler (AASHTO T89/90)	<= 4	<= 4	<= 4	<= 4
Gyratory Compaction				
Gyrations for Nini	6	7	8	7
Gyrations for Ndes	40	75	100	65
Gyrations for Nmax	60	115	160	100
Air Voids, %Va (%Gmm Ndes)	4.0 (96.0)	4.0 (96.0)	4.0 (96.0)	4.5 (95.5)
% Gmm Nini	<= 91.5 ^[3]	<= 89.0 ^[3]	<= 89.0	___
% Gmm Nmax	<= 98.0	<= 98.0	<= 98.0	<= 98.0
Dust to Binder Ratio ^[4] (% passing 0.075/Pbe)	0.6 - 1.2 ^[5]	0.6 - 1.2 ^[5]	0.6 - 1.2 ^[5]	1.2 - 2.0
Voids filled with Binder (VFB or VFA, %)	68 - 80 ^{[6] [8]}	65 - 75 ^{[6] [7] [9]}	65 - 75 ^{[6] [7] [9]}	70 - 80
Tensile Strength Ratio (TSR) (AASHTO T283) ^{[10] [11]}				
no antistripping additive	0.75 min	0.75 min	0.75 min	0.80 min
with antistripping additive	0.80 min	0.80 min	0.80 min	0.80 min
Draindown (AASHTO T305) (%)	___	___	___	<= 0.30
Minimum Effective Asphalt Content, Pbe (%)	___	___	___	5.5

^[1] For No 6 (4.75 mm) nominal maximum size mixes, the specified fine aggregate angularity is 43 for LT and 45 MT mixes.

^[2] For No 6 (4.75 mm) nominal maximum size mixes, the specified sand equivalency is 43 for MT mixes.

^[3] The percent maximum density at initial compaction is only a guideline.

^[4] For a gradation that passes below the boundaries of the caution zone (ref. AASHTO M323), the dust to binder ratio limits are 0.6 - 1.6.

^[5] For No 6 (4.75 mm) nominal maximum size mixes, the specified dust to binder ratio limits are 1.0 - 2.0 for LT mixes and 1.5 - 2.0 for MT and HT mixes.

^[6] For No. 6 (4.75mm) nominal maximum size mixes, the specified VFB is 67 - 79 percent for LT mixes and 66 - 77 percent for MT and HT mixes.

^[7] For No. 5 (9.5mm) and No. 4 (12.5 mm) nominal maximum size mixtures, the specified VFB range is 70 - 76 percent.

^[8] For No. 2 (25.0mm) nominal maximum size mixes, the specified VFB lower limit is 67 percent.

^[9] For No. 1 (37.5mm) nominal maximum size mixes, the specified VFB lower limit is 67 percent.

^[10] WisDOT eliminates freeze-thaw conditioning cycles from the TSR test procedure.

^[11] Run TSR at asphalt content corresponding to 3.0% air void regressed design, or 4.5% air void design for SMA, using distilled water for testing.

460.2.8.2.1.3.1 Contracts with 5000 Tons of Mixture or Greater

Replace paragraph four with the following effective with the December 2019 letting:

- (4) Use the test methods identified below, or other methods the engineer approves, to perform the following tests at the frequency indicated:

Blended aggregate gradations:

Drum plants:

- Field extraction by ignition oven according to AASHTO T308 as modified in CMM 8-36.6.3.6, chemical extraction according to AASHTO T-164 method A or B; or automated extraction according to ASTM D8159 as modified in CMM 8-36.6.3.1. Gradation of resulting aggregate sample determined according to AASHTO T30.
- Belt samples, optional for virgin mixtures, obtained from stopped belt or from the belt discharge using an engineer-approved sampling device and performed according to AASHTO T11 and T27.

Batch plants:

- Field extraction by ignition oven according to AASHTO T308 as modified in CMM 8-36.6.3.6, chemical extraction according to AASHTO T-164 method A or B; or automated extraction according to ASTM D8159 as modified in CMM 8-36.6.3.1. Gradation of resulting aggregate sample determined according to AASHTO T30.

Asphalt content (AC) in percent:

AC by ignition oven according to AASHTO T308 (CMM 8-36.6.3.6), by chemical extraction according to AASHTO T-164 method A or B; or by automated extraction according to ASTM D8159 as modified in CMM 8-36.6.3.1. Gradation of resulting aggregate sample determined according to AASHTO T30.

Bulk specific gravity of the compacted mixture according to AASHTO T166.

Maximum specific gravity according to AASHTO T209.

Air voids (Va) by calculation according to AASHTO T269.

VMA by calculation according to AASHTO R35.

460.2.8.2.1.4.2 Control Charts

Replace paragraph one with the following effective with the December 2019 letting:

- (1) Maintain standardized control charts at the laboratory. Record contractor test results on the charts the same day as testing. Record data on the standardized control charts as follows:
- Blended aggregate gradation tests in percent passing. Of the following, plot sieves required in table 460-1: 37.5-mm, 25.0-mm, 19.0-mm, 12.5-mm, 9.5-mm, 4.75-mm, 2.36-mm, 1.18-mm, 0.60-mm, and 0.075-mm.
 - Asphalt material content in percent.
 - Air voids in percent.
 - VMA in percent.
- (2) Plot both the individual test point and the running average of the last 4 data points on each chart. Show QC data in black with the running average in red. Draw the warning limits with a dashed green line and the JMF limits with a dashed red line. The contractor may use computer generated black-and-white printouts with a legend that clearly identifies the specified color-coded components.

460.2.8.2.1.5 Control Limits

Replace paragraph one with the following effective with the December 2019 letting:

- (1) Conform to the following control limits for the JMF and warning limits based on a running average of the last 4 data points:

ITEM	JMF LIMITS	WARNING LIMITS
Percent passing given sieve:		
37.5-mm	+/- 6.0	+/- 4.5
25.0-mm	+/- 6.0	+/- 4.5
19.0-mm	+/- 5.5	+/- 4.0
12.5-mm	+/- 5.5	+/- 4.0
9.5-mm	+/- 5.5	+/- 4.0
4.75-mm	+/- 5.0	+/- 4.0
2.36-mm	+/- 5.0	+/- 4.0
1.18-mm	+/- 4.0	+/- 3.0
0.60-mm	+/- 4.0	+/- 3.0
0.075-mm	+/- 2.0	+/- 1.5
Asphaltic content in percent	- 0.3	- 0.2
Air voids in percent ^[1]	+1.3/-1.0	+1.0/-0.7
VMA in percent ^[2]	- 0.5	- 0.2

^[1] For SMA, JMF limits are +/-1.3 and warning limits are +/-1.0.

^[2] For No. 6 (4.75mm) mixes, JMF limits are +/- 0.5 and warning limits are +/- 0.2.

460.3.2 Thickness

Replace paragraph one with the following effective with the December 2019 letting:

- (1) Provide the plan thickness for lower and upper layers limited as follows:

NOMINAL SIZE	MINIMUM LAYER THICKNESS (in inches)	MAX LOWER LAYER THICKNESS (in inches)	MAX UPPER LAYER THICKNESS (in inches)	MAX SINGLE LAYER THICKNESS ^[3] (in inches)
No. 1 (37.5 mm)	4.5	6	4.5	6
No. 2 (25.0 mm)	3.0	5	4	6
No. 3 (19.0 mm)	2.25	4	3	5
No. 4 (12.5 mm) ^[1]	1.75	3 ^[2]	2.5	4
No. 5 (9.5 mm) ^[1]	1.25	3 ^[2]	2	3
No. 6 (4.75 mm)	0.75	1.25	1.25	1.25

^[1] SMA mixtures use nominal size No. 4 (12.5 mm) or No. 5 (9.5 mm).

^[2] SMA mixtures with nominal sizes of No. 4 (12.5 mm) and No. 5 (9.5 mm) have no maximum lower layer thickness specified.

^[3] For use on cross-overs and shoulders.

- (2) Place leveling layers using No. 4 (12.5 mm), No. 5 (9.5 mm), or No. 6 (4.75 mm) mixtures. Leveling layers may be thinner than the minimum lower layer thickness for the mixture used.
- (3) Place wedging layers as the contract specifies or engineer directs. Wedging layers have no specified minimum or maximum thickness.

460.3.3.1 Minimum Required Density

Replace paragraph one with the following effective with the December 2019 letting:

- (1) Compact No. 6 mixtures in lower layers as specified in 450.3.2.6.2 and in upper layers as specified in 450.3.2.6.3. For other HMA mixtures, compact all layers to the density table 460-3 specifies.

TABLE 460-3 MINIMUM REQUIRED DENSITY^[1]

LOCATION	LAYER	PERCENT OF TARGET MAXIMUM DENSITY		
		MIXTURE TYPE		
		LT and MT	HT	SMA ^[5]
TRAFFIC LANES ^[2]	LOWER	93.0 ^[3]	93.0 ^[4]	—
	UPPER	93.0	93.0	93.0
SHOULDERS & APPURTENANCES	LOWER	91.0	91.0	—
	UPPER	92.0	92.0	92.0

^[1] The table values are for average lot density. If any individual density test result falls more than 3.0 percent below the minimum required target maximum density, the engineer will investigate the acceptability of that material according to CMM 8-15.11.

^[2] Includes side roads, crossovers, turn lanes, ramps, parking lanes, bike lanes, and park-and-ride lots as defined by the contract plans.

^[3] Minimum reduced by 2.0 percent for a lower layer constructed directly on crushed aggregate or recycled base courses.

^[4] Minimum reduced by 1.0 percent for a lower layer constructed directly on crushed aggregate or recycled base courses.

460.3.3.2 Pavement Density Determination

Replace paragraph three with the following effective with the December 2019 letting:

- (3) A lot is defined in CMM 8-15 and placed within a single layer for each location and target maximum density category indicated in table 460-3. The lot density is the average of all samples taken for that lot. The department determines the number of tests per lot according to CMM 8-15.

460.5.2.1 General

Replace paragraph six with the following effective with the December 2019 letting:

- (6) If during a QV dispute resolution investigation the department discovers unacceptable mixture defined by one or more of the following:
- Va less than 2.5 or greater than 6.5 percent for SMA, or for other mixes, less than 1.5 or greater than 5.0 percent.
 - VMA more than 1.0 percent below the minimum or above the maximum specified in table 460-1.
 - AC more than 0.5 % below the JMF target.

Remove and replace the material, or if the engineer allows the mixture to remain in place, the department will pay for the quantity of affected material at 50 percent of the contract price.

501.2.5.5 Sampling and Testing

Replace paragraph one with the following effective with the December 2019 letting:

- (1) Sample and test aggregates for concrete according to the following:

Sampling aggregates ^[1]	AASHTO T2
Lightweight pieces in aggregate	AASHTO T113
Material finer than No. 200 sieve ^[1]	AASHTO T11
Unit weight of aggregate	AASHTO T19
Organic impurities in sands	AASHTO T21
Sieve analysis of aggregates	AASHTO T27
Effect of organic impurities in fine aggregate	AASHTO T71
Los Angeles abrasion of coarse aggregate	AASHTO T96
Alkali Silica Reactivity of Aggregates	ASTM C1260
Alkali Silica Reactivity of Combinations of Cementitious Materials and Aggregates	ASTM C1567
Freeze-thaw soundness of coarse aggregate ^[1]	AASHTO T103
Sodium sulfate soundness of coarse aggregates (R-4, 5 cycles)	AASHTO T104
Specific gravity and absorption of fine aggregate	AASHTO T84
Specific gravity and absorption of coarse aggregate ^[1]	AASHTO T85
Flat & elongated pieces based on a 3:1 ratio ^[1]	ASTM D4791
Sampling fresh concrete	AASHTO R60
Making and curing concrete compressive strength test specimens	AASHTO T23
Compressive strength of molded concrete cylinders	AASHTO T22

^[1] As modified in CMM 8-60.

505.2.2 Bar Steel Reinforcement

Replace paragraph one with the following effective with the December 2019 letting:

- (1) Conform to AASHTO M31, type S or type W.

505.2.3 High-Strength Bar Steel Reinforcement

Replace paragraph one with the following effective with the December 2019 letting:

- (1) Conform to AASHTO M31, grade 60, type S or type W.

505.2.4.1 General

Replace paragraph one with the following effective with the December 2019 letting:

- (1) Conform to AASHTO M31, grade 60, type S or type W. Ensure that the coating is applied in a CRSI certified epoxy coating plant. Bend bars that require bending before coating, unless the fabricator can bend the bar without damaging the coating.

505.2.6.1 General

Replace paragraph one with the following effective with the December 2019 letting:

- (1) For dowel bars and straight tie bars, there is no requirement for bend tests. Ensure that the bars are the specified diameter and length the plans show.

505.2.6.2.2 Solid Dowel Bars

Replace paragraph one with the following effective with the December 2019 letting:

- (1) Furnish coated bars conforming to AASHTO M31 grade 40 or 60. Alternatively the contractor may furnish dowel bars conforming to AASHTO M227 grade 70-80. Coat in a plant certified by the Concrete Reinforcing Steel Institute with a thermosetting epoxy conforming to AASHTO M254, type B.

625.3.2 Processing Topsoil or Salvaged Topsoil

Delete paragraph four effective with the December 2019 letting.

701.3.1 General

Replace the entire text with the following effective with the December 2019 letting:

- (1) Perform contract required QC tests for samples randomly located according to CMM 8-30. Use the test methods specified in table 701-1.

TABLE 701-1 TESTING AND CERTIFICATION STANDARDS

TEST	TEST STANDARD	MINIMUM REQUIRED CERTIFICATION (any one of the certifications listed for each test)
Random Sampling	CMM 8-30.9.2	Transportation Materials Sampling Technician (TMS) Aggregate Technician I (AGGTEC-I) AGGTEC-I Assistant Certified Technician (ACT-AGG) PCC Technician I (PCCTEC-I) PCCTEC-I Assistant Certified Technician (ACT-PCC) Grading Technician I (GRADINGTEC-I) Grading Assistant Certified Technician (ACT-GRADING)
Sampling Aggregates	AASHTO T2 ^{[1][4]}	TMS, AGGTEC-1, ACT-AGG
Percent passing the No. 200 sieve	AASHTO T11 ^[1]	AGGTEC-I, ACT-AGG
Fine and coarse aggregate gradation	AASHTO T27 ^[1]	
Aggregate moisture content	AASHTO T255 ^[1]	
Fractured faces	ASTM D5821 ^[1]	
Liquid limit	AASHTO T89	Aggregate Testing for Transportation Systems (ATTS) GRADINGTEC-I, or ACT-GRADING
Plasticity index	AASHTO T90 ^[3]	
Sampling freshly mixed concrete	AASHTO R60	PCCTEC-1 ACT-PCC
Air content of fresh concrete	AASHTO T152 ^[2]	
Air void system of fresh concrete	AASHTO TP118 ^[5]	
Concrete slump	AASHTO T119 ^[2]	
Concrete temperature	ASTM C1064	
Making and curing concrete cylinders	AASHTO T23	
Moist curing for concrete cylinders	AASHTO M201	
Concrete compressive strength	AASHTO T22	Concrete Strength Tester (CST) CST Assistant Certified Technician (ACT-CST)
Concrete flexural strength	AASHTO T97	
Profiling	—	PROFILER

^[1] As modified in CMM 8-60.

^[2] As modified in CMM 8-70.

^[3] A plasticity check, if required under individual QMP provisions, may be performed by an AGGTEC-I in addition to the certifications listed for liquid limit and plasticity index tests.

^[4] Plant personnel may operate equipment to obtain samples under the direct observation of a TMS or higher.

^[5] Consolidate tests by rodding only.

715.2.1 General

Replace paragraph five with the following effective with the December 2019 letting:

- (5) For new lab-qualified mixes, test the air void system of the proposed concrete mix. Include the SAM number as a part of the mix design submittal.

715.3.1.1 General

Replace paragraph two with the following effective with the December 2019 letting:

- (2) Test the air void system at least once per lot and enter the SAM number in the MRS for information only. SAM testing is not required for the following:
- For lots with less than 4 sublots.
 - High early strength (HES) concrete.
 - Special high early strength (SHES) concrete.
 - Concrete placed under the following bid items:
 - Concrete Pavement Approach Slab
 - Concrete Masonry Culverts
 - Concrete Masonry Retaining Walls
 - Steel Grid Floor Concrete Filled
 - Crash Cushions Permanent
 - Crash Cushions Permanent Low Maintenance
 - Crash Cushions Temporary
-

730.3.1 General

Replace paragraph three with the following effective with the December 2019 letting:

- (3) Stockpile tests^[1] can be used for multiple projects. If placement on a project does not begin within 120 calendar days after the date the stockpile sample was obtained, retest the stockpile before placement begins.

^[1] Replace the stockpile test with an in-place production test for concrete pavement recycled and processed on-site; test on the first day of production.

730.3.2 Contractor QC Testing

Replace paragraph four with the following effective with the December 2019 letting:

- (4) Submit test results to the engineer within one business day of obtaining the sample, except any aggregate classification with recycled asphalt may be submitted within two business days.
-

730.3.4.1 Contractor QC Testing

Replace the entire text with the following effective with the December 2019 letting:

- (1) For small quantity contracts with ≤ 500 tons, submit 2 production tests or 1 stockpile test. Production tests are valid for 3 years from the date the production sample was obtained. Begin placement within 3 years of the date sampled.
- (2) For small quantity contracts with ≤ 6000 tons and ≥ 500 tons, do the following:
1. Conduct one QC stockpile test before placement.
 2. Submit 2 production tests or conduct 1 loadout test instead of placement tests. Production tests are valid for 3 years from the date the production sample was obtained; the first day of placement must be within 3 years of the date sampled.
 3. If the actual quantity placed is more than 6000 tons, on the next day of placement perform one additional random QC test for each 3000 tons of overrun, or fraction thereof.
-

740.3.2 Contractor QC Testing

Replace paragraph three with the following effective with the December 2019 letting:

- (3) Field-locate the beginning and ending points for each profile run. Measure the profiles of each standard and partial segment. Define primary segments starting at a project terminus and running contiguously along the mainline to the other project terminus. Define segments one wheel path wide and distinguished by length as follows:
1. Standard segments are 500 feet long.
 2. Partial segments are less than 500 feet long.

Errata

614.3.6 Thrie Beam Structure Approach Retro Fits

Correct errata by deleting the galvanization reference already required under 614.3.1.

- (2) Install posts and drill holes into existing thrie beam conforming to 614.3.2.

628.3.7 Mobilizations for Erosion Control

Correct errata by clarifying that mobilizations for erosion control include proceeding with the work.

- (1) Move personnel, equipment, and materials to the project site and promptly proceed with construction of erosion control items at the stages the contract indicates or the engineer directs.

ADDITIONAL SPECIAL PROVISION 7

A. Reporting 1st Tier and DBE Payments During Construction

1. Comply with reporting requirements specified in the department's Civil Rights Compliance, Contractor's User Manual, Sublets and Payments.
2. Report payments to all DBE firms within 10 calendar days of receipt of a progress payment by the department or a contractor for work performed, materials furnished, or materials stockpiled by a DBE firm. Report the payment as specified in A(1) for all work satisfactorily performed and for all materials furnished or stockpiled.
3. Report payments to all first tier subcontractor relationships within 10 calendar days of receipt of a progress payment by the department for work performed. Report the payment as specified in A(1) for all work satisfactorily performed.
4. All tiers shall report payments as necessary to comply with the DBE payment requirement as specified in A(2).
5. Require all first tier relationships, DBE firms and all other tier relationships necessary to comply with the DBE payment requirement in receipt of a progress payment by contractor to acknowledge receipt of payment as specified in A(1), (2), (3) and (4).
6. All agreements made by a contractor shall include the provisions in A(1), (2), (3), (4) and (5), and shall be binding on all first tier subcontractor relationships and all contractors and subcontractors utilizing DBE firms on the project.

B. Costs for conforming to this special provision are incidental to the contract.

NOTE: CRCS Prime Contractor payment is currently not automated and will need to be manually loaded into the Civil Rights Compliance System. Copies of prime contractor payments received (check or ACH) will have to be forwarded to paul.ndon@dot.wi.gov within 5 days of payment receipt to be logged manually.

***Additionally, for information on Subcontractor Sublet assignments, Subcontractor Payments and Payment Tracking, please refer to the CRCS Payment and Sublets manual at:

<https://wisconsindot.gov/Documents/doing-bus/civil-rights/labornwage/crcs-payments-sublets-manual.pdf>

ADDITIONAL SPECIAL PROVISION 9

Electronic Certified Payroll or Labor Data Submittal

(1) Use the department's Civil Rights Compliance System (CRCS) to electronically submit certified payroll reports for contracts with federal funds and labor data for contracts with state funds only. Details are available online through the department's highway construction contractor information (HCCI) site on the Labor, Wages, and EEO Information page at:

<https://wisconsindot.gov/Pages/doing-bus/civil-rights/labornwage/default.aspx>

(2) Ensure that all tiers of subcontractors, including all trucking firms, either submit their weekly certified payroll reports (contracts with federal funds) or labor data (contracts with state funds only) electronically through CRCS. These payrolls or labor data are due within seven calendar days following the close of the payroll period. Every firm providing physical labor towards completing the project is a subcontractor under this special provision.

(3) Upon receipt of contract execution, promptly make all affected firms aware of the requirements under this special provision and arrange for them to receive CRCS training as they are about to begin their submittals. The department will provide training either in a classroom setting at one of our regional offices or by telephone. Contact Paul Ndon at (414) 438-4584 to schedule the training.

(4) The department will reject all paper submittals for information required under this special provision. All costs for conforming to this special provision are incidental to the contract.

(5) Firms wishing to export payroll/labor data from their computer system into CRCS should have their payroll coordinator contact Paul Ndon at paul.ndon@dot.wi.gov. Not every contractor's payroll system is capable of producing export files. For details, see Section 4.8 CPR Auto Submit (Data Mapping) on pages 49-50; 66-71 of the CRCS Payroll Manual at:

<https://wisconsindot.gov/Documents/doing-bus/civil-rights/labornwage/crcs-payroll-manual.pdf>

REQUIRED CONTRACT PROVISIONS FEDERAL-AID CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTS

- I. General
- II. Nondiscrimination
- III. Nonsegregated Facilities
- IV. Davis-Bacon and Related Act Provisions
- V. Contract Work Hours and Safety Standards Act Provisions
- VI. Subletting or Assigning the Contract
- VII. Safety: Accident Prevention
- VIII. False Statements Concerning Highway Projects
- IX. Implementation of Clean Air Act and Federal Water Pollution Control Act
- X. Compliance with Governmentwide Suspension and Debarment Requirements
- XI. Certification Regarding Use of Contract Funds for Lobbying

ATTACHMENTS

A. Employment and Materials Preference for Appalachian Development Highway System or Appalachian Local Access Road Contracts (included in Appalachian contracts only)

I. GENERAL

1. Form FHWA-1273 must be physically incorporated in each construction contract funded under Title 23 (excluding emergency contracts solely intended for debris removal). The contractor (or subcontractor) must insert this form in each subcontract and further require its inclusion in all lower tier subcontracts (excluding purchase orders, rental agreements and other agreements for supplies or services).

The applicable requirements of Form FHWA-1273 are incorporated by reference for work done under any purchase order, rental agreement or agreement for other services. The prime contractor shall be responsible for compliance by any subcontractor, lower-tier subcontractor or service provider.

Form FHWA-1273 must be included in all Federal-aid design-build contracts, in all subcontracts and in lower tier subcontracts (excluding subcontracts for design services, purchase orders, rental agreements and other agreements for supplies or services). The design-builder shall be responsible for compliance by any subcontractor, lower-tier subcontractor or service provider.

Contracting agencies may reference Form FHWA-1273 in bid proposal or request for proposal documents, however, the Form FHWA-1273 must be physically incorporated (not referenced) in all contracts, subcontracts and lower-tier subcontracts (excluding purchase orders, rental agreements and other agreements for supplies or services related to a construction contract).

2. Subject to the applicability criteria noted in the following sections, these contract provisions shall apply to all work performed on the contract by the contractor's own organization and with the assistance of workers under the contractor's immediate superintendence and to all work performed on the contract by piecework, station work, or by subcontract.

3. A breach of any of the stipulations contained in these Required Contract Provisions may be sufficient grounds for withholding of progress payments, withholding of final payment, termination of the contract, suspension / debarment or any other action determined to be appropriate by the contracting agency and FHWA.

4. Selection of Labor: During the performance of this contract, the contractor shall not use convict labor for any purpose within the limits of a construction project on a Federal-aid highway unless it is labor performed by convicts who are on parole, supervised release, or probation. The term Federal-aid highway does not include roadways functionally classified as local roads or rural minor collectors.

II. NONDISCRIMINATION

The provisions of this section related to 23 CFR Part 230 are applicable to all Federal-aid construction contracts and to all related construction subcontracts of \$10,000 or more. The provisions of 23 CFR Part 230 are not applicable to material supply, engineering, or architectural service contracts.

In addition, the contractor and all subcontractors must comply with the following policies: Executive Order 11246, 41 CFR 60, 29 CFR 1625-1627, Title 23 USC Section 140, the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, as amended (29 USC 794), Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, as amended, and related regulations including 49 CFR Parts 21, 26 and 27; and 23 CFR Parts 200, 230, and 633.

The contractor and all subcontractors must comply with: the requirements of the Equal Opportunity Clause in 41 CFR 60-1.4(b) and, for all construction contracts exceeding \$10,000, the Standard Federal Equal Employment Opportunity Construction Contract Specifications in 41 CFR 60-4.3.

Note: The U.S. Department of Labor has exclusive authority to determine compliance with Executive Order 11246 and the policies of the Secretary of Labor including 41 CFR 60, and 29 CFR 1625-1627. The contracting agency and the FHWA have the authority and the responsibility to ensure compliance with Title 23 USC Section 140, the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, as amended (29 USC 794), and Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, as amended, and related regulations including 49 CFR Parts 21, 26 and 27; and 23 CFR Parts 200, 230, and 633.

The following provision is adopted from 23 CFR 230, Appendix A, with appropriate revisions to conform to the U.S. Department of Labor (US DOL) and FHWA requirements.

1. Equal Employment Opportunity: Equal employment opportunity (EEO) requirements not to discriminate and to take affirmative action to assure equal opportunity as set forth under laws, executive orders, rules, regulations (28 CFR 35, 29 CFR 1630, 29 CFR 1625-1627, 41 CFR 60 and 49 CFR 27) and orders of the Secretary of Labor as modified by the provisions prescribed herein, and imposed pursuant to 23 U.S.C. 140 shall constitute the EEO and specific affirmative action standards for the contractor's project activities under

this contract. The provisions of the Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990 (42 U.S.C. 12101 et seq.) set forth under 28 CFR 35 and 29 CFR 1630 are incorporated by reference in this contract. In the execution of this contract, the contractor agrees to comply with the following minimum specific requirement activities of EEO:

a. The contractor will work with the contracting agency and the Federal Government to ensure that it has made every good faith effort to provide equal opportunity with respect to all of its terms and conditions of employment and in their review of activities under the contract.

b. The contractor will accept as its operating policy the following statement:

"It is the policy of this Company to assure that applicants are employed, and that employees are treated during employment, without regard to their race, religion, sex, color, national origin, age or disability. Such action shall include: employment, upgrading, demotion, or transfer; recruitment or recruitment advertising; layoff or termination; rates of pay or other forms of compensation; and selection for training, including apprenticeship, pre-apprenticeship, and/or on-the-job training."

2. EEO Officer: The contractor will designate and make known to the contracting officers an EEO Officer who will have the responsibility for and must be capable of effectively administering and promoting an active EEO program and who must be assigned adequate authority and responsibility to do so.

3. Dissemination of Policy: All members of the contractor's staff who are authorized to hire, supervise, promote, and discharge employees, or who recommend such action, or who are substantially involved in such action, will be made fully cognizant of, and will implement, the contractor's EEO policy and contractual responsibilities to provide EEO in each grade and classification of employment. To ensure that the above agreement will be met, the following actions will be taken as a minimum:

a. Periodic meetings of supervisory and personnel office employees will be conducted before the start of work and then not less often than once every six months, at which time the contractor's EEO policy and its implementation will be reviewed and explained. The meetings will be conducted by the EEO Officer.

b. All new supervisory or personnel office employees will be given a thorough indoctrination by the EEO Officer, covering all major aspects of the contractor's EEO obligations within thirty days following their reporting for duty with the contractor.

c. All personnel who are engaged in direct recruitment for the project will be instructed by the EEO Officer in the contractor's procedures for locating and hiring minorities and women.

d. Notices and posters setting forth the contractor's EEO policy will be placed in areas readily accessible to employees, applicants for employment and potential employees.

e. The contractor's EEO policy and the procedures to implement such policy will be brought to the attention of employees by means of meetings, employee handbooks, or other appropriate means.

4. Recruitment: When advertising for employees, the contractor will include in all advertisements for employees the notation: "An Equal Opportunity Employer." All such advertisements will be placed in publications having a large circulation among minorities and women in the area from which the project work force would normally be derived.

a. The contractor will, unless precluded by a valid bargaining agreement, conduct systematic and direct recruitment through public and private employee referral sources likely to yield qualified minorities and women. To meet this requirement, the contractor will identify sources of potential minority group employees, and establish with such identified sources procedures whereby minority and women applicants may be referred to the contractor for employment consideration.

b. In the event the contractor has a valid bargaining agreement providing for exclusive hiring hall referrals, the contractor is expected to observe the provisions of that agreement to the extent that the system meets the contractor's compliance with EEO contract provisions. Where implementation of such an agreement has the effect of discriminating against minorities or women, or obligates the contractor to do the same, such implementation violates Federal nondiscrimination provisions.

c. The contractor will encourage its present employees to refer minorities and women as applicants for employment. Information and procedures with regard to referring such applicants will be discussed with employees.

5. Personnel Actions: Wages, working conditions, and employee benefits shall be established and administered, and personnel actions of every type, including hiring, upgrading, promotion, transfer, demotion, layoff, and termination, shall be taken without regard to race, color, religion, sex, national origin, age or disability. The following procedures shall be followed:

a. The contractor will conduct periodic inspections of project sites to insure that working conditions and employee facilities do not indicate discriminatory treatment of project site personnel.

b. The contractor will periodically evaluate the spread of wages paid within each classification to determine any evidence of discriminatory wage practices.

c. The contractor will periodically review selected personnel actions in depth to determine whether there is evidence of discrimination. Where evidence is found, the contractor will promptly take corrective action. If the review indicates that the discrimination may extend beyond the actions reviewed, such corrective action shall include all affected persons.

d. The contractor will promptly investigate all complaints of alleged discrimination made to the contractor in connection with its obligations under this contract, will attempt to resolve such complaints, and will take appropriate corrective action within a reasonable time. If the investigation indicates that the discrimination may affect persons other than the complainant, such corrective action shall include such other persons. Upon completion of each investigation, the contractor will inform every complainant of all of their avenues of appeal.

6. Training and Promotion:

a. The contractor will assist in locating, qualifying, and increasing the skills of minorities and women who are

applicants for employment or current employees. Such efforts should be aimed at developing full journey level status employees in the type of trade or job classification involved.

b. Consistent with the contractor's work force requirements and as permissible under Federal and State regulations, the contractor shall make full use of training programs, i.e., apprenticeship, and on-the-job training programs for the geographical area of contract performance. In the event a special provision for training is provided under this contract, this subparagraph will be superseded as indicated in the special provision. The contracting agency may reserve training positions for persons who receive welfare assistance in accordance with 23 U.S.C. 140(a).

c. The contractor will advise employees and applicants for employment of available training programs and entrance requirements for each.

d. The contractor will periodically review the training and promotion potential of employees who are minorities and women and will encourage eligible employees to apply for such training and promotion.

7. Unions: If the contractor relies in whole or in part upon unions as a source of employees, the contractor will use good faith efforts to obtain the cooperation of such unions to increase opportunities for minorities and women. Actions by the contractor, either directly or through a contractor's association acting as agent, will include the procedures set forth below:

a. The contractor will use good faith efforts to develop, in cooperation with the unions, joint training programs aimed toward qualifying more minorities and women for membership in the unions and increasing the skills of minorities and women so that they may qualify for higher paying employment.

b. The contractor will use good faith efforts to incorporate an EEO clause into each union agreement to the end that such union will be contractually bound to refer applicants without regard to their race, color, religion, sex, national origin, age or disability.

c. The contractor is to obtain information as to the referral practices and policies of the labor union except that to the extent such information is within the exclusive possession of the labor union and such labor union refuses to furnish such information to the contractor, the contractor shall so certify to the contracting agency and shall set forth what efforts have been made to obtain such information.

d. In the event the union is unable to provide the contractor with a reasonable flow of referrals within the time limit set forth in the collective bargaining agreement, the contractor will, through independent recruitment efforts, fill the employment vacancies without regard to race, color, religion, sex, national origin, age or disability; making full efforts to obtain qualified and/or qualifiable minorities and women. The failure of a union to provide sufficient referrals (even though it is obligated to provide exclusive referrals under the terms of a collective bargaining agreement) does not relieve the contractor from the requirements of this paragraph. In the event the union referral practice prevents the contractor from meeting the obligations pursuant to Executive Order 11246, as amended, and these special provisions, such contractor shall immediately notify the contracting agency.

8. Reasonable Accommodation for Applicants / Employees with Disabilities: The contractor must be familiar

with the requirements for and comply with the Americans with Disabilities Act and all rules and regulations established there under. Employers must provide reasonable accommodation in all employment activities unless to do so would cause an undue hardship.

9. Selection of Subcontractors, Procurement of Materials and Leasing of Equipment: The contractor shall not discriminate on the grounds of race, color, religion, sex, national origin, age or disability in the selection and retention of subcontractors, including procurement of materials and leases of equipment. The contractor shall take all necessary and reasonable steps to ensure nondiscrimination in the administration of this contract.

a. The contractor shall notify all potential subcontractors and suppliers and lessors of their EEO obligations under this contract.

b. The contractor will use good faith efforts to ensure subcontractor compliance with their EEO obligations.

10. Assurance Required by 49 CFR 26.13(b):

a. The requirements of 49 CFR Part 26 and the State DOT's U.S. DOT-approved DBE program are incorporated by reference.

b. The contractor or subcontractor shall not discriminate on the basis of race, color, national origin, or sex in the performance of this contract. The contractor shall carry out applicable requirements of 49 CFR Part 26 in the award and administration of DOT-assisted contracts. Failure by the contractor to carry out these requirements is a material breach of this contract, which may result in the termination of this contract or such other remedy as the contracting agency deems appropriate.

11. Records and Reports: The contractor shall keep such records as necessary to document compliance with the EEO requirements. Such records shall be retained for a period of three years following the date of the final payment to the contractor for all contract work and shall be available at reasonable times and places for inspection by authorized representatives of the contracting agency and the FHWA.

a. The records kept by the contractor shall document the following:

(1) The number and work hours of minority and non-minority group members and women employed in each work classification on the project;

(2) The progress and efforts being made in cooperation with unions, when applicable, to increase employment opportunities for minorities and women; and

(3) The progress and efforts being made in locating, hiring, training, qualifying, and upgrading minorities and women;

b. The contractors and subcontractors will submit an annual report to the contracting agency each July for the duration of the project, indicating the number of minority, women, and non-minority group employees currently engaged in each work classification required by the contract work. This information is to be reported on [Form FHWA-1391](#). The staffing data should represent the project work force on board in all or any part of the last payroll period preceding the end of July. If on-the-job training is being required by special provision, the contractor

will be required to collect and report training data. The employment data should reflect the work force on board during all or any part of the last payroll period preceding the end of July.

III. NONSEGREGATED FACILITIES

This provision is applicable to all Federal-aid construction contracts and to all related construction subcontracts of \$10,000 or more.

The contractor must ensure that facilities provided for employees are provided in such a manner that segregation on the basis of race, color, religion, sex, or national origin cannot result. The contractor may neither require such segregated use by written or oral policies nor tolerate such use by employee custom. The contractor's obligation extends further to ensure that its employees are not assigned to perform their services at any location, under the contractor's control, where the facilities are segregated. The term "facilities" includes waiting rooms, work areas, restaurants and other eating areas, time clocks, restrooms, washrooms, locker rooms, and other storage or dressing areas, parking lots, drinking fountains, recreation or entertainment areas, transportation, and housing provided for employees. The contractor shall provide separate or single-user restrooms and necessary dressing or sleeping areas to assure privacy between sexes.

IV. DAVIS-BACON AND RELATED ACT PROVISIONS

This section is applicable to all Federal-aid construction projects exceeding \$2,000 and to all related subcontracts and lower-tier subcontracts (regardless of subcontract size). The requirements apply to all projects located within the right-of-way of a roadway that is functionally classified as Federal-aid highway. This excludes roadways functionally classified as local roads or rural minor collectors, which are exempt. Contracting agencies may elect to apply these requirements to other projects.

The following provisions are from the U.S. Department of Labor regulations in 29 CFR 5.5 "Contract provisions and related matters" with minor revisions to conform to the FHWA-1273 format and FHWA program requirements.

1. Minimum wages

a. All laborers and mechanics employed or working upon the site of the work, will be paid unconditionally and not less often than once a week, and without subsequent deduction or rebate on any account (except such payroll deductions as are permitted by regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor under the Copeland Act (29 CFR part 3)), the full amount of wages and bona fide fringe benefits (or cash equivalents thereof) due at time of payment computed at rates not less than those contained in the wage determination of the Secretary of Labor which is attached hereto and made a part hereof, regardless of any contractual relationship which may be alleged to exist between the contractor and such laborers and mechanics.

Contributions made or costs reasonably anticipated for bona fide fringe benefits under section 1(b)(2) of the Davis-Bacon Act on behalf of laborers or mechanics are considered wages paid to such laborers or mechanics, subject to the provisions

of paragraph 1.d. of this section; also, regular contributions made or costs incurred for more than a weekly period (but not less often than quarterly) under plans, funds, or programs which cover the particular weekly period, are deemed to be constructively made or incurred during such weekly period. Such laborers and mechanics shall be paid the appropriate wage rate and fringe benefits on the wage determination for the classification of work actually performed, without regard to skill, except as provided in 29 CFR 5.5(a)(4). Laborers or mechanics performing work in more than one classification may be compensated at the rate specified for each classification for the time actually worked therein: Provided, That the employer's payroll records accurately set forth the time spent in each classification in which work is performed. The wage determination (including any additional classification and wage rates conformed under paragraph 1.b. of this section) and the Davis-Bacon poster (WH-1321) shall be posted at all times by the contractor and its subcontractors at the site of the work in a prominent and accessible place where it can be easily seen by the workers.

b. (1) The contracting officer shall require that any class of laborers or mechanics, including helpers, which is not listed in the wage determination and which is to be employed under the contract shall be classified in conformance with the wage determination. The contracting officer shall approve an additional classification and wage rate and fringe benefits therefore only when the following criteria have been met:

(i) The work to be performed by the classification requested is not performed by a classification in the wage determination; and

(ii) The classification is utilized in the area by the construction industry; and

(iii) The proposed wage rate, including any bona fide fringe benefits, bears a reasonable relationship to the wage rates contained in the wage determination.

(2) If the contractor and the laborers and mechanics to be employed in the classification (if known), or their representatives, and the contracting officer agree on the classification and wage rate (including the amount designated for fringe benefits where appropriate), a report of the action taken shall be sent by the contracting officer to the Administrator of the Wage and Hour Division, Employment Standards Administration, U.S. Department of Labor, Washington, DC 20210. The Administrator, or an authorized representative, will approve, modify, or disapprove every additional classification action within 30 days of receipt and so advise the contracting officer or will notify the contracting officer within the 30-day period that additional time is necessary.

(3) In the event the contractor, the laborers or mechanics to be employed in the classification or their representatives, and the contracting officer do not agree on the proposed classification and wage rate (including the amount designated for fringe benefits, where appropriate), the contracting officer shall refer the questions, including the views of all interested parties and the recommendation of the contracting officer, to the Wage and Hour Administrator for determination. The Wage and Hour Administrator, or an authorized representative, will issue a determination within 30 days of receipt and so advise the contracting officer or

will notify the contracting officer within the 30-day period that additional time is necessary.

(4) The wage rate (including fringe benefits where appropriate) determined pursuant to paragraphs 1.b.(2) or 1.b.(3) of this section, shall be paid to all workers performing work in the classification under this contract from the first day on which work is performed in the classification.

c. Whenever the minimum wage rate prescribed in the contract for a class of laborers or mechanics includes a fringe benefit which is not expressed as an hourly rate, the contractor shall either pay the benefit as stated in the wage determination or shall pay another bona fide fringe benefit or an hourly cash equivalent thereof.

d. If the contractor does not make payments to a trustee or other third person, the contractor may consider as part of the wages of any laborer or mechanic the amount of any costs reasonably anticipated in providing bona fide fringe benefits under a plan or program. Provided, That the Secretary of Labor has found, upon the written request of the contractor, that the applicable standards of the Davis-Bacon Act have been met. The Secretary of Labor may require the contractor to set aside in a separate account assets for the meeting of obligations under the plan or program.

2. Withholding

The contracting agency shall upon its own action or upon written request of an authorized representative of the Department of Labor, withhold or cause to be withheld from the contractor under this contract, or any other Federal contract with the same prime contractor, or any other federally-assisted contract subject to Davis-Bacon prevailing wage requirements, which is held by the same prime contractor, so much of the accrued payments or advances as may be considered necessary to pay laborers and mechanics, including apprentices, trainees, and helpers, employed by the contractor or any subcontractor the full amount of wages required by the contract. In the event of failure to pay any laborer or mechanic, including any apprentice, trainee, or helper, employed or working on the site of the work, all or part of the wages required by the contract, the contracting agency may, after written notice to the contractor, take such action as may be necessary to cause the suspension of any further payment, advance, or guarantee of funds until such violations have ceased.

3. Payrolls and basic records

a. Payrolls and basic records relating thereto shall be maintained by the contractor during the course of the work and preserved for a period of three years thereafter for all laborers and mechanics working at the site of the work. Such records shall contain the name, address, and social security number of each such worker, his or her correct classification, hourly rates of wages paid (including rates of contributions or costs anticipated for bona fide fringe benefits or cash equivalents thereof of the types described in section 1(b)(2)(B) of the Davis-Bacon Act), daily and weekly number of hours worked, deductions made and actual wages paid. Whenever the Secretary of Labor has found under 29 CFR 5.5(a)(1)(iv) that the wages of any laborer or mechanic include the amount of any costs reasonably anticipated in providing benefits under a plan or program described in section 1(b)(2)(B) of the Davis-

Bacon Act, the contractor shall maintain records which show that the commitment to provide such benefits is enforceable, that the plan or program is financially responsible, and that the plan or program has been communicated in writing to the laborers or mechanics affected, and records which show the costs anticipated or the actual cost incurred in providing such benefits. Contractors employing apprentices or trainees under approved programs shall maintain written evidence of the registration of apprenticeship programs and certification of trainee programs, the registration of the apprentices and trainees, and the ratios and wage rates prescribed in the applicable programs.

b. (1) The contractor shall submit weekly for each week in which any contract work is performed a copy of all payrolls to the contracting agency. The payrolls submitted shall set out accurately and completely all of the information required to be maintained under 29 CFR 5.5(a)(3)(i), except that full social security numbers and home addresses shall not be included on weekly transmittals. Instead the payrolls shall only need to include an individually identifying number for each employee (e.g., the last four digits of the employee's social security number). The required weekly payroll information may be submitted in any form desired. Optional Form WH-347 is available for this purpose from the Wage and Hour Division Web site at <http://www.dol.gov/esa/whd/forms/wh347instr.htm> or its successor site. The prime contractor is responsible for the submission of copies of payrolls by all subcontractors. Contractors and subcontractors shall maintain the full social security number and current address of each covered worker, and shall provide them upon request to the contracting agency for transmission to the State DOT, the FHWA or the Wage and Hour Division of the Department of Labor for purposes of an investigation or audit of compliance with prevailing wage requirements. It is not a violation of this section for a prime contractor to require a subcontractor to provide addresses and social security numbers to the prime contractor for its own records, without weekly submission to the contracting agency..

(2) Each payroll submitted shall be accompanied by a "Statement of Compliance," signed by the contractor or subcontractor or his or her agent who pays or supervises the payment of the persons employed under the contract and shall certify the following:

(i) That the payroll for the payroll period contains the information required to be provided under §5.5 (a)(3)(ii) of Regulations, 29 CFR part 5, the appropriate information is being maintained under §5.5 (a)(3)(i) of Regulations, 29 CFR part 5, and that such information is correct and complete;

(ii) That each laborer or mechanic (including each helper, apprentice, and trainee) employed on the contract during the payroll period has been paid the full weekly wages earned, without rebate, either directly or indirectly, and that no deductions have been made either directly or indirectly from the full wages earned, other than permissible deductions as set forth in Regulations, 29 CFR part 3;

(iii) That each laborer or mechanic has been paid not less than the applicable wage rates and fringe benefits or cash equivalents for the classification of work performed, as specified in the applicable wage determination incorporated into the contract.

(3) The weekly submission of a properly executed certification set forth on the reverse side of Optional Form WH-347 shall satisfy the requirement for submission of the "Statement of Compliance" required by paragraph 3.b.(2) of this section.

(4) The falsification of any of the above certifications may subject the contractor or subcontractor to civil or criminal prosecution under section 1001 of title 18 and section 231 of title 31 of the United States Code.

c. The contractor or subcontractor shall make the records required under paragraph 3.a. of this section available for inspection, copying, or transcription by authorized representatives of the contracting agency, the State DOT, the FHWA, or the Department of Labor, and shall permit such representatives to interview employees during working hours on the job. If the contractor or subcontractor fails to submit the required records or to make them available, the FHWA may, after written notice to the contractor, the contracting agency or the State DOT, take such action as may be necessary to cause the suspension of any further payment, advance, or guarantee of funds. Furthermore, failure to submit the required records upon request or to make such records available may be grounds for debarment action pursuant to 29 CFR 5.12.

4. Apprentices and trainees

a. Apprentices (programs of the USDOL).

Apprentices will be permitted to work at less than the predetermined rate for the work they performed when they are employed pursuant to and individually registered in a bona fide apprenticeship program registered with the U.S. Department of Labor, Employment and Training Administration, Office of Apprenticeship Training, Employer and Labor Services, or with a State Apprenticeship Agency recognized by the Office, or if a person is employed in his or her first 90 days of probationary employment as an apprentice in such an apprenticeship program, who is not individually registered in the program, but who has been certified by the Office of Apprenticeship Training, Employer and Labor Services or a State Apprenticeship Agency (where appropriate) to be eligible for probationary employment as an apprentice.

The allowable ratio of apprentices to journeymen on the job site in any craft classification shall not be greater than the ratio permitted to the contractor as to the entire work force under the registered program. Any worker listed on a payroll at an apprentice wage rate, who is not registered or otherwise employed as stated above, shall be paid not less than the applicable wage rate on the wage determination for the classification of work actually performed. In addition, any apprentice performing work on the job site in excess of the ratio permitted under the registered program shall be paid not less than the applicable wage rate on the wage determination for the work actually performed. Where a contractor is performing construction on a project in a locality other than that in which its program is registered, the ratios and wage rates (expressed in percentages of the journeyman's hourly rate) specified in the contractor's or subcontractor's registered program shall be observed.

Every apprentice must be paid at not less than the rate specified in the registered program for the apprentice's level of progress, expressed as a percentage of the journeymen hourly

rate specified in the applicable wage determination. Apprentices shall be paid fringe benefits in accordance with the provisions of the apprenticeship program. If the apprenticeship program does not specify fringe benefits, apprentices must be paid the full amount of fringe benefits listed on the wage determination for the applicable classification. If the Administrator determines that a different practice prevails for the applicable apprentice classification, fringes shall be paid in accordance with that determination.

In the event the Office of Apprenticeship Training, Employer and Labor Services, or a State Apprenticeship Agency recognized by the Office, withdraws approval of an apprenticeship program, the contractor will no longer be permitted to utilize apprentices at less than the applicable predetermined rate for the work performed until an acceptable program is approved.

b. Trainees (programs of the USDOL).

Except as provided in 29 CFR 5.16, trainees will not be permitted to work at less than the predetermined rate for the work performed unless they are employed pursuant to and individually registered in a program which has received prior approval, evidenced by formal certification by the U.S. Department of Labor, Employment and Training Administration.

The ratio of trainees to journeymen on the job site shall not be greater than permitted under the plan approved by the Employment and Training Administration.

Every trainee must be paid at not less than the rate specified in the approved program for the trainee's level of progress, expressed as a percentage of the journeyman hourly rate specified in the applicable wage determination. Trainees shall be paid fringe benefits in accordance with the provisions of the trainee program. If the trainee program does not mention fringe benefits, trainees shall be paid the full amount of fringe benefits listed on the wage determination unless the Administrator of the Wage and Hour Division determines that there is an apprenticeship program associated with the corresponding journeyman wage rate on the wage determination which provides for less than full fringe benefits for apprentices. Any employee listed on the payroll at a trainee rate who is not registered and participating in a training plan approved by the Employment and Training Administration shall be paid not less than the applicable wage rate on the wage determination for the classification of work actually performed. In addition, any trainee performing work on the job site in excess of the ratio permitted under the registered program shall be paid not less than the applicable wage rate on the wage determination for the work actually performed.

In the event the Employment and Training Administration withdraws approval of a training program, the contractor will no longer be permitted to utilize trainees at less than the applicable predetermined rate for the work performed until an acceptable program is approved.

c. Equal employment opportunity. The utilization of apprentices, trainees and journeymen under this part shall be in conformity with the equal employment opportunity requirements of Executive Order 11246, as amended, and 29 CFR part 30.

d. Apprentices and Trainees (programs of the U.S. DOT).

Apprentices and trainees working under apprenticeship and skill training programs which have been certified by the Secretary of Transportation as promoting EEO in connection with Federal-aid highway construction programs are not subject to the requirements of paragraph 4 of this Section IV. The straight time hourly wage rates for apprentices and trainees under such programs will be established by the particular programs. The ratio of apprentices and trainees to journeymen shall not be greater than permitted by the terms of the particular program.

5. Compliance with Copeland Act requirements. The contractor shall comply with the requirements of 29 CFR part 3, which are incorporated by reference in this contract.

6. Subcontracts. The contractor or subcontractor shall insert Form FHWA-1273 in any subcontracts and also require the subcontractors to include Form FHWA-1273 in any lower tier subcontracts. The prime contractor shall be responsible for the compliance by any subcontractor or lower tier subcontractor with all the contract clauses in 29 CFR 5.5.

7. Contract termination: debarment. A breach of the contract clauses in 29 CFR 5.5 may be grounds for termination of the contract, and for debarment as a contractor and a subcontractor as provided in 29 CFR 5.12.

8. Compliance with Davis-Bacon and Related Act requirements. All rulings and interpretations of the Davis-Bacon and Related Acts contained in 29 CFR parts 1, 3, and 5 are herein incorporated by reference in this contract.

9. Disputes concerning labor standards. Disputes arising out of the labor standards provisions of this contract shall not be subject to the general disputes clause of this contract. Such disputes shall be resolved in accordance with the procedures of the Department of Labor set forth in 29 CFR parts 5, 6, and 7. Disputes within the meaning of this clause include disputes between the contractor (or any of its subcontractors) and the contracting agency, the U.S. Department of Labor, or the employees or their representatives.

10. Certification of eligibility.

a. By entering into this contract, the contractor certifies that neither it (nor he or she) nor any person or firm who has an interest in the contractor's firm is a person or firm ineligible to be awarded Government contracts by virtue of section 3(a) of the Davis-Bacon Act or 29 CFR 5.12(a)(1).

b. No part of this contract shall be subcontracted to any person or firm ineligible for award of a Government contract by virtue of section 3(a) of the Davis-Bacon Act or 29 CFR 5.12(a)(1).

c. The penalty for making false statements is prescribed in the U.S. Criminal Code, 18 U.S.C. 1001.

V. CONTRACT WORK HOURS AND SAFETY STANDARDS ACT

The following clauses apply to any Federal-aid construction contract in an amount in excess of \$100,000 and subject to the overtime provisions of the Contract Work Hours and Safety Standards Act. These clauses shall be inserted in addition to the clauses required by 29 CFR 5.5(a) or 29 CFR 4.6. As used in this paragraph, the terms laborers and mechanics include watchmen and guards.

1. Overtime requirements. No contractor or subcontractor contracting for any part of the contract work which may require or involve the employment of laborers or mechanics shall require or permit any such laborer or mechanic in any workweek in which he or she is employed on such work to work in excess of forty hours in such workweek unless such laborer or mechanic receives compensation at a rate not less than one and one-half times the basic rate of pay for all hours worked in excess of forty hours in such workweek.

2. Violation; liability for unpaid wages; liquidated damages. In the event of any violation of the clause set forth in paragraph (1.) of this section, the contractor and any subcontractor responsible therefor shall be liable for the unpaid wages. In addition, such contractor and subcontractor shall be liable to the United States (in the case of work done under contract for the District of Columbia or a territory, to such District or to such territory), for liquidated damages. Such liquidated damages shall be computed with respect to each individual laborer or mechanic, including watchmen and guards, employed in violation of the clause set forth in paragraph (1.) of this section, in the sum of \$10 for each calendar day on which such individual was required or permitted to work in excess of the standard workweek of forty hours without payment of the overtime wages required by the clause set forth in paragraph (1.) of this section.

3. Withholding for unpaid wages and liquidated damages. The FHWA or the contracting agency shall upon its own action or upon written request of an authorized representative of the Department of Labor withhold or cause to be withheld, from any moneys payable on account of work performed by the contractor or subcontractor under any such contract or any other Federal contract with the same prime contractor, or any other federally-assisted contract subject to the Contract Work Hours and Safety Standards Act, which is held by the same prime contractor, such sums as may be determined to be necessary to satisfy any liabilities of such contractor or subcontractor for unpaid wages and liquidated damages as provided in the clause set forth in paragraph (2.) of this section.

4. Subcontracts. The contractor or subcontractor shall insert in any subcontracts the clauses set forth in paragraph (1.) through (4.) of this section and also a clause requiring the subcontractors to include these clauses in any lower tier subcontracts. The prime contractor shall be responsible for compliance by any subcontractor or lower tier subcontractor with the clauses set forth in paragraphs (1.) through (4.) of this section.

VI. SUBLETTING OR ASSIGNING THE CONTRACT

This provision is applicable to all Federal-aid construction contracts on the National Highway System.

1. The contractor shall perform with its own organization contract work amounting to not less than 30 percent (or a greater percentage if specified elsewhere in the contract) of the total original contract price, excluding any specialty items designated by the contracting agency. Specialty items may be performed by subcontract and the amount of any such specialty items performed may be deducted from the total original contract price before computing the amount of work required to be performed by the contractor's own organization (23 CFR 635.116).

a. The term "perform work with its own organization" refers to workers employed or leased by the prime contractor, and equipment owned or rented by the prime contractor, with or without operators. Such term does not include employees or equipment of a subcontractor or lower tier subcontractor, agents of the prime contractor, or any other assignees. The term may include payments for the costs of hiring leased employees from an employee leasing firm meeting all relevant Federal and State regulatory requirements. Leased employees may only be included in this term if the prime contractor meets all of the following conditions:

(1) the prime contractor maintains control over the supervision of the day-to-day activities of the leased employees;

(2) the prime contractor remains responsible for the quality of the work of the leased employees;

(3) the prime contractor retains all power to accept or exclude individual employees from work on the project; and

(4) the prime contractor remains ultimately responsible for the payment of predetermined minimum wages, the submission of payrolls, statements of compliance and all other Federal regulatory requirements.

b. "Specialty Items" shall be construed to be limited to work that requires highly specialized knowledge, abilities, or equipment not ordinarily available in the type of contracting organizations qualified and expected to bid or propose on the contract as a whole and in general are to be limited to minor components of the overall contract.

2. The contract amount upon which the requirements set forth in paragraph (1) of Section VI is computed includes the cost of material and manufactured products which are to be purchased or produced by the contractor under the contract provisions.

3. The contractor shall furnish (a) a competent superintendent or supervisor who is employed by the firm, has full authority to direct performance of the work in accordance with the contract requirements, and is in charge of all construction operations (regardless of who performs the work) and (b) such other of its own organizational resources (supervision, management, and engineering services) as the contracting officer determines is necessary to assure the performance of the contract.

4. No portion of the contract shall be sublet, assigned or otherwise disposed of except with the written consent of the contracting officer, or authorized representative, and such consent when given shall not be construed to relieve the contractor of any responsibility for the fulfillment of the contract. Written consent will be given only after the contracting agency has assured that each subcontract is

evidenced in writing and that it contains all pertinent provisions and requirements of the prime contract.

5. The 30% self-performance requirement of paragraph (1) is not applicable to design-build contracts; however, contracting agencies may establish their own self-performance requirements.

VII. SAFETY: ACCIDENT PREVENTION

This provision is applicable to all Federal-aid construction contracts and to all related subcontracts.

1. In the performance of this contract the contractor shall comply with all applicable Federal, State, and local laws governing safety, health, and sanitation (23 CFR 635). The contractor shall provide all safeguards, safety devices and protective equipment and take any other needed actions as it determines, or as the contracting officer may determine, to be reasonably necessary to protect the life and health of employees on the job and the safety of the public and to protect property in connection with the performance of the work covered by the contract.

2. It is a condition of this contract, and shall be made a condition of each subcontract, which the contractor enters into pursuant to this contract, that the contractor and any subcontractor shall not permit any employee, in performance of the contract, to work in surroundings or under conditions which are unsanitary, hazardous or dangerous to his/her health or safety, as determined under construction safety and health standards (29 CFR 1926) promulgated by the Secretary of Labor, in accordance with Section 107 of the Contract Work Hours and Safety Standards Act (40 U.S.C. 3704).

3. Pursuant to 29 CFR 1926.3, it is a condition of this contract that the Secretary of Labor or authorized representative thereof, shall have right of entry to any site of contract performance to inspect or investigate the matter of compliance with the construction safety and health standards and to carry out the duties of the Secretary under Section 107 of the Contract Work Hours and Safety Standards Act (40 U.S.C.3704).

VIII. FALSE STATEMENTS CONCERNING HIGHWAY PROJECTS

This provision is applicable to all Federal-aid construction contracts and to all related subcontracts.

In order to assure high quality and durable construction in conformity with approved plans and specifications and a high degree of reliability on statements and representations made by engineers, contractors, suppliers, and workers on Federal-aid highway projects, it is essential that all persons concerned with the project perform their functions as carefully, thoroughly, and honestly as possible. Willful falsification, distortion, or misrepresentation with respect to any facts related to the project is a violation of Federal law. To prevent any misunderstanding regarding the seriousness of these and similar acts, Form FHWA-1022 shall be posted on each Federal-aid highway project (23 CFR 635) in one or more places where it is readily available to all persons concerned with the project:

18 U.S.C. 1020 reads as follows:

"Whoever, being an officer, agent, or employee of the United States, or of any State or Territory, or whoever, whether a person, association, firm, or corporation, knowingly makes any false statement, false representation, or false report as to the character, quality, quantity, or cost of the material used or to be used, or the quantity or quality of the work performed or to be performed, or the cost thereof in connection with the submission of plans, maps, specifications, contracts, or costs of construction on any highway or related project submitted for approval to the Secretary of Transportation; or

Whoever knowingly makes any false statement, false representation, false report or false claim with respect to the character, quality, quantity, or cost of any work performed or to be performed, or materials furnished or to be furnished, in connection with the construction of any highway or related project approved by the Secretary of Transportation; or

Whoever knowingly makes any false statement or false representation as to material fact in any statement, certificate, or report submitted pursuant to provisions of the Federal-aid Roads Act approved July 1, 1916, (39 Stat. 355), as amended and supplemented;

Shall be fined under this title or imprisoned not more than 5 years or both."

IX. IMPLEMENTATION OF CLEAN AIR ACT AND FEDERAL WATER POLLUTION CONTROL ACT

This provision is applicable to all Federal-aid construction contracts and to all related subcontracts.

By submission of this bid/proposal or the execution of this contract, or subcontract, as appropriate, the bidder, proposer, Federal-aid construction contractor, or subcontractor, as appropriate, will be deemed to have stipulated as follows:

1. That any person who is or will be utilized in the performance of this contract is not prohibited from receiving an award due to a violation of Section 508 of the Clean Water Act or Section 306 of the Clean Air Act.

2. That the contractor agrees to include or cause to be included the requirements of paragraph (1) of this Section X in every subcontract, and further agrees to take such action as the contracting agency may direct as a means of enforcing such requirements.

X. CERTIFICATION REGARDING DEBARMENT, SUSPENSION, INELIGIBILITY AND VOLUNTARY EXCLUSION

This provision is applicable to all Federal-aid construction contracts, design-build contracts, subcontracts, lower-tier subcontracts, purchase orders, lease agreements, consultant contracts or any other covered transaction requiring FHWA approval or that is estimated to cost \$25,000 or more – as defined in 2 CFR Parts 180 and 1200.

1. Instructions for Certification – First Tier Participants:

a. By signing and submitting this proposal, the prospective first tier participant is providing the certification set out below.

b. The inability of a person to provide the certification set out below will not necessarily result in denial of participation in this

covered transaction. The prospective first tier participant shall submit an explanation of why it cannot provide the certification set out below. The certification or explanation will be considered in connection with the department or agency's determination whether to enter into this transaction. However, failure of the prospective first tier participant to furnish a certification or an explanation shall disqualify such a person from participation in this transaction.

c. The certification in this clause is a material representation of fact upon which reliance was placed when the contracting agency determined to enter into this transaction. If it is later determined that the prospective participant knowingly rendered an erroneous certification, in addition to other remedies available to the Federal Government, the contracting agency may terminate this transaction for cause of default.

d. The prospective first tier participant shall provide immediate written notice to the contracting agency to whom this proposal is submitted if any time the prospective first tier participant learns that its certification was erroneous when submitted or has become erroneous by reason of changed circumstances.

e. The terms "covered transaction," "debarred," "suspended," "ineligible," "participant," "person," "principal," and "voluntarily excluded," as used in this clause, are defined in 2 CFR Parts 180 and 1200. "First Tier Covered Transactions" refers to any covered transaction between a grantee or subgrantee of Federal funds and a participant (such as the prime or general contract). "Lower Tier Covered Transactions" refers to any covered transaction under a First Tier Covered Transaction (such as subcontracts). "First Tier Participant" refers to the participant who has entered into a covered transaction with a grantee or subgrantee of Federal funds (such as the prime or general contractor). "Lower Tier Participant" refers any participant who has entered into a covered transaction with a First Tier Participant or other Lower Tier Participants (such as subcontractors and suppliers).

f. The prospective first tier participant agrees by submitting this proposal that, should the proposed covered transaction be entered into, it shall not knowingly enter into any lower tier covered transaction with a person who is debarred, suspended, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from participation in this covered transaction, unless authorized by the department or agency entering into this transaction.

g. The prospective first tier participant further agrees by submitting this proposal that it will include the clause titled "Certification Regarding Debarment, Suspension, Ineligibility and Voluntary Exclusion-Lower Tier Covered Transactions," provided by the department or contracting agency, entering into this covered transaction, without modification, in all lower tier covered transactions and in all solicitations for lower tier covered transactions exceeding the \$25,000 threshold.

h. A participant in a covered transaction may rely upon a certification of a prospective participant in a lower tier covered transaction that is not debarred, suspended, ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from the covered transaction, unless it knows that the certification is erroneous. A participant is responsible for ensuring that its principals are not suspended, debarred, or otherwise ineligible to participate in covered transactions. To verify the eligibility of its principals, as well as the eligibility of any lower tier prospective participants, each participant may, but is not required to, check the Excluded Parties List System website (<https://www.epls.gov/>), which is compiled by the General Services Administration.

i. Nothing contained in the foregoing shall be construed to require the establishment of a system of records in order to render in good faith the certification required by this clause. The knowledge and information of the prospective participant is not required to exceed that which is normally possessed by a prudent person in the ordinary course of business dealings.

j. Except for transactions authorized under paragraph (f) of these instructions, if a participant in a covered transaction knowingly enters into a lower tier covered transaction with a person who is suspended, debarred, ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from participation in this transaction, in addition to other remedies available to the Federal Government, the department or agency may terminate this transaction for cause or default.

* * * * *

2. Certification Regarding Debarment, Suspension, Ineligibility and Voluntary Exclusion – First Tier Participants:

a. The prospective first tier participant certifies to the best of its knowledge and belief, that it and its principals:

(1) Are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from participating in covered transactions by any Federal department or agency;

(2) Have not within a three-year period preceding this proposal been convicted of or had a civil judgment rendered against them for commission of fraud or a criminal offense in connection with obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (Federal, State or local) transaction or contract under a public transaction; violation of Federal or State antitrust statutes or commission of embezzlement, theft, forgery, bribery, falsification or destruction of records, making false statements, or receiving stolen property;

(3) Are not presently indicted for or otherwise criminally or civilly charged by a governmental entity (Federal, State or local) with commission of any of the offenses enumerated in paragraph (a)(2) of this certification; and

(4) Have not within a three-year period preceding this application/proposal had one or more public transactions (Federal, State or local) terminated for cause or default.

b. Where the prospective participant is unable to certify to any of the statements in this certification, such prospective participant shall attach an explanation to this proposal.

2. Instructions for Certification - Lower Tier Participants:

(Applicable to all subcontracts, purchase orders and other lower tier transactions requiring prior FHWA approval or estimated to cost \$25,000 or more - 2 CFR Parts 180 and 1200)

a. By signing and submitting this proposal, the prospective lower tier is providing the certification set out below.

b. The certification in this clause is a material representation of fact upon which reliance was placed when this transaction was entered into. If it is later determined that the prospective lower tier participant knowingly rendered an erroneous certification, in addition to other remedies available to the Federal Government, the department, or agency with which

this transaction originated may pursue available remedies, including suspension and/or debarment.

c. The prospective lower tier participant shall provide immediate written notice to the person to which this proposal is submitted if at any time the prospective lower tier participant learns that its certification was erroneous by reason of changed circumstances.

d. The terms "covered transaction," "debarred," "suspended," "ineligible," "participant," "person," "principal," and "voluntarily excluded," as used in this clause, are defined in 2 CFR Parts 180 and 1200. You may contact the person to which this proposal is submitted for assistance in obtaining a copy of those regulations. "First Tier Covered Transactions" refers to any covered transaction between a grantee or subgrantee of Federal funds and a participant (such as the prime or general contract). "Lower Tier Covered Transactions" refers to any covered transaction under a First Tier Covered Transaction (such as subcontracts). "First Tier Participant" refers to the participant who has entered into a covered transaction with a grantee or subgrantee of Federal funds (such as the prime or general contractor). "Lower Tier Participant" refers any participant who has entered into a covered transaction with a First Tier Participant or other Lower Tier Participants (such as subcontractors and suppliers).

e. The prospective lower tier participant agrees by submitting this proposal that, should the proposed covered transaction be entered into, it shall not knowingly enter into any lower tier covered transaction with a person who is debarred, suspended, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from participation in this covered transaction, unless authorized by the department or agency with which this transaction originated.

f. The prospective lower tier participant further agrees by submitting this proposal that it will include this clause titled "Certification Regarding Debarment, Suspension, Ineligibility and Voluntary Exclusion-Lower Tier Covered Transaction," without modification, in all lower tier covered transactions and in all solicitations for lower tier covered transactions exceeding the \$25,000 threshold.

g. A participant in a covered transaction may rely upon a certification of a prospective participant in a lower tier covered transaction that is not debarred, suspended, ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from the covered transaction, unless it knows that the certification is erroneous. A participant is responsible for ensuring that its principals are not suspended, debarred, or otherwise ineligible to participate in covered transactions. To verify the eligibility of its principals, as well as the eligibility of any lower tier prospective participants, each participant may, but is not required to, check the Excluded Parties List System website (<https://www.epls.gov/>), which is compiled by the General Services Administration.

h. Nothing contained in the foregoing shall be construed to require establishment of a system of records in order to render in good faith the certification required by this clause. The knowledge and information of participant is not required to exceed that which is normally possessed by a prudent person in the ordinary course of business dealings.

i. Except for transactions authorized under paragraph e of these instructions, if a participant in a covered transaction knowingly enters into a lower tier covered transaction with a person who is suspended, debarred, ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from participation in this transaction, in addition to other remedies available to the Federal Government, the

department or agency with which this transaction originated may pursue available remedies, including suspension and/or debarment.

* * * * *

Certification Regarding Debarment, Suspension, Ineligibility and Voluntary Exclusion--Lower Tier Participants:

1. The prospective lower tier participant certifies, by submission of this proposal, that neither it nor its principals is presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from participating in covered transactions by any Federal department or agency.

2. Where the prospective lower tier participant is unable to certify to any of the statements in this certification, such prospective participant shall attach an explanation to this proposal.

* * * * *

XI. CERTIFICATION REGARDING USE OF CONTRACT FUNDS FOR LOBBYING

This provision is applicable to all Federal-aid construction contracts and to all related subcontracts which exceed \$100,000 (49 CFR 20).

1. The prospective participant certifies, by signing and submitting this bid or proposal, to the best of his or her knowledge and belief, that:

a. No Federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid, by or on behalf of the undersigned, to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any Federal agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with the awarding of any Federal contract, the making of any Federal grant, the making of any Federal loan, the entering into of any cooperative agreement, and the extension, continuation, renewal, amendment, or modification of any Federal contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement.

b. If any funds other than Federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any Federal agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with this Federal contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement, the undersigned shall complete and submit Standard Form-LLL, "Disclosure Form to Report Lobbying," in accordance with its instructions.

2. This certification is a material representation of fact upon which reliance was placed when this transaction was made or entered into. Submission of this certification is a prerequisite for making or entering into this transaction imposed by 31 U.S.C. 1352. Any person who fails to file the required certification shall be subject to a civil penalty of not less than \$10,000 and not more than \$100,000 for each such failure.

3. The prospective participant also agrees by submitting its bid or proposal that the participant shall require that the language of this certification be included in all lower tier subcontracts, which exceed \$100,000 and that all such recipients shall certify and disclose accordingly.

**ATTACHMENT A - EMPLOYMENT AND MATERIALS
PREFERENCE FOR APPALACHIAN DEVELOPMENT
HIGHWAY SYSTEM OR APPALACHIAN LOCAL ACCESS
ROAD CONTRACTS**

This provision is applicable to all Federal-aid projects funded under the Appalachian Regional Development Act of 1965.

1. During the performance of this contract, the contractor undertaking to do work which is, or reasonably may be, done as on-site work, shall give preference to qualified persons who regularly reside in the labor area as designated by the DOL wherein the contract work is situated, or the subregion, or the Appalachian counties of the State wherein the contract work is situated, except:

a. To the extent that qualified persons regularly residing in the area are not available.

b. For the reasonable needs of the contractor to employ supervisory or specially experienced personnel necessary to assure an efficient execution of the contract work.

c. For the obligation of the contractor to offer employment to present or former employees as the result of a lawful collective bargaining contract, provided that the number of nonresident persons employed under this subparagraph (1c) shall not exceed 20 percent of the total number of employees employed by the contractor on the contract work, except as provided in subparagraph (4) below.

2. The contractor shall place a job order with the State Employment Service indicating (a) the classifications of the laborers, mechanics and other employees required to perform the contract work, (b) the number of employees required in each classification, (c) the date on which the participant estimates such employees will be required, and (d) any other pertinent information required by the State Employment Service to complete the job order form. The job order may be placed with the State Employment Service in writing or by telephone. If during the course of the contract work, the information submitted by the contractor in the original job order is substantially modified, the participant shall promptly notify the State Employment Service.

3. The contractor shall give full consideration to all qualified job applicants referred to him by the State Employment Service. The contractor is not required to grant employment to any job applicants who, in his opinion, are not qualified to perform the classification of work required.

4. If, within one week following the placing of a job order by the contractor with the State Employment Service, the State Employment Service is unable to refer any qualified job applicants to the contractor, or less than the number requested, the State Employment Service will forward a certificate to the contractor indicating the unavailability of applicants. Such certificate shall be made a part of the contractor's permanent project records. Upon receipt of this certificate, the contractor may employ persons who do not normally reside in the labor area to fill positions covered by the certificate, notwithstanding the provisions of subparagraph (1c) above.

5. The provisions of 23 CFR 633.207(e) allow the contracting agency to provide a contractual preference for the use of mineral resource materials native to the Appalachian region.

6. The contractor shall include the provisions of Sections 1 through 4 of this Attachment A in every subcontract for work which is, or reasonably may be, done as on-site work.

Non-discrimination Provisions

During the performance of this contract, the contractor, for itself, its assignees, and successors in interest (hereinafter referred to as the "contractor") agrees as follows:

1. Compliance with Regulations: The contractor (hereinafter includes consultants) will comply with the Acts and the Regulations relative to Non-discrimination in Federally-assisted programs of the U.S. Department of Transportation, Federal Highway Administration, as they may be amended from time to time, which are herein incorporated by reference and made a part of this contract.

2. Non-discrimination: The contractor, with regard to the work performed by it during the contract, will not discriminate on the grounds of race, color, or national origin in the selection and retention of subcontractors, including procurements of materials and leases of equipment. The contractor will not participate directly or indirectly in the discrimination prohibited by the Acts and the Regulations, including employment practices when the contract covers any activity, project, or program set forth in Appendix B of 49 CFR Part 21.

3. Solicitations for Subcontracts, Including Procurements of Materials and Equipment: In all solicitations, either by competitive bidding, or negotiation made by the contractor for work to be performed under a subcontract, including procurements of materials, or leases of equipment, each potential subcontractor or supplier will be notified by the contractor of the contractor's obligations under this contract and the Acts and the Regulations relative to Non-discrimination on the grounds of race, color, or national origin.

4. Information and Reports: The contractor will provide all information and reports required by the Acts, the Regulations, and directives issued pursuant thereto and will permit access to its books, records, accounts, other sources of information, and its facilities as may be determined by the Recipient or the Federal Highway Administration to be pertinent to ascertain compliance with such Acts, Regulations, and instructions. Where any information required of a contractor is in the exclusive possession of another who fails or refuses to furnish the information, the contractor will so certify to the Recipient or the Federal Highway Administration, as appropriate, and will set forth what efforts it has made to obtain the information.

5. Sanctions for Noncompliance: In the event of a contractor's noncompliance with the Non-discrimination provisions of this contract, the Recipient will impose such contract sanctions as it or the Federal Highway Administration may determine to be appropriate, including, but not limited to:

- a. Withholding payments to the contractor under the contract until the contractor complies; and/or
- b. Cancelling, terminating, or suspending a contract, in whole or in part.

6. Incorporation of Provisions: The contractor will include the provisions of paragraphs one through six in every subcontract, including procurements of materials and leases of equipment, unless exempt by the Acts, the Regulations and directives issued pursuant thereto. The contractor will take action with respect to any subcontract or procurement as the Recipient or the Federal Highway Administration may direct as a means of enforcing such provisions including sanctions for noncompliance. Provided, that if the contractor becomes involved in, or is threatened with litigation by a subcontractor, or supplier because of such direction, the contractor may request the Recipient to enter into any litigation to protect the interests of the Recipient. In addition, the contractor may request the United States to enter into the litigation to protect the interests of the United States.

During the performance of this contract, the contractor, for itself, its assignees, and successors in interest (hereinafter referred to as the "contractor") agrees to comply with the following non-discrimination statutes and authorities; including but not limited to:

Pertinent Non-Discrimination Authorities:

- Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964 (42 U.S.C. § 2000d et seq., 78 stat. 252), (prohibits discrimination on the basis of race, color, national origin); and 49 CFR Part 21.
- The Uniform Relocation Assistance and Real Property Acquisition Policies Act of 1970, (42 U.S.C. § 4601), (prohibits unfair treatment of persons displaced or whose property has been acquired because of Federal or Federal-aid programs and projects);
- Federal-Aid Highway Act of 1973, (23 U.S.C. § 324 et seq.), (prohibits discrimination on the basis of sex);
- Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, (29 U.S.C. § 794 et seq.), as amended, (prohibits discrimination on the basis of disability); and 49 CFR Part 27;
- The Age Discrimination Act of 1975, as amended, (42 U.S.C. § 6101 et seq.), (prohibits discrimination on the basis of age);
- Airport and Airway Improvement Act of 1982, (49 USC § 471, Section 47123), as amended, (prohibits discrimination based on race, creed, color, national origin, or sex);
- The Civil Rights Restoration Act of 1987, (PL 100-209), (Broadened the scope, coverage and applicability of Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, The Age Discrimination Act of 1975 and Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, by expanding the definition of the terms "programs or activities" to include all of the programs or activities of the Federal-aid recipients, sub-recipients and contractors, whether such programs or activities are Federally funded or not);
- Titles II and III of the Americans with Disabilities Act, which prohibit discrimination on the basis of disability in the operation of public entities, public and private transportation systems, places of public accommodation, and certain testing entities (42 U.S.C. §§ 12131-12189) as implemented by Department of Transportation regulations at 49 C.F.R. parts 37 and 38;
- The Federal Aviation Administration's Non-discrimination statute (49 U.S.C. § 47123) (prohibits discrimination on the basis of race, color, national origin, and sex);

- Executive Order 12898, Federal Actions to Address Environmental Justice in Minority Populations and Low-Income Populations, which ensures Non-discrimination against minority populations by discouraging programs, policies, and activities with disproportionately high and adverse human health or environmental effects on minority and low-income populations;
- Executive Order 13166, Improving Access to Services for Persons with Limited English Proficiency, and resulting agency guidance, national origin discrimination includes discrimination because of Limited English proficiency (LEP). To ensure compliance with Title VI, you must take reasonable steps to ensure that LEP persons have meaningful access to your programs (70 Fed. Reg. at 74087 to 74100);
- Title IX of the Education Amendments of 1972, as amended, which prohibits you from discriminating because of sex in education programs or activities (20 U.S.C. 1681 et seq).

SEPTEMBER 2002

**NOTICE OF REQUIREMENT FOR AFFIRMATIVE ACTION TO ENSURE
EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY (EXECUTIVE ORDER 11246)**

1. The Offeror's or Bidder's attention is called to the "Employment Practices" and "Equal Opportunity Clause" set forth in the Required Contract Provisions, FHWA 1273.
2. The goals and timetables for minority and female participation expressed in percentage terms for the contractor's aggregate work force in each trade, on all construction work in the covered area, are as follows:

Goals for Minority Participation for Each Trade:

<u>County</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>County</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>County</u>	<u>%</u>
Adams	1.7	Iowa	1.7	Polk	2.2
Ashland	1.2	Iron	1.2	Portage	0.6
Barron	0.6	Jackson	0.6	Price	0.6
Bayfield	1.2	Jefferson	7.0	Racine	8.4
Brown	1.3	Juneau	0.6	Richland	1.7
Buffalo	0.6	Kenosha	3.0	Rock	3.1
Burnett	2.2	Kewaunee	1.0	Rusk	0.6
Calumet	0.9	La Crosse	0.9	St. Croix	2.9
Chippewa	0.5	Lafayette	0.5	Sauk	1.7
Clark	0.6	Langlade	0.6	Sawyer	0.6
Columbia	1.7	Lincoln	0.6	Shawano	1.0
Crawford	0.5	Manitowoc	1.0	Sheboygan	7.0
Dane	2.2	Marathon	0.6	Taylor	0.6
Dodge	7.0	Marinette	1.0	Trempealeau	0.6
Door	1.0	Marquette	1.7	Vernon	0.6
Douglas	1.0	Menominee	1.0	Vilas	0.6
Dunn	0.6	Milwaukee	8.0	Walworth	7.0
Eau Claire	0.5	Monroe	0.6	Washburn	0.6
Florence	1.0	Oconto	1.0	Washington	8.0
Fond du Lac	1.0	Oneida	0.6	Waukesha	8.0
Forest	1.0	Outagamie	0.9	Waupaca	1.0
Grant	0.5	Ozaukee	8.0	Waushara	1.0
Green	1.7	Pepin	0.6	Winnebago	0.9
Green Lake	1.0	Pierce	2.2	Wood	0.6

Goals for female participation for each trade: 6.9%

These goals are applicable to all the contractor's construction work, (whether or not it is federal or federally assisted), performed in the covered area. If the contractor performs construction work in the geographical area located outside of the covered area, it shall apply the goals established for such geographical area where the work is actually performed. With regard to this second area, the contractor also is subject to the goals for both its federally involved and nonfederally involved construction.

The contractor's compliance with the Executive Order and the Regulations in 41 CFR Part 60-4 shall be based on its implementation of the Equal Opportunity Clause, specific affirmative action obligations required by the specifications set forth in 41 CFR 60-4.3(a), and its efforts to meet the goals. The hours of minority and female employment and training must be substantially uniform throughout the length of the contract, and in each trade, and the contractor shall make a good faith effort to employ minorities and women evenly on each of its projects. The transfer of minority or female employees or trainees from contractor to contractor or from project to project for the sole purpose of meeting the contractor's goals shall be a violation of the contract, the Executive Order and the Regulations in 41 CFR Part 60-4. Compliance with the goals will be measured against the total work hours performed.

3. The contractor shall provide written notification to the Director of the Office of Federal Contract Compliance Programs within ten (10) working days of award of any construction subcontract in excess of \$10,000.00 at any tier for construction work under the contract resulting from this solicitation. The notification shall list the name, address and telephone number of the subcontractor, employer identification number of the subcontractor; estimated dollar amount of the subcontract; estimated starting and completion dates of the subcontract; and the geographical area in which the subcontract is to be performed.

As referred to in this section, the Director means:

Director
Office of Federal Contract Compliance Programs
Ruess Federal Plaza
310 W. Wisconsin Ave., Suite 1115
Milwaukee, WI 53202

The "Employer Identification Number" means the Federal Social Security number used on the Employer's Quarterly Federal Tax Return, U.S. Treasury Department Form 941.

4. As used in this notice, and in the contract resulting from solicitation, the "covered area" is the county(ies) in Wisconsin to which this proposal applies.

APRIL 2013

ADDITIONAL FEDERAL-AID PROVISIONS

NOTICE TO ALL BIDDERS

To report bid rigging activities call:

1-800-424-9071

The U.S. Department of Transportation (DOT) operates the above toll-free "hotline" Monday through Friday, 8:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m., Eastern Time. Anyone with knowledge of possible bid rigging, bidding collusion, or other fraudulent activities should use the "hotline" to report such activities.

The "hotline" is part of the DOT's continuing effort to identify and investigate highway construction contract fraud and abuse and is operated under the direction of the DOT Inspector General. All information will be treated confidentially and caller anonymity will be respected.

Effective August 2015 letting

BUY AMERICA PROVISION

All steel and iron materials permanently incorporated in this project shall be domestic products and all manufacturing and coating processes for these materials from smelting forward in the manufacturing process must have occurred within the United States. Coating includes epoxy coating, galvanizing, painting and any other coating that protects or enhances the value of a material subject to the requirements of Buy America. The exemption of this requirement is the minimal use of foreign materials if the total cost of such material permanently incorporated in the product does not exceed one-tenth of one percent (1/10 of 1%) of the total contract cost or \$2,500.00, whichever is greater. For purposes of this paragraph, the cost is that shown to be the value of the subject products as they are delivered to the project. The contractor shall take actions and provide documentation conforming to CMM 2-28.5 to ensure compliance with this "Buy America" provision.

<https://wisconsindot.gov/rdwy/cmm/cm-02-28.pdf>

Upon completion of the project certify to the engineer, in writing using department form WS4567, that all steel, iron, and coating processes for steel or iron incorporated into the contract work conform to these "Buy America" provisions. Attach a list of exemptions and their associated costs to the certification form. Department form WS4567 is available at:

<https://wisconsindot.gov/hcciDocs/contracting-info/ws4567.doc>

Cargo Preference Act Requirement

All Federal-aid projects shall comply with 46 CFR 381.7 (a) – (b) as follows:

(a) Agreement Clauses. "Use of United States-flag vessels:"

(1) Pursuant to Pub. L. 664 (43 U.S.C. 1241(b)) at least 50 percent of any equipment, materials or commodities procured, contracted for or otherwise obtained with funds granted, guaranteed, loaned, or advanced by the U.S. Government under this agreement, and which may be transported by ocean vessel, shall be transported on privately owned United States-flag commercial vessels, if available.

(2) Within 20 days following the date of loading for shipments originating within the United States or within 30 working days following the date of loading for shipments originating outside the United States, a legible copy of a rated, 'on-board' commercial ocean bill-of-lading in English for each shipment of cargo described in paragraph (a)(1) of this section shall be furnished to both the Contracting Officer (through the prime contractor in the case of subcontractor bills-of-lading) and to the Division of National Cargo, Office of Market Development, Maritime Administration, Washington, DC 20590."

(b) Contractor and Subcontractor Clauses. "Use of United States-flag vessels: The contractor agrees—"

(1) To utilize privately owned United States-flag commercial vessels to ship at least 50 percent of the gross tonnage (computed separately for dry bulk carriers, dry cargo liners, and tankers) involved, whenever shipping any equipment, material, or commodities pursuant to this contract, to the extent such vessels are available at fair and reasonable rates for United States-flag commercial vessels.

(2) To furnish within 20 days following the date of loading for shipments originating within the United States or within 30 working days following the date of loading for shipments originating outside the United States, a legible copy of a rated, 'on-board' commercial ocean bill-of-lading in English for each shipment of cargo described in paragraph (b) (1) of this section to both the Contracting Officer (through the prime contractor in the case of subcontractor bills-of-lading) and to the Division of National Cargo, Office of Market Development, Maritime Administration, Washington, DC 20590.

(3) To insert the substance of the provisions of this clause in all subcontracts issued pursuant to this contract.

**WISCONSIN DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION
DIVISION OF TRANSPORTATION AND SYSTEM DEVELOPMENT**

**SUPPLEMENTAL REQUIRED CONTRACT PROVISIONS
FOR PROJECTS WITH FEDERAL AID**

I. PREVAILING WAGE RATES

The attached U.S. Department of Labor (Davis-Bacon Minimum Wage Rates) furnishes the minimum prevailing wage rates pursuant to the Davis-Bacon and Related Acts. The wage rates shown are the minimum rates required by the contract to be paid during its life, however this is not a representation that labor can be obtained at these rates. It is the responsibility of bidders to inform themselves as to the local labor conditions and prospective changes or adjustments of wage rates. No increase in the contract price will be allowed or authorized on account of the payment of wage rates in excess of those listed herein.

II. COVERAGE OF TRUCK DRIVERS

Truck drivers are covered by Davis-Bacon Minimum Wage Rates in the following circumstances:

- Drivers of a contractor or subcontractor for time spent working on the site of the work.
- Drivers of a contractor or subcontractor for time spent loading and/or unloading materials and supplies on the site of the work, if such time is not de minimis. https://www.dol.gov/whd/FOH/FOH_Ch15.pdf
- Truck drivers transporting materials or supplies between a facility that is deemed part of the site of the work and the actual construction site.
- Truck drivers transporting portions of the building or work between a site established specifically for the performance of the contract where a significant portion of such building or work is constructed and the physical place where the building or work called for in the contract will remain.

Truck drivers are not covered by Davis-Bacon Minimum Wage Rates in the following circumstances:

- Material delivery truck drivers while off the site of the work.
- Drivers of a contractor or subcontractor traveling between a Davis-Bacon job and a commercial supply facility while they are off the site of the work."
- Truck drivers whose time spent on the site of the work is de minimis, such as only a few minutes at a time merely to pick up or drop off materials or supplies.

Details are available online at:

<https://www.dol.gov/whd/recovery/pwrb/Tab9.pdf>

<https://wisconsindot.gov/Pages/doing-bus/civil-rights/labornwage/trckng.aspx>

III. POSTINGS AT THE SITE OF THE WORK

In addition to the required postings furnished by the department, the contractor shall post the following in at least one conspicuous and accessible place at the site of work:

- a. A copy of the contractor's Equal Employment Opportunity Policy.

All required documents shall be posted by the first day of work and be accurate and complete. Postings must be readable, in an area where they will be noticed, and maintained until the last day of work.

IV. RESOURCES

Required information regarding compliance with federal provisions is found in the following resources:

- FHWA-1273 included in this contract
- U.S. Department of Labor Prevailing Wage Resource Book
- U.S. Department of Labor Field Operations Handbook
- U.S. Code of Federal Regulations
- Any applicable law, Act, or Executive Order enacted by the federal government at the time of the letting of this contract

"General Decision Number: WI20190010 08/16/2019

Superseded General Decision Number: WI20180010

State: Wisconsin

Construction Type: Highway

Counties: Wisconsin Statewide.

HIGHWAY, AIRPORT RUNWAY & TAXIWAY CONSTRUCTION PROJECTS (does not include bridges over navigable waters; tunnels; buildings in highway rest areas; and railroad construction)

Note: Under Executive Order (EO) 13658, an hourly minimum wage of \$10.60 for calendar year 2019 applies to all contracts subject to the Davis-Bacon Act for which the contract is awarded (and any solicitation was issued) on or after January 1, 2015. If this contract is covered by the EO, the contractor must pay all workers in any classification listed on this wage determination at least \$10.60 per hour (or the applicable wage rate listed on this wage determination, if it is higher) for all hours spent performing on the contract in calendar year 2019. If this contract is covered by the EO and a classification considered necessary for performance of work on the contract does not appear on this wage determination, the contractor must pay workers in that classification at least the wage rate determined through the conformance process set forth in 29 CFR 5.5(a)(1)(ii) (or the EO minimum wage rate, if it is higher than the conformed wage rate). The EO minimum wage rate will be adjusted annually. Please note that this EO applies to the above-mentioned types of contracts entered into by the federal government that are subject to the Davis-Bacon Act itself, but it does not apply to contracts subject only to the Davis-Bacon Related Acts, including those set forth at 29 CFR 5.1(a)(2)-(60). Additional information on contractor requirements and worker protections under the EO is available at www.dol.gov/whd/govcontracts.

Modification Number Publication Date

0	01/04/2019
1	02/22/2019
2	05/17/2019
3	07/26/2019
4	08/16/2019

BRWI0001-002 06/01/2018

CRAWFORD, JACKSON, JUNEAU, LA CROSSE, MONROE, TREMPLEAU, AND
VERNON COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
BRICKLAYER.....	\$ 33.06	22.65

BRWI0002-002 06/01/2018

ASHLAND, BAYFIELD, DOUGLAS, AND IRON COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
BRICKLAYER.....	\$ 38.87	21.26

BRWI0002-005 06/01/2018

ADAMS, ASHLAND, BARRON, BROWN, BURNETT, CALUMET, CHIPPEWA,
CLARK, COLUMBIA, DODGE, DOOR, DUNN, FLORENCE, FOND DU LAC,
FOREST, GREEN LAKE, IRON, JEFFERSON, KEWAUNEE, LANGLADE,
LINCOLN, MANITOWOC, MARATHON, MARINETTE, MARQUETTE, MENOMINEE,
OCONTO, ONEIDA, OUTAGAMIE, POLK, PORTAGE, RUSK, ST CROIX, SAUK,
SHAWANO, SHEBOYGAN, TAYLOR, VILAS, WALWORTH, WAUPACA, WAUSHARA,
WINNEBAGO, AND WOOD COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
CEMENT MASON/CONCRETE FINISHER...	\$ 35.39	21.46

BRWI0003-002 06/01/2018

BROWN, DOOR, FLORENCE, KEWAUNEE, MARINETTE, AND OCONTO COUNTIES

Rates	Fringes
-------	---------

BRICKLAYER.....	\$ 33.44	22.27
-----------------	----------	-------

BRWI0004-002 06/01/2018

KENOSHA, RACINE, AND WALWORTH COUNTIES

Rates	Fringes
-------	---------

BRICKLAYER.....	\$ 37.66	23.35
-----------------	----------	-------

BRWI0006-002 06/01/2018

ADAMS, CLARK, FOREST, LANGLADE, LINCOLN, MARATHON, MENOMINEE,
ONEIDA, PORTAGE, PRICE, TAYLOR, VILAS AND WOOD COUNTIES

Rates	Fringes
-------	---------

BRICKLAYER.....	\$ 34.30	21.41
-----------------	----------	-------

BRWI0007-002 06/01/2018

GREEN, LAFAYETTE, AND ROCK COUNTIES

Rates	Fringes
-------	---------

BRICKLAYER.....	\$ 34.82	22.59
-----------------	----------	-------

BRWI0008-002 06/01/2018

MILWAUKEE, OZAUKEE, WASHINGTON, AND WAUKESHA COUNTIES

Rates	Fringes
-------	---------

BRICKLAYER.....	\$ 38.03	22.55
-----------------	----------	-------

BRWI0011-002 06/01/2018

CALUMET, FOND DU LAC, MANITOWOC, AND SHEBOYGAN COUNTIES

Rates	Fringes
-------	---------

BRICKLAYER.....	\$ 33.44	22.27
-----------------	----------	-------

BRWI0019-002 06/01/2018

BARRON, BUFFALO, BURNETT, CHIPPEWA, DUNN, EAU CLAIRE, PEPIN,
PIERCE, POLK, RUSK, ST. CROIX, SAWYER AND WASHBURN COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
BRICKLAYER.....	\$ 32.97	22.74

BRWI0034-002 06/01/2018		

COLUMBIA AND SAUK COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
BRICKLAYER.....	\$ 34.80	22.61

CARP0087-001 05/01/2016		

BURNETT (W. of Hwy 48), PIERCE (W. of Hwy 29), POLK (W. of Hwys
35, 48 & 65), AND ST. CROIX (W. of Hwy 65) COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
Carpenter & Piledrivermen.....	\$ 36.85	18.39

CARP0252-002 06/01/2016		

ADAMS, BARRON, BAYFIELD (Eastern 2/3), BROWN, BUFFALO,
BURNETT (E. of Hwy 48), CALUMET, CHIPPEWA, CLARK, COLUMBIA,
CRAWFORD, DANE, DODGE, DOOR, DUNN, EAU CLAIRE, FLORENCE (except
area bordering Michigan State Line), FOND DU LAC, FOREST,
GRANT, GREEN, GREEN LAKE, IOWA, IRON, JACKSON, JEFFERSON,
JUNEAU, KEWAUNEE, LA CROSSE, LAFAYETTE, LANGLADE, LINCOLN,
MANITOWOC, MARATHON, MARINETTE (except N.E. corner), MARQUETTE,
MENOMINEE, MONROE, OCONTO, ONEIDA, OUTAGAMIE, PEPIN, PIERCE (E.
of Hwys 29 & 65), POLK (E. of Hwys 35, 48 & 65), PORTAGE,
PRICE, RICHLAND, ROCK, RUSK, SAUK, SAWYER, SHAWANO, SHEBOYGAN,
ST CROIX (E. of Hwy 65), TAYLOR, TREMPLEAU, VERNON, VILAS,
WALWORTH, WASHBURN, WAUPACA, WAUSHARA, WINNEBAGO, AND WOOD
COUNTIES

Rates	Fringes
-------	---------

CARPENTER

CARPENTER.....	\$ 33.56	18.00
MILLWRIGHT.....	\$ 35.08	18.35
PILEDRIVER.....	\$ 34.12	18.00

CARP0252-010 06/01/2016

ASHLAND COUNTY

	Rates	Fringes
--	-------	---------

Carpenters

Carpenter.....	\$ 33.56	18.00
Millwright.....	\$ 35.08	18.35
Pile Driver.....	\$ 34.12	18.00

CARP0264-003 06/01/2016

KENOSHA, MILWAUKEE, OZAUKEE, RACINE, WAUKESHA, AND WASHINGTON
COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
--	-------	---------

CARPENTER.....	\$ 35.78	22.11
----------------	----------	-------

CARP0361-004 05/01/2018

BAYFIELD (West of Hwy 63) AND DOUGLAS COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
--	-------	---------

CARPENTER.....	\$ 36.15	20.43
----------------	----------	-------

CARP2337-001 06/01/2016

ZONE A: MILWAUKEE, OZAUKEE, WAUKESHA AND WASHINGTON

ZONE B: KENOSHA & RACINE

	Rates	Fringes
--	-------	---------

PILEDRIVERMAN

Zone A.....	\$ 31.03	22.69
Zone B.....	\$ 31.03	22.69

ELEC0014-002 06/04/2018

ASHLAND, BARRON, BAYFIELD, BUFFALO, BURNETT, CHIPPEWA, CLARK
(except Maryville, Colby, Unity, Sherman, Fremont, Lynn &
Sherwood), CRAWFORD, DUNN, EAU CLAIRE, GRANT, IRON, JACKSON, LA
CROSSE, MONROE, PEPIN, PIERCE, POLK, PRICE, RICHLAND, RUSK, ST
CROIX, SAWYER, TAYLOR, TREMPLEAU, VERNON, AND WASHBURN
COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
Electricians:.....	\$ 34.21	20.46

ELEC0014-007 06/05/2018

REMAINING COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
Teledata System Installer		
Installer/Technician.....	\$ 26.25	13.92

Low voltage construction, installation, maintenance and
removal of teledata facilities (voice, data, and video)
including outside plant, telephone and data inside wire,
interconnect, terminal equipment, central offices, PABX,
fiber optic cable and equipment, micro waves, V-SAT,
bypass, CATV, WAN (wide area networks), LAN (local area
networks), and ISDN (integrated systems digital network).

ELEC0127-002 06/01/2018

KENOSHA COUNTY

	Rates	Fringes
Electricians:.....	\$ 39.50	30%+11.32

ELEC0158-002 06/04/2018

BROWN, DOOR, KEWAUNEE, MANITOWOC (except Schleswig),
MARINETTE(Wausaukee and area South thereof), OCONTO, MENOMINEE
(East of a ine 6 miles West of the West boundary of Oconto
County), SHAWANO (Except Area North of Townships of Aniwa and
Hutchins) COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
Electricians:.....	\$ 32.50	19.68

ELEC0159-003 06/01/2018		

COLUMBIA, DANE, DODGE (Area West of Hwy 26, except Chester and
Emmet Townships), GREEN, LAKE (except Townships of Berlin,
Seneca, and St. Marie), IOWA, MARQUETTE (except Townships of
Neshkoka, Crystal Lake, Newton, and Springfield), and SAUK
COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
Electricians:.....	\$ 39.04	21.56

ELEC0219-004 06/01/2016		

FLORENCE COUNTY (Townships of Aurora, Commonwealth, Fern,
Florence and Homestead) AND MARINETTE COUNTY (Township of
Niagara)

	Rates	Fringes
Electricians:		
Electrical contracts over		
\$180,000.....	\$ 32.38	18.63
Electrical contracts under		
\$180,000.....	\$ 30.18	18.42

ELEC0242-005 05/16/2018		

DOUGLAS COUNTY

Rates	Fringes
-------	---------

Electricians:.....\$ 36.85 26.17

ELEC0388-002 06/03/2018

ADAMS, CLARK (Colby, Freemont, Lynn, Mayville, Sherman,
Sherwood, Unity), FOREST, JUNEAU, LANGLADE, LINCOLN, MARATHON,
MARINETTE (Beecher, Dunbar, Goodman & Pembine), MENOMINEE (Area
West of a line 6 miles West of the West boundary of Oconto
County), ONEIDA, PORTAGE, SHAWANO (Aniwa and Hutchins), VILAS
AND WOOD COUNTIES

Rates Fringes

Electricians:.....\$ 32.55 19.02

ELEC0430-002 06/01/2019

RACINE COUNTY (Except Burlington Township)

Rates Fringes

Electricians:.....\$ 40.30 22.04

ELEC0494-005 06/01/2018

MILWAUKEE, OZAUKEE, WASHINGTON, AND WAUKESHA COUNTIES

Rates Fringes

Electricians:.....\$ 39.31 24.69

ELEC0494-006 06/01/2018

CALUMET (Township of New Holstein), DODGE (East of Hwy 26
including Chester Township), FOND DU LAC, MANITOWOC
(Schleswig), and SHEBOYGAN COUNTIES

Rates Fringes

Electricians:.....\$ 33.40 22.08

ELEC0494-013 06/01/2018

DODGE (East of Hwy 26 including Chester Twp, excluding Emmet Twp), FOND DU LAC (Except Waupun), MILWAUKEE, OZAUKEE, MANITOWOC (Schleswig), WASHINGTON, AND WAUKESHA COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
Sound & Communications		
Installer.....	\$ 19.56	15.78
Technician.....	\$ 28.99	16.25

Installation, testing, maintenance, operation and servicing of all sound, intercom, telephone interconnect, closed circuit TV systems, radio systems, background music systems, language laboratories, electronic carillon, antenna distribution systems, clock and program systems and low-voltage systems such as visual nurse call, audio/visual nurse call systems, doctors entrance register systems. Includes all wire and cable carrying audio, visual, data, light and radio frequency signals. Includes the installation of conduit, wiremold, or raceways in existing structures that have been occupied for six months or more where required for the protection of the wire or cable, but does not mean a complete conduit or raceway system. work covered does not include the installation of conduit, wiremold or any raceways in any new construction, or the installation of power supply outlets by means of which external electric power is supplied to any of the foregoing equipment or products

ELEC0577-003 06/01/2018

CALUMET (except Township of New Holstein), GREEN LAKE (N. part including Townships of Berlin, St Marie, and Seneca), MARQUETTE (N. part including Townships of Crystal Lake, Neshkoro, Newton, and Springfield), OUTAGAMIE, WAUPACA, WAUSHARA, AND WINNEBAGO COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
Electricians:.....	\$ 32.18	18.59

ELEC0890-003 06/01/2018

DODGE (Emmet Township only), GREEN, JEFFERSON, LAFAYETTE,
RACINE (Burlington Township), ROCK AND WALWORTH COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
Electricians:.....	\$ 34.15	19.63

ELEC0953-001 07/01/2015

	Rates	Fringes
Line Construction:		
(1) Lineman.....	\$ 42.14	32% + 5.00
(2) Heavy Equipment Operator.....	\$ 40.03	32% + 5.00
(3) Equipment Operator.....	\$ 33.71	32% + 5.00
(4) Heavy Groundman Driver..	\$ 26.78	14.11
(5) Light Groundman Driver..	\$ 24.86	13.45
(6) Groundsman.....	\$ 23.18	32% + 5.00

ENGI0139-005 06/03/2019

	Rates	Fringes
Power Equipment Operator		
Group 1.....	\$ 41.17	23.03
Group 2.....	\$ 40.67	23.03
Group 3.....	\$ 40.17	23.03
Group 4.....	\$ 39.91	23.03
Group 5.....	\$ 39.62	23.03
Group 6.....	\$ 33.72	23.03

HAZARDOUS WASTE PREMIUMS:

EPA Level ""A"" protection - \$3.00 per hour

EPA Level ""B"" protection - \$2.00 per hour

EPA Level ""C"" protection - \$1.00 per hour

POWER EQUIPMENT OPERATORS CLASSIFICATIONS

GROUP 1: Cranes, tower cranes, and derricks with or without
attachments with a lifting capacity of over 100 tons; or
cranes, tower cranes, and derricks with boom, leads and/or
jib lengths measuring 176 feet or longer.

GROUP 2: Cranes, tower cranes and derricks with or without attachments with a lifting capacity of 100 tons or less; or cranes, tower cranes, and derricks with boom, leads, and/or jibs lengths measuring 175 feet or under and Backhoes (excavators) weighing 130,000 lbs and over; caisson rigs; pile driver; dredge operator; dredge engineer; Boat Pilot.

GROUP 3: Mechanic or welder - Heavy duty equipment; cranes with a lifting capacity of 25 tons or under; concrete breaker (manual or remote); vibratory/sonic concrete breaker; concrete laser screed; concrete slipform paver; concrete batch plant operator; concrete pvt. spreader - heavy duty (rubber tired); concrete spreader & distributor; automatic subgrader (concrete); concrete grinder & planing machine; concrete slipform curb & gutter machine; slipform concrete placer; tube finisher; hydro blaster (10,000 psi & over); bridge paver; concrete conveyor system; concrete pump; Rotec type Conveyor; stabilizing mixer (self-propelled); shoulder widener; asphalt plant engineer; bituminous paver; bump cutter & grooving machine; milling machine; screed (bituminous paver); asphalt heater, planer & scarifier; Backhoes (excavators) weighing under 130,000 lbs; grader or motor patrol; tractor (scraper, dozer, pusher, loader); scraper - rubber tired (single or twin engine); endloader; hydraulic backhoe (tractor type); trenching machine; skid rigs; tractor, side boom (heavy); drilling or boring machine (mechanical heavy); roller over 5 tons; percussion or rotary drilling machine; air track; blaster; loading machine (conveyor); tugger; boatmen; winches & A-frames; post driver; material hoist.

GROUP 4: Greaser, roller steel (5 tons or less); roller (pneumatic tired) - self propelled; tractor (mounted or towed compactors & light equipment); shouldering machine; self-propelled chip spreader; concrete spreader; finishing machine; mechanical float; curing machine; power subgrader; joint sawer (multiple blade) belting machine; burlap machine; texturing machine; tractor endloader (rubber tired) - light; jeep digger; forklift; mulcher; launch operator; fireman, environmental burner

GROUP 5: Air compressor; power pack; vibrator hammer and extractor; heavy equipment, leadman; tank car heaters; stump chipper; curb machine operator; Concrete

proportioning plants; generators; mudjack operator; rock breaker; crusher or screening plant; screed (milling machine); automatic belt conveyor and surge bin; pug mill operator; Oiler, pump (over 3 inches); Drilling Machine Tender.

GROUP 6: Off-road material hauler with or without ejector.

IRON0008-002 06/03/2018

BROWN, CALUMET, DOOR, FOND DU LAC, KEWAUNEE, MANITOWOC,
MARINETTE, OCONTO, OUTAGAMI, SHAWANO, SHEBOYGAN, AND WINNEBAGO
COUNTIES:

	Rates	Fringes
IRONWORKER.....	\$ 32.98	27.47

Paid Holidays: New Year's Day, Memorial Day, July 4th, Labor
Day, Thanksgiving Day & Christmas Day.

IRON0008-003 06/03/2018

KENOSHA, MILWAUKEE, OZAUKEE, RACINE, WALWORTH (N.E. 2/3),
WASHINGTON, AND WAUKESHA COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
IRONWORKER.....	\$ 34.88	27.72

Paid Holidays: New Year's Day, Memorial Day, July 4th, Labor
Day, Thanksgiving Day & Christmas Day.

IRON0383-001 06/01/2018

ADAMS, COLUMBIA, CRAWFORD, DANE, DODGE, FLORENCE, FOREST,
GRANT, GREENE, (Excluding S.E. tip), GREEN LAKE, IOWA,
JEFFERSON, JUNEAU, LA CROSSE, LAFAYETTE, LANGLADE, MARATHON,
MARQUETTE, MENOMINEE, MONROE, PORTAGE, RICHLAND, ROCK (Northern
area, vicinity of Edgerton and Milton), SAUK, VERNON, WAUPACA,

WAUSHARA, AND WOOD COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
IRONWORKER.....	\$ 35.00	25.22

IRON0498-005 06/01/2016		

GREEN (S.E. 1/3), ROCK (South of Edgerton and Milton), and
WALWORTH (S.W. 1/3) COUNTIES:

	Rates	Fringes
IRONWORKER.....	\$ 36.29	30.77

IRON0512-008 05/01/2018		

BARRON, BUFFALO, CHIPPEWA, CLARK, DUNN, EAU CLAIRE, JACKSON,
PEPIN, PIERCE, POLK, RUSK, ST CROIX, TAYLOR, AND TREMPLEAU
COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
IRONWORKER.....	\$ 37.10	10.10

IRON0512-021 05/01/2018		

ASHLAND, BAYFIELD, BURNETT, DOUGLAS, IRON, LINCOLN, ONEIDA,
PRICE, SAWYER, VILAS AND WASHBURN COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
IRONWORKER.....	\$ 32.64	10.10

LAB00113-002 06/03/2019		

MILWAUKEE AND WAUKESHA COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
LABORER		

Group 1.....	\$ 29.02	22.00
Group 2.....	\$ 29.17	22.00
Group 3.....	\$ 29.37	22.00
Group 4.....	\$ 29.52	22.00
Group 5.....	\$ 29.67	22.00
Group 6.....	\$ 25.51	22.00

LABORERS CLASSIFICATIONS

GROUP 1: General Laborer; Tree Trimmer; Conduit Layer; Demolition and Wrecking Laborer; Guard Rail, Fence, and Bridge Builder; Landscaper; Multiplate Culvert Assembler; Stone Handler; Bituminous Worker (Shoveler, Loader, and Utility Man); Batch Truck Dumper or Cement Handler; Bituminous Worker (Dumper, Ironer, Smoother, and Tamper); Concrete Handler

GROUP 2: Air Tool Operator; Joint Sawyer and Filler (Pavement); Vibrator or Tamper Operator (Mechanical Hand Operated); Chain Saw Operator; Demolition Burning Torch Laborer

GROUP 3: Bituminous Worker (Raker and Luteman); Formsetter (Curb, Sidewalk, and Pavement); Strike Off Man

GROUP 4: Line and Grade Specialist

GROUP 5: Blaster and Powderman

GROUP 6: Flagperson; traffic control person

LAB00113-003 06/03/2019

OZAUKEE AND WASHINGTON COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
LABORER		
Group 1.....	\$ 28.27	22.00
Group 2.....	\$ 28.37	22.00
Group 3.....	\$ 28.42	22.00
Group 4.....	\$ 28.62	22.00
Group 5.....	\$ 28.47	22.00
Group 6.....	\$ 25.36	22.00

LABORERS CLASSIFICATIONS

GROUP 1: General Laborer; Tree Trimmer; Conduit Layer;
Demolition and Wrecking Laborer; Guard Rail, Fence, and
Bridge Builder; Landscaper; Multiplate Culvert Assembler;
Stone Handler; Bituminous Worker (Shoveler, Loader, and
Utility Man); Batch Truck Dumper or Cement Handler;
Bituminous Worker (Dumper, Ironer, Smoother, and Tamper);
Concrete Handler

GROUP 2: Air Tool Operator; Joint Sawyer and Filler
(Pavement); Vibrator or Tamper Operator (Mechanical Hand
Operated);

GROUP 3: Bituminous Worker (Raker and Luteman); Formsetter
(Curb, Sidewalk, and Pavement); Strike Off Man

GROUP 4: Line and Grade Specialist

GROUP 5: Blaster; powderman

GROUP 6: Flagperson and Traffic Control Person

LAB00113-011 06/03/2019

KENOSHA AND RACINE COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
LABORER		
Group 1.....	\$ 28.08	22.00
Group 2.....	\$ 28.23	22.00
Group 3.....	\$ 28.43	22.00
Group 4.....	\$ 28.40	22.00
Group 5.....	\$ 28.73	22.00
Group 6.....	\$ 25.22	22.00

LABORERS CLASSIFICATIONS:

GROUP 1: General laborer; Tree Trimmer; Conduit Layer;
Demolition and Wrecking Laborer; Guard Rail, Fence, and
Bridge Builder; Landscaper; Multiplate Culvert Assembler;
Stone Handler; Bituminous Worker (Shoveler, Loader, and

Utility Man); Batch Truck Dumper or Cement Handler;
Bituminous worker (Dumper, Ironer, Smoother, and Tamper);
Concrete Handler

GROUP 2: Air Tool Operator; Joint Sawyer and Filler
(Pavement); Vibrator or Tamper Operator (Mechanical Hand
Operated); Chain Saw Operator; Demolition Burning Torch
Laborer

GROUP 3: Bituminous Worker (Raker and Luteman); Formsetter
(Curb, Sidewalk, and Pavement); Strike Off Man

GROUP 4: Line and Grade Specialist

GROUP 5: Blaster and Powderman

GROUP 6: Flagman; traffic control person

LAB00140-002 06/03/2019

ADAMS, ASHLAND, BARRON, BAYFIELD, BROWN, BUFFALO, BURNETT,
CALUMET, CHIPPEWA, CLARK, COLUMBIA, CRAWFORD, DODGE, DOOR,
DOUGLAS, DUNN, EAU CLAIRE, FLORENCE, FOND DU LAC, FOREST,
GRANT, GREEN, GREEN LAKE, IRON, JACKSON, JUNEAU, IOWA,
JEFFERSON, KEWAUNEE, LA CROSSE, LAFAYETTE, LANGLADE, LINCOLN,
MANITOWOC, MARATHON, MARINETTE, MARQUETTE, MENOMINEE, MONROE,
OCONTO, ONEIDA, OUTAGAMIE, PEPIN, PIERCE, POLK, PORTAGE, PRICE,
RICHLAND, ROCK, RUSK, SAUK, SAWYER, SHAWANO, SHEBOYGAN, ST.
CROIX, TAYLOR, TREMPLEAU, VERNON, VILLAS, WALWORTH, WASHBURN,
WAUPACA, WAUSHARA, WINNEBAGO, AND WOOD COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
LABORER		
Group 1.....	\$ 32.84	17.54
Group 2.....	\$ 32.94	17.54
Group 3.....	\$ 32.99	17.54
Group 4.....	\$ 33.19	17.54
Group 5.....	\$ 33.04	17.54
Group 6.....	\$ 29.47	17.54

LABORER CLASSIFICATIONS

GROUP 1: General Laborer; Tree Trimmer; Conduit Layer; Demolition and Wrecking Laborer; Guard Rail, Fence, and Bridge Builder; Landscaper; Multiplate Culvert Assembler; Stone Handler; Bituminous Worker (Shoveler, Loader, and Utility Man); Batch Truck Dumper or Cement Handler; Bituminous Worker (Dumper, Ironer, Smoother and Tamper); Concrete Handler

GROUP 2: Air Tool Operator; Joint Sawyer and Filler (Pavement); Vibrator or Tamper Operator (Mechanical Hand Operated); Chain Saw Operator, Demolition Burning Torch Laborer

GROUP 3: Bituminous Worker (Raker and Luteman); Formsetter (Curb, Sidewalk and Pavement); Strike Off Man

GROUP 4: Line and Grade Specialist

GROUP 5: Blaster; powderman

GROUP 6: Flagperson; Traffic Control

LAB00464-003 06/03/2019

DANE COUNTY

	Rates	Fringes
LABORER		
Group 1.....	\$ 33.12	17.54
Group 2.....	\$ 33.22	17.54
Group 3.....	\$ 33.27	17.54
Group 4.....	\$ 33.47	17.54
Group 5.....	\$ 33.32	17.54
Group 6.....	\$ 29.47	17.54

LABORERS CLASSIFICATIONS:

GROUP 1: General Laborer; Tree Trimmer; Conduit Layer; Demolition and Wrecking Laborer; Guard Rail, Fence, and Bridge Builder; Landscaper; Multiplate Culvert Assembler; Stone Handler; Bituminous Worker (Shoveler, Loader, and Utility Man); Batch Truck Dumper or Cement Handler; Bituminous Worker (Dumper, Ironer, Smoother, and Tamper);

Concrete Handler

GROUP 2: Air Tool Operator; Joint Sawyer and Filler
(Pavement); Vibrator or Tamper Operator (Mechanical Hand
Operated); Chain Saw Operator; Demolition Burning Torch
Laborer

GROUP 3: Bituminous Worker (Raker and Luteman); Formsetter
(Curb, Sidewalk, and Pavement); Strike Off Man

GROUP 4: Line and Grade Specialist

GROUP 5: Blaster; Powderman

GROUP 6: Flagperson and Traffic Control Person

PAIN0106-008 05/01/2017

ASHLAND, BAYFIELD, BURNETT, AND DOUGLAS COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
Painters:		
New:		
Brush, Roller.....	\$ 30.33	17.27
Spray, Sandblast, Steel....	\$ 30.93	17.27
Repaint:		
Brush, Roller.....	\$ 28.83	17.27
Spray, Sandblast, Steel....	\$ 29.43	17.27

PAIN0108-002 06/01/2017

RACINE COUNTY

	Rates	Fringes
Painters:		
Brush, Roller.....	\$ 33.74	18.95
Spray & Sandblast.....	\$ 34.74	18.95

PAIN0259-002 05/01/2008

BARRON, CHIPPEWA, DUNN, EAU CLAIRE, PEPIN, PIERCE, POLK, RUSK,
SAWYER, ST. CROIX, AND WASHBURN COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
PAINTER.....	\$ 24.11	12.15

PAIN0259-004 05/01/2015

BUFFALO, CRAWFORD, JACKSON, LA CROSSE, MONROE, TREMPLEAU, AND
VERNON COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
PAINTER.....	\$ 22.03	12.45

PAIN0781-002 06/01/2018

JEFFERSON, MILWAUKEE, OZAUKEE, WASHINGTON, AND WAUKESHA COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
Painters:		
Bridge.....	\$ 31.60	23.51
Brush.....	\$ 31.55	23.51
Spray & Sandblast.....	\$ 32.30	23.51

PAIN0802-002 06/01/2017

COLUMBIA, DANE, DODGE, GRANT, GREEN, IOWA, LAFAYETTE, RICHLAND,
ROCK, AND SAUK COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
PAINTER		
Brush.....	\$ 28.25	17.72

PREMIUM PAY:

Structural Steel, Spray, Bridges = \$1.00 additional per
hour.

PAIN0802-003 06/01/2017

ADAMS, BROWN, CALUMET, CLARK, DOOR, FOND DU LAC, FOREST, GREEN
LAKE, IRON, JUNEAU, KEWAUNEE, LANGLADE, LINCOLN, MANITOWOC,
MARATHON, MARINETTE, MARQUETTE, MENOMINEE, OCONTO, ONEIDA,
OUTAGAMIE, PORTAGE, PRICE, SHAWANO, SHEBOYGAN, TAYLOR, VILAS,
WAUSHARA, WAUPACA, WINNEBAGO, AND WOOD COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
PAINTER.....	\$ 24.89	12.05

PAIN0934-001 06/01/2017		

KENOSHA AND WALWORTH COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
Painters:		
Brush.....	\$ 33.74	18.95
Spray.....	\$ 34.74	18.95
Structural Steel.....	\$ 33.89	18.95

PAIN1011-002 06/01/2017		

FLORENCE COUNTY

	Rates	Fringes
Painters:.....	\$ 24.86	12.23

PLAS0599-010 06/01/2017		

	Rates	Fringes
CEMENT MASON/CONCRETE FINISHER		
Area 1.....	\$ 39.46	17.17
Area 2 (BAC).....	\$ 35.07	19.75
Area 3.....	\$ 35.61	19.40
Area 4.....	\$ 34.70	20.51
Area 5.....	\$ 36.27	18.73
Area 6.....	\$ 32.02	22.99

AREA DESCRIPTIONS

AREA 1: BAYFIELD, DOUGLAS, PRICE, SAWYER, AND WASHBURN

COUNTIES

AREA 2: ADAMS, ASHLAND, BARRON, BROWN, BURNETT, CALUMET,
CHIPPEWA, CLARK, COLUMBIA, DODGE, DOOR, DUNN, FLORENCE,
FOND DU LAC, FOREST, GREEN LAKE, IRON, JEFFERSON, KEWAUNEE,
LANGLADE, LINCOLN, MANITOWOC, MARATHON, MARINETTE,
MARQUETTE, MENOMINEE, OCONTO, ONEIDA, OUTAGAMIE, POLK,
PORTAGE, RUSK, ST CROIX, SAUK, SHAWANO, SHEBOYGAN, TAYLOR,
VILAS, WALWORTH, WAUPACA, WAUSHARA, WINNEBAGO, AND WOOD
COUNTIES

AREA 3: BUFFALO, CRAWFORD, EAU CLAIRE, JACKSON, JUNEAU, LA
CROSSE MONROE, PEPIN, PIERCE, RICHLAND, TREMPLEAU, AND
VERNON COUNTIES

AREA 4: MILWAUKEE, OZAUKEE, WASHINGTON, AND WAUKESHA COUNTIES

AREA 5: DANE, GRANT, GREEN, IOWA, LAFAYETTE, AND ROCK
COUNTIES

AREA 6: KENOSHA AND RACINE COUNTIES

TEAM0039-001 06/01/2018

	Rates	Fringes
TRUCK DRIVER		
1 & 2 Axles.....	\$ 28.12	21.20
3 or more Axles; Euclids Dumptor & Articulated, Truck Mechanic.....	\$ 28.27	21.20

WELL DRILLER.....	\$ 16.52	3.70

WELDERS - Receive rate prescribed for craft performing
operation to which welding is incidental.

=====

Note: Executive Order (EO) 13706, Establishing Paid Sick Leave
for Federal Contractors applies to all contracts subject to the
Davis-Bacon Act for which the contract is awarded (and any

solicitation was issued) on or after January 1, 2017. If this contract is covered by the EO, the contractor must provide employees with 1 hour of paid sick leave for every 30 hours they work, up to 56 hours of paid sick leave each year. Employees must be permitted to use paid sick leave for their own illness, injury or other health-related needs, including preventive care; to assist a family member (or person who is like family to the employee) who is ill, injured, or has other health-related needs, including preventive care; or for reasons resulting from, or to assist a family member (or person who is like family to the employee) who is a victim of, domestic violence, sexual assault, or stalking. Additional information on contractor requirements and worker protections under the EO is available at www.dol.gov/whd/govcontracts.

Unlisted classifications needed for work not included within the scope of the classifications listed may be added after award only as provided in the labor standards contract clauses (29CFR 5.5 (a) (1) (ii)).

The body of each wage determination lists the classification and wage rates that have been found to be prevailing for the cited type(s) of construction in the area covered by the wage determination. The classifications are listed in alphabetical order of ""identifiers"" that indicate whether the particular rate is a union rate (current union negotiated rate for local), a survey rate (weighted average rate) or a union average rate (weighted union average rate).

Union Rate Identifiers

A four letter classification abbreviation identifier enclosed in dotted lines beginning with characters other than ""SU"" or ""UAVG"" denotes that the union classification and rate were prevailing for that classification in the survey. Example: PLUM0198-005 07/01/2014. PLUM is an abbreviation identifier of the union which prevailed in the survey for this classification, which in this example would be Plumbers. 0198 indicates the local union number or district council number where applicable, i.e., Plumbers Local 0198. The next number, 005 in the example, is an internal number used in processing

the wage determination. 07/01/2014 is the effective date of the most current negotiated rate, which in this example is July 1, 2014.

Union prevailing wage rates are updated to reflect all rate changes in the collective bargaining agreement (CBA) governing this classification and rate.

Survey Rate Identifiers

Classifications listed under the "SU" identifier indicate that no one rate prevailed for this classification in the survey and the published rate is derived by computing a weighted average rate based on all the rates reported in the survey for that classification. As this weighted average rate includes all rates reported in the survey, it may include both union and non-union rates. Example: SULA2012-007 5/13/2014. SU indicates the rates are survey rates based on a weighted average calculation of rates and are not majority rates. LA indicates the State of Louisiana. 2012 is the year of survey on which these classifications and rates are based. The next number, 007 in the example, is an internal number used in producing the wage determination. 5/13/2014 indicates the survey completion date for the classifications and rates under that identifier.

Survey wage rates are not updated and remain in effect until a new survey is conducted.

Union Average Rate Identifiers

Classification(s) listed under the UAVG identifier indicate that no single majority rate prevailed for those classifications; however, 100% of the data reported for the classifications was union data. EXAMPLE: UAVG-OH-0010 08/29/2014. UAVG indicates that the rate is a weighted union average rate. OH indicates the state. The next number, 0010 in the example, is an internal number used in producing the wage determination. 08/29/2014 indicates the survey completion date for the classifications and rates under that identifier.

A UAVG rate will be updated once a year, usually in January of each year, to reflect a weighted average of the current negotiated/CBA rate of the union locals from which the rate is based.

WAGE DETERMINATION APPEALS PROCESS

1.) Has there been an initial decision in the matter? This can be:

- * an existing published wage determination
- * a survey underlying a wage determination
- * a Wage and Hour Division letter setting forth a position on a wage determination matter
- * a conformance (additional classification and rate) ruling

On survey related matters, initial contact, including requests for summaries of surveys, should be with the Wage and Hour Regional Office for the area in which the survey was conducted because those Regional Offices have responsibility for the Davis-Bacon survey program. If the response from this initial contact is not satisfactory, then the process described in 2.) and 3.) should be followed.

With regard to any other matter not yet ripe for the formal process described here, initial contact should be with the Branch of Construction Wage Determinations. Write to:

Branch of Construction Wage Determinations
Wage and Hour Division
U.S. Department of Labor
200 Constitution Avenue, N.W.
Washington, DC 20210

2.) If the answer to the question in 1.) is yes, then an interested party (those affected by the action) can request review and reconsideration from the Wage and Hour Administrator (See 29 CFR Part 1.8 and 29 CFR Part 7). Write to:

Wage and Hour Administrator
U.S. Department of Labor
200 Constitution Avenue, N.W.
Washington, DC 20210

The request should be accompanied by a full statement of the interested party's position and by any information (wage

payment data, project description, area practice material,
etc.) that the requestor considers relevant to the issue.

3.) If the decision of the Administrator is not favorable, an
interested party may appeal directly to the Administrative
Review Board (formerly the Wage Appeals Board). Write to:

Administrative Review Board
U.S. Department of Labor
200 Constitution Avenue, N.W.
Washington, DC 20210

4.) All decisions by the Administrative Review Board are final.

=====

END OF GENERAL DECISION"

August 2018

NOTICE TO BIDDERS WAGE RATE DECISION

The wage rate decision of the Department of Labor which has been incorporated in these advertised specifications is incomplete in that the classifications may be omitted from the Department of Labor's decision.

Since the bidder is responsible, independently, for ascertaining area practice with respect to the necessity, or lack of necessity, for the use of these classifications in the prosecution of the work contemplated by this project, no inference may be drawn from the omission of these classifications concerning prevailing area practices relative to their use. Further, this omission will not, per se, be construed as establishing any governmental liability for increased labor cost if it is subsequently determined that such classifications are required.

There may be omissions and/or errors in the federal wage rates. The bidder is responsible for evaluating and determining the correct applicable rate.

If a project includes multiple types of construction (highway, bridge over navigable water, sanitary sewer and water main, building) and there is not a separate wage determination for this type of work included in the proposal, use the wage determination that is in the proposal.

If a project includes multiple types of construction, different wage rate determinations may be inserted into the contract (WI10/Highway = in all WisDOT highway contracts, WI15/Heavy = bridge over navigable water per USDOL and US Coast Guard designation, WI8/Heavy (Sewer & Water Line & Tunnel) = sanitary sewer and water main if the cost is more than 20% of the contract and/or at least \$1,000,000, and Building). If multiple wage rate determinations are inserted into the contract, use the classification in the wage determination for the work being done. Use WI15 wage rates when working on the bridge and/or structure from bank to bank. Use WI8 wage rates when working on any sanitary sewer or water main work. Use Building wage rates for all work done within the footprint of the building. Use WI10 wage rates for all other highway work in the contract and approaches to structures. For example, if a laborer is working within the footprint of a building, use the Laborer rate in the Building wage determination inserted in the contract. If a laborer is working on a bridge/structure within the banks, use the Laborer rate in the WI15/Heavy wage determination if inserted in the contract. If the laborer is working on the highway, use the Laborer rate in the WI10/Highway wage determination.



Proposal Schedule of Items

Page 1 of 12

Proposal ID: 20191210012 Project(s): 2080-00-72

Federal ID(s): WISC 2019738

SECTION: 0001

Proposal Items

Alt Set ID:

Alt Mbr ID:

Proposal Line Number	Item ID Description	Approximate Quantity and Units	Unit Price	Bid Amount
0002	201.0120 Clearing	95.000 ID	_____.	_____.
0004	201.0220 Grubbing	95.000 ID	_____.	_____.
0006	204.0100 Removing Pavement	45,869.000 SY	_____.	_____.
0008	204.0115 Removing Asphaltic Surface Butt Joints	643.000 SY	_____.	_____.
0010	204.0155 Removing Concrete Sidewalk	9,463.000 SY	_____.	_____.
0012	204.0195 Removing Concrete Bases	12.000 EACH	_____.	_____.
0014	204.0210 Removing Manholes	1.000 EACH	_____.	_____.
0016	204.0220 Removing Inlets	68.000 EACH	_____.	_____.
0018	204.0245 Removing Storm Sewer (size) 001. 8-Inch	1,345.000 LF	_____.	_____.
0020	204.0250 Abandoning Manholes	13.000 EACH	_____.	_____.
0022	205.0100 Excavation Common	25,442.000 CY	_____.	_____.
0024	205.0501.S Excavation, Hauling, and Disposal of Petroleum Contaminated Soil	665.000 TON	_____.	_____.
0026	213.0100 Finishing Roadway (project) 001. 2080-00-72	1.000 EACH	_____.	_____.
0028	305.0120 Base Aggregate Dense 1 1/4-Inch	24,218.000 TON	_____.	_____.
0030	415.0085 Concrete Pavement 8 1/2-Inch	38,036.000 SY	_____.	_____.
0032	415.0210 Concrete Pavement Gaps	16.000 EACH	_____.	_____.



Proposal Schedule of Items

Page 2 of 12

Proposal ID: 20191210012 Project(s): 2080-00-72

Federal ID(s): WISC 2019738

SECTION: 0001

Proposal Items

Alt Set ID:

Alt Mbr ID:

Proposal Line Number	Item ID Description	Approximate Quantity and Units	Unit Price	Bid Amount
0034	415.1085 Concrete Pavement HES 8 1/2-Inch	200.000 SY	_____.	_____.
0036	416.0170 Concrete Driveway 7-Inch	1,221.000 SY	_____.	_____.
0038	416.0270 Concrete Driveway HES 7-Inch	84.000 SY	_____.	_____.
0040	416.0610 Drilled Tie Bars	232.000 EACH	_____.	_____.
0042	465.0105 Asphaltic Surface	18.000 TON	_____.	_____.
0044	465.0120 Asphaltic Surface Driveways and Field Entrances	59.000 TON	_____.	_____.
0046	520.8000 Concrete Collars for Pipe	37.000 EACH	_____.	_____.
0048	601.0331 Concrete Curb & Gutter 31-Inch	14,752.000 LF	_____.	_____.
0050	601.0600 Concrete Curb Pedestrian	270.000 LF	_____.	_____.
0052	602.0410 Concrete Sidewalk 5-Inch	89,489.000 SF	_____.	_____.
0054	602.0515 Curb Ramp Detectable Warning Field Natural Patina	690.000 SF	_____.	_____.
0056	602.0615 Curb Ramp Detectable Warning Field Radial Natural Patina	269.000 SF	_____.	_____.
0058	602.1000 Concrete Loading Zone	483.000 SF	_____.	_____.
0060	608.3012 Storm Sewer Pipe Class III-A 12-Inch	29.000 LF	_____.	_____.
0062	608.6008 Storm Sewer Pipe Composite 8-Inch	1,437.000 LF	_____.	_____.
0064	611.0420 Reconstructing Manholes	1.000 EACH	_____.	_____.



Proposal Schedule of Items

Page 3 of 12

Proposal ID: 20191210012 Project(s): 2080-00-72

Federal ID(s): WISC 2019738

SECTION: 0001

Proposal Items

Alt Set ID:

Alt Mbr ID:

Proposal Line Number	Item ID Description	Approximate Quantity and Units	Unit Price	Bid Amount
0066	611.2004 Manholes 4-FT Diameter	4.000 EACH	_____.	_____.
0068	611.8110 Adjusting Manhole Covers	76.000 EACH	_____.	_____.
0070	611.8115 Adjusting Inlet Covers	1.000 EACH	_____.	_____.
0072	619.1000 Mobilization	1.000 EACH	_____.	_____.
0074	623.0200 Dust Control Surface Treatment	51,368.000 SY	_____.	_____.
0076	624.0100 Water	144.000 MGAL	_____.	_____.
0078	625.0100 Topsoil	4,590.000 SY	_____.	_____.
0080	628.1905 Mobilizations Erosion Control	2.000 EACH	_____.	_____.
0082	628.1910 Mobilizations Emergency Erosion Control	2.000 EACH	_____.	_____.
0084	628.7005 Inlet Protection Type A	69.000 EACH	_____.	_____.
0086	628.7010 Inlet Protection Type B	124.000 EACH	_____.	_____.
0088	628.7015 Inlet Protection Type C	15.000 EACH	_____.	_____.
0090	629.0210 Fertilizer Type B	2.600 CWT	_____.	_____.
0092	631.0300 Sod Water	102.500 MGAL	_____.	_____.
0094	631.1000 Sod Lawn	4,590.000 SY	_____.	_____.
0096	632.0101 Trees (species) (size) (root) 01. Sunburst Honeylocust B&B 3-Inch Cal	5.000 EACH	_____.	_____.



Proposal Schedule of Items

Page 4 of 12

Proposal ID: 20191210012 Project(s): 2080-00-72

Federal ID(s): WISC 2019738

SECTION: 0001

Proposal Items

Alt Set ID:

Alt Mbr ID:

Proposal Line Number	Item ID Description	Approximate Quantity and Units	Unit Price	Bid Amount
0098	632.0101 Trees (species) (size) (root) 02. Callery Pear B&B 3-Inch Cal	3.000 EACH	_____.	_____.
0100	632.0101 Trees (species) (size) (root) 03. Autumn Blaze Maple B&B 3.5-Inch Cal	1.000 EACH	_____.	_____.
0102	632.0101 Trees (species) (size) (root) 04. Accolade Elm B&B 3-Inch Cal	2.000 EACH	_____.	_____.
0104	632.0101 Trees (species) (size) (root) 05. Japanese Tree Lilac B&B 2.5-Inch Cal	2.000 EACH	_____.	_____.
0106	632.0101 Trees (species) (size) (root) 06. Tulip Tree B&B 3-Inch Cal	2.000 EACH	_____.	_____.
0108	632.0101 Trees (species) (size) (root) 07. Cumulus Serviceberry B&B 3-Inch Cal	2.000 EACH	_____.	_____.
0110	632.0101 Trees (species) (size) (root) 08. Kentucky Coffeetree B&B 3-Inch Cal	2.000 EACH	_____.	_____.
0112	632.0101 Trees (species) (size) (root) 09. Ironwood B&B 3-Inch Cal	1.000 EACH	_____.	_____.
0114	632.0101 Trees (species) (size) (root) 10. American Hornbeam B&B 3-Inch Cal	2.000 EACH	_____.	_____.
0116	632.0101 Trees (species) (size) (root) 11. Royal Red Maple B&B 3-Inch Cal	1.000 EACH	_____.	_____.
0118	632.0101 Trees (species) (size) (root) 12. Fort McNair Red Horsechestnut B&B 3-Inch Cal	4.000 EACH	_____.	_____.
0120	632.0101 Trees (species) (size) (root) 13. Dawn Redwood B&B 3-Inch Cal	3.000 EACH	_____.	_____.
0122	632.0101 Trees (species) (size) (root) 14. Fleming Filligree Crape Myrtle B&B 2.5-Inch Cal	2.000 EACH	_____.	_____.



Proposal Schedule of Items

Page 5 of 12

Proposal ID: 20191210012 Project(s): 2080-00-72

Federal ID(s): WISC 2019738

SECTION: 0001

Proposal Items

Alt Set ID:

Alt Mbr ID:

Proposal Line Number	Item ID Description	Approximate Quantity and Units	Unit Price	Bid Amount
0124	632.9101 Landscape Planting Surveillance and Care Cycles	1.000 EACH	_____.	_____.
0126	642.5001 Field Office Type B	1.000 EACH	_____.	_____.
0128	643.0300 Traffic Control Drums	105,818.000 DAY	_____.	_____.
0130	643.0420 Traffic Control Barricades Type III	76,576.000 DAY	_____.	_____.
0132	643.0500 Traffic Control Flexible Tubular Marker Posts	18.000 EACH	_____.	_____.
0134	643.0600 Traffic Control Flexible Tubular Marker Bases	18.000 EACH	_____.	_____.
0136	643.0705 Traffic Control Warning Lights Type A	153,152.000 DAY	_____.	_____.
0138	643.0715 Traffic Control Warning Lights Type C	105,818.000 DAY	_____.	_____.
0140	643.0800 Traffic Control Arrow Boards	232.000 DAY	_____.	_____.
0142	643.0900 Traffic Control Signs	71,196.000 DAY	_____.	_____.
0144	643.0920 Traffic Control Covering Signs Type II	15.000 EACH	_____.	_____.
0146	643.1000 Traffic Control Signs Fixed Message	168.000 SF	_____.	_____.
0148	643.1050 Traffic Control Signs PCMS	556.000 DAY	_____.	_____.
0150	643.5000 Traffic Control	1.000 EACH	_____.	_____.
0152	644.1410 Temporary Pedestrian Surface Asphalt	1,500.000 SF	_____.	_____.
0154	644.1420 Temporary Pedestrian Surface Plywood	1,100.000 SF	_____.	_____.



Proposal Schedule of Items

Page 6 of 12

Proposal ID: 20191210012 Project(s): 2080-00-72

Federal ID(s): WISC 2019738

SECTION: 0001

Proposal Items

Alt Set ID:

Alt Mbr ID:

Proposal Line Number	Item ID Description	Approximate Quantity and Units	Unit Price	Bid Amount
0156	644.1430 Temporary Pedestrian Surface Plate	100.000 SF	_____.	_____.
0158	644.1601 Temporary Curb Ramp	5,668.000 DAY	_____.	_____.
0160	644.1810 Temporary Pedestrian Barricade	800.000 LF	_____.	_____.
0162	646.1020 Marking Line Epoxy 4-Inch	9,327.000 LF	_____.	_____.
0164	646.3020 Marking Line Epoxy 8-Inch	698.000 LF	_____.	_____.
0166	646.5020 Marking Arrow Epoxy	40.000 EACH	_____.	_____.
0168	646.5120 Marking Word Epoxy	8.000 EACH	_____.	_____.
0170	646.5220 Marking Symbol Epoxy	32.000 EACH	_____.	_____.
0172	646.8120 Marking Curb Epoxy	20.000 LF	_____.	_____.
0174	646.8220 Marking Island Nose Epoxy	2.000 EACH	_____.	_____.
0176	646.9000 Marking Removal Line 4-Inch	80.000 LF	_____.	_____.
0178	646.9300 Marking Removal Special Marking	2.000 EACH	_____.	_____.
0180	649.0105 Temporary Marking Line Paint 4-Inch	7,128.000 LF	_____.	_____.
0182	649.0150 Temporary Marking Line Removable Tape 4-Inch	11,510.000 LF	_____.	_____.
0184	649.0850 Temporary Marking Stop Line Removable Tape 18-Inch	258.000 LF	_____.	_____.
0186	650.4000 Construction Staking Storm Sewer	71.000 EACH	_____.	_____.



Proposal Schedule of Items

Page 7 of 12

Proposal ID: 20191210012 Project(s): 2080-00-72

Federal ID(s): WISC 2019738

SECTION: 0001

Proposal Items

Alt Set ID:

Alt Mbr ID:

Proposal Line Number	Item ID Description	Approximate Quantity and Units	Unit Price	Bid Amount
0188	650.4500 Construction Staking Subgrade	8,161.000 LF	_____.	_____.
0190	650.5000 Construction Staking Base	8,161.000 LF	_____.	_____.
0192	650.5500 Construction Staking Curb Gutter and Curb & Gutter	15,089.000 LF	_____.	_____.
0194	650.8500 Construction Staking Electrical Installations (project) 001. 2080-00-72	LS	LUMP SUM	_____.
0196	650.9000 Construction Staking Curb Ramps	92.000 EACH	_____.	_____.
0198	650.9910 Construction Staking Supplemental Control (project) 001. 2080-00-72	LS	LUMP SUM	_____.
0200	650.9920 Construction Staking Slope Stakes	8,161.000 LF	_____.	_____.
0202	652.0220 Conduit Rigid Nonmetallic Schedule 40 1 1/2-Inch	70.000 LF	_____.	_____.
0204	652.0225 Conduit Rigid Nonmetallic Schedule 40 2-Inch	432.000 LF	_____.	_____.
0206	652.0230 Conduit Rigid Nonmetallic Schedule 40 2 1/2-Inch	24,800.000 LF	_____.	_____.
0208	652.0235 Conduit Rigid Nonmetallic Schedule 40 3-Inch	2,654.000 LF	_____.	_____.
0210	652.0330 Conduit Rigid Nonmetallic Schedule 80 2 1/2-Inch	2,600.000 LF	_____.	_____.
0212	652.0335 Conduit Rigid Nonmetallic Schedule 80 3-Inch	1,550.000 LF	_____.	_____.
0214	652.0610 Conduit Special 2 1/2-Inch	220.000 LF	_____.	_____.



Proposal Schedule of Items

Page 8 of 12

Proposal ID: 20191210012 Project(s): 2080-00-72

Federal ID(s): WISC 2019738

SECTION: 0001

Proposal Items

Alt Set ID:

Alt Mbr ID:

Proposal Line Number	Item ID Description	Approximate Quantity and Units	Unit Price	Bid Amount
0216	654.0101 Concrete Bases Type 1	18.000 EACH	_____.	_____.
0218	654.0105 Concrete Bases Type 5	62.000 EACH	_____.	_____.
0220	654.0110 Concrete Bases Type 10	9.000 EACH	_____.	_____.
0222	655.0305 Cable Type UF 2-12 AWG Grounded	2,100.000 LF	_____.	_____.
0224	657.0100 Pedestal Bases	18.000 EACH	_____.	_____.
0226	657.0255 Transformer Bases Breakaway 11 1/2-Inch Bolt Circle	63.000 EACH	_____.	_____.
0228	657.0350 Poles Type 10	9.000 EACH	_____.	_____.
0230	657.0520 Monotube Arms 20-FT	2.000 EACH	_____.	_____.
0232	657.0525 Monotube Arms 25-FT	7.000 EACH	_____.	_____.
0234	690.0150 Sawing Asphalt	1,598.000 LF	_____.	_____.
0236	690.0250 Sawing Concrete	1,618.000 LF	_____.	_____.
0238	715.0415 Incentive Strength Concrete Pavement	11,467.770 DOL	1.00000	11,467.77
0240	740.0440 Incentive IRI Ride	5,033.940 DOL	1.00000	5,033.94
0242	ASP.1T0A On-the-Job Training Apprentice at \$5.00/HR	1,800.000 HRS	5.00000	9,000.00
0244	ASP.1T0G On-the-Job Training Graduate at \$5.00/HR	1,500.000 HRS	5.00000	7,500.00
0246	SPV.0035 Special 01. Planting Bed Topsoil Mix	24.000 CY	_____.	_____.



Proposal Schedule of Items

Page 9 of 12

Proposal ID: 20191210012 Project(s): 2080-00-72

Federal ID(s): WISC 2019738

SECTION: 0001

Proposal Items

Alt Set ID:

Alt Mbr ID:

Proposal Line Number	Item ID Description	Approximate Quantity and Units	Unit Price	Bid Amount
0248	SPV.0060 Special 001. Inlet Covers Type 57	69.000 EACH	_____.	_____.
0250	SPV.0060 Special 003. Manhole Covers Type 58A	2.000 EACH	_____.	_____.
0252	SPV.0060 Special 004. Inlets Type 44A	49.000 EACH	_____.	_____.
0254	SPV.0060 Special 005. Catch Basin Type 45A	18.000 EACH	_____.	_____.
0256	SPV.0060 Special 007. Internal Sanitary Manhole Seal	14.000 EACH	_____.	_____.
0258	SPV.0060 Special 010. Adjusting Water Boxes	211.000 EACH	_____.	_____.
0260	SPV.0060 Special 06. Utility Line Opening (ULO)	40.000 EACH	_____.	_____.
0262	SPV.0060 Special 12. Pipe Connection to Existing Structure	34.000 EACH	_____.	_____.
0264	SPV.0060 Special 13. Section Corner Monuments	1.000 EACH	_____.	_____.
0266	SPV.0060 Special 302. Pull Boxes 13-Inch x 24-Inch x 24-Inch	99.000 EACH	_____.	_____.
0268	SPV.0060 Special 303. Pull Boxes 17-Inch x 30-Inch x 24-Inch	34.000 EACH	_____.	_____.
0270	SPV.0060 Special 304. City Precast Controller Base 36"x21"x20"	4.000 EACH	_____.	_____.
0272	SPV.0060 Special 312. Poles Type-2 (A26 Concrete, Direct Bury)	6.000 EACH	_____.	_____.
0274	SPV.0060 Special 315. Poles Type-7 (22 Ft. Aluminum, Direct Bury)	1.000 EACH	_____.	_____.
0276	SPV.0060 Special 319. Poles Type-11	5.000 EACH	_____.	_____.



Proposal Schedule of Items

Page 10 of 12

Proposal ID: 20191210012 Project(s): 2080-00-72

Federal ID(s): WISC 2019738

SECTION: 0001

Proposal Items

Alt Set ID:

Alt Mbr ID:

Proposal Line Number	Item ID Description	Approximate Quantity and Units	Unit Price	Bid Amount
0278	SPV.0060 Special 320. Poles Type-12	57.000 EACH	_____.	_____.
0280	SPV.0060 Special 332. Metal Pedestal Cabinet 4-Inch x 4-Inch x 36-Inch	14.000 EACH	_____.	_____.
0282	SPV.0060 Special 375. Luminaire Utility LED 2	5.000 EACH	_____.	_____.
0284	SPV.0060 Special 376. Luminaire Utility LED 3	63.000 EACH	_____.	_____.
0286	SPV.0060 Special 400. Adjusting CUC Manhole Cover	4.000 EACH	_____.	_____.
0288	SPV.0060 Special 401. 4' Diameter Manhole Type CUC	7.000 EACH	_____.	_____.
0290	SPV.0060 Special 402. 5' Diameter Manhole Type CUC	2.000 EACH	_____.	_____.
0292	SPV.0060 Special 410. 4' Diameter "Doghouse" Manhole Type CUC	1.000 EACH	_____.	_____.
0294	SPV.0060 Special 412. 5' Diameter "Doghouse" Manhole Type CUC	1.000 EACH	_____.	_____.
0296	SPV.0060 Special 413. 5' Diameter "Doghouse" Manhole Type CUC Installed Over Conduit	3.000 EACH	_____.	_____.
0298	SPV.0060 Special 420. Removing CUC Manhole	2.000 EACH	_____.	_____.
0300	SPV.0060 Special 425. Installing Conduit Into Existing Manhole	7.000 EACH	_____.	_____.
0302	SPV.0060 Special 426. Sawing Concrete Encased Duct Package	1.000 EACH	_____.	_____.
0304	SPV.0060 Special 801. Poles Type 6 (H17 Concrete, Direct Bury)	3.000 EACH	_____.	_____.



Proposal Schedule of Items

Page 11 of 12

Proposal ID: 20191210012 Project(s): 2080-00-72

Federal ID(s): WISC 2019738

SECTION: 0001

Proposal Items

Alt Set ID:

Alt Mbr ID:

Proposal Line Number	Item ID Description	Approximate Quantity and Units	Unit Price	Bid Amount
0306	SPV.0060 Special 838. Luminaire Arms Single Member 6-Ft - City Furnished	72.000 EACH	_____.	_____.
0308	SPV.0060 Special 865. Luminaire Historic Milwaukee Harp LED1	3.000 EACH	_____.	_____.
0310	SPV.0060 Special 866. Luminaire Historic Milwaukee Lantern LED 2	1.000 EACH	_____.	_____.
0312	SPV.0060 Special 867. Luminaire Historic Milwaukee Lantern LED3	5.000 EACH	_____.	_____.
0314	SPV.0090 Special 001. Construction Staking Concrete Sidewalk	15,089.000 LF	_____.	_____.
0316	SPV.0090 Special 002. Marking Crosswalk Epoxy 12-Inch	2,479.000 LF	_____.	_____.
0318	SPV.0090 Special 003. Marking Line Epoxy 6-Inch	9,193.000 LF	_____.	_____.
0320	SPV.0090 Special 004. Marking Stop Line Epoxy 24-Inch	334.000 LF	_____.	_____.
0322	SPV.0090 Special 305. Electrical Cable Type 3#8/1#8 Low Thermal Plastic	4,480.000 LF	_____.	_____.
0324	SPV.0090 Special 306. Electrical Cable Type 3#6/1#8 Low Thermal Plastic	4,560.000 LF	_____.	_____.
0326	SPV.0090 Special 307. Electrical Cable Type 3#4/1#8 Low Thermal Plastic	2,160.000 LF	_____.	_____.
0328	SPV.0090 Special 308. Electrical Cable Type 3#2/1#8 Low Thermal Plastic	3,200.000 LF	_____.	_____.
0330	SPV.0090 Special 319. Liquidtight Flexible Nonmetallic Conduit 1 1/2-Inch	50.000 LF	_____.	_____.



Proposal Schedule of Items

Page 12 of 12

Proposal ID: 20191210012 Project(s): 2080-00-72

Federal ID(s): WISC 2019738

SECTION: 0001

Proposal Items

Alt Set ID:

Alt Mbr ID:

Proposal Line Number	Item ID Description	Approximate Quantity and Units	Unit Price	Bid Amount
0332	SPV.0090 Special 402. 2-Duct Conduit Cement Encased 4-Inch Rigid Nonmetallic DB-60	249.000 LF	_____.	_____.
0334	SPV.0090 Special 404. 4-Duct Conduit Cement Encased 4-Inch Rigid Nonmetallic DB-60	430.000 LF	_____.	_____.
0336	SPV.0090 Special 406. 6-Duct Conduit Cement Encased 4-Inch Rigid Nonmetallic DB-60	6,547.000 LF	_____.	_____.
0338	SPV.0090 Special 408. 8-Duct Conduit Cement Encased 4-Inch Rigid Nonmetallic DB-60	69.000 LF	_____.	_____.
0340	SPV.0180 Special 001. Joint Sealing	38,236.000 SY	_____.	_____.
0342	SPV.0195 Special 001. Management of Solid Waste	1,227.000 TON	_____.	_____.
Section: 0001			Total:	_____.
			Total Bid:	_____.

PLEASE ATTACH SCHEDULE OF ITEMS HERE



Wisconsin Department of Transportation

December 3, 2019

**Division of Transportation Systems
Development**

Bureau of Project Development
4822 Madison Yards Way, 4th Floor South
Madison, WI 53705

Telephone: (608) 266-1631

Facsimile (FAX): (608) 266-8459

NOTICE TO ALL CONTRACTORS:

Federal Wage Rate Addendum #01

Letting of December 10, 2019

Attached is a copy of the revised WI 10 Highway Davis Bacon Prevailing Wage Rates that are included in proposals 01, 05 – 08, 11 – 13, 15, 17, 19, 22 – 25, 27 – 31, 33, 34, 36, 37, 40, and 41; WI 8 Heavy (Sewer & Water Line & Tunnel) Davis Bacon Prevailing Wage Rates that are included in proposals 05 and 17. These wage rates are effective for all proposals they are included in in the December 10, 2019 letting. The updated wage rates are dated November 29, 2019 and are effective on or after December 9, 2019.

The responsibility for notifying potential subcontractors and suppliers of these changes remains with the prime contractors.

Sincerely,

Mike Coleman

Proposal Development Specialist
Proposal Management Section

"General Decision Number: WI20190010 11/29/2019

Superseded General Decision Number: WI20180010

State: Wisconsin

Construction Type: Highway

Counties: Wisconsin Statewide.

HIGHWAY, AIRPORT RUNWAY & TAXIWAY CONSTRUCTION PROJECTS (does not include bridges over navigable waters; tunnels; buildings in highway rest areas; and railroad construction)

Note: Under Executive Order (EO) 13658, an hourly minimum wage of \$10.60 for calendar year 2019 applies to all contracts subject to the Davis-Bacon Act for which the contract is awarded (and any solicitation was issued) on or after January 1, 2015. If this contract is covered by the EO, the contractor must pay all workers in any classification listed on this wage determination at least \$10.60 per hour (or the applicable wage rate listed on this wage determination, if it is higher) for all hours spent performing on the contract in calendar year 2019. If this contract is covered by the EO and a classification considered necessary for performance of work on the contract does not appear on this wage determination, the contractor must pay workers in that classification at least the wage rate determined through the conformance process set forth in 29 CFR 5.5(a)(1)(ii) (or the EO minimum wage rate, if it is higher than the conformed wage rate). The EO minimum wage rate will be adjusted annually. Please note that this EO applies to the above-mentioned types of contracts entered into by the federal government that are subject to the Davis-Bacon Act itself, but it does not apply to contracts subject only to the Davis-Bacon Related Acts, including those set forth at 29 CFR 5.1(a)(2)-(60). Additional information on contractor requirements and worker protections under the EO is available at www.dol.gov/whd/govcontracts.

Modification Number	Publication Date
0	01/04/2019
1	02/22/2019
2	05/17/2019
3	07/26/2019
4	08/16/2019
5	11/08/2019
6	11/15/2019
7	11/22/2019
8	11/29/2019

BRWI0001-002 06/01/2018

CRAWFORD, JACKSON, JUNEAU, LA CROSSE, MONROE, TREMPLEAU, AND
VERNON COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
BRICKLAYER.....	\$ 33.06	22.65

BRWI0002-002 06/01/2018

ASHLAND, BAYFIELD, DOUGLAS, AND IRON COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
BRICKLAYER.....	\$ 38.87	21.26

BRWI0002-005 06/01/2018

ADAMS, ASHLAND, BARRON, BROWN, BURNETT, CALUMET, CHIPPEWA,
CLARK, COLUMBIA, DODGE, DOOR, DUNN, FLORENCE, FOND DU LAC,
FOREST, GREEN LAKE, IRON, JEFFERSON, KEWAUNEE, LANGLADE,
LINCOLN, MANITOWOC, MARATHON, MARINETTE, MARQUETTE, MENOMINEE,
OCONTO, ONEIDA, OUTAGAMIE, POLK, PORTAGE, RUSK, ST CROIX, SAUK,
SHAWANO, SHEBOYGAN, TAYLOR, VILAS, WALWORTH, WAUPACA, WAUSHARA,
WINNEBAGO, AND WOOD COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
CEMENT MASON/CONCRETE FINISHER...	\$ 35.39	21.46

BRWI0003-002 06/01/2018

BROWN, DOOR, FLORENCE, KEWAUNEE, MARINETTE, AND OCONTO COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
BRICKLAYER.....	\$ 33.44	22.27

BRWI0004-002 06/01/2018

KENOSHA, RACINE, AND WALWORTH COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
BRICKLAYER.....	\$ 37.66	23.35

BRWI0006-002 06/01/2018

ADAMS, CLARK, FOREST, LANGLADE, LINCOLN, MARATHON, MENOMINEE,
ONEIDA, PORTAGE, PRICE, TAYLOR, VILAS AND WOOD COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
BRICKLAYER.....	\$ 34.30	21.41

BRWI0007-002 06/01/2018

GREEN, LAFAYETTE, AND ROCK COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
BRICKLAYER.....	\$ 34.82	22.59

BRWI0008-002 06/01/2018

MILWAUKEE, OZAUKEE, WASHINGTON, AND WAUKESHA COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
BRICKLAYER.....	\$ 38.03	22.55

BRWI0011-002 06/01/2018

CALUMET, FOND DU LAC, MANITOWOC, AND SHEBOYGAN COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
BRICKLAYER.....	\$ 33.44	22.27

BRWI0019-002 06/01/2018

BARRON, BUFFALO, BURNETT, CHIPPEWA, DUNN, EAU CLAIRE, PEPIN,
PIERCE, POLK, RUSK, ST. CROIX, SAWYER AND WASHBURN COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
BRICKLAYER.....	\$ 32.97	22.74

BRWI0034-002 06/01/2018

COLUMBIA AND SAUK COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
BRICKLAYER.....	\$ 34.80	22.61

CARP0087-001 05/01/2016

BURNETT (W. of Hwy 48), PIERCE (W. of Hwy 29), POLK (W. of Hwys
35, 48 & 65), AND ST. CROIX (W. of Hwy 65) COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
Carpenter & Piledrivermen.....	\$ 36.85	18.39

CARP0252-002 06/01/2016

ADAMS, BARRON, BAYFIELD (Eastern 2/3), BROWN, BUFFALO,
BURNETT (E. of Hwy 48), CALUMET, CHIPPEWA, CLARK, COLUMBIA,
CRAWFORD, DANE, DODGE, DOOR, DUNN, EAU CLAIRE, FLORENCE (except
area bordering Michigan State Line), FOND DU LAC, FOREST,
GRANT, GREEN, GREEN LAKE, IOWA, IRON, JACKSON, JEFFERSON,
JUNEAU, KEWAUNEE, LA CROSSE, LAFAYETTE, LANGLADE, LINCOLN,
MANITOWOC, MARATHON, MARINETTE (except N.E. corner), MARQUETTE,
MENOMINEE, MONROE, OCONTO, ONEIDA, OUTAGAMIE, PEPIN, PIERCE (E.
of Hwys 29 & 65), POLK (E. of Hwys 35, 48 & 65), PORTAGE,
PRICE, RICHLAND, ROCK, RUSK, SAUK, SAWYER, SHAWANO, SHEBOYGAN,

ST CROIX (E. of Hwy 65), TAYLOR, TREMPLEAU, VERNON, VILAS,
WALWORTH, WASHBURN, WAUPACA, WAUSHARA, WINNEBAGO, AND WOOD
COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
CARPENTER		
CARPENTER.....	\$ 33.56	18.00
MILLWRIGHT.....	\$ 35.08	18.35
PILEDRIIVER.....	\$ 34.12	18.00

CARP0252-010	06/01/2016	

ASHLAND COUNTY

	Rates	Fringes
Carpenters		
Carpenter.....	\$ 33.56	18.00
Millwright.....	\$ 35.08	18.35
Pile Driver.....	\$ 34.12	18.00

CARP0264-003	06/01/2016	

KENOSHA, MILWAUKEE, OZAUKEE, RACINE, WAUKESHA, AND WASHINGTON
COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
CARPENTER.....	\$ 35.78	22.11

CARP0361-004	05/01/2018	

BAYFIELD (West of Hwy 63) AND DOUGLAS COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
CARPENTER.....	\$ 36.15	20.43

CARP2337-001	06/01/2016	

ZONE A: MILWAUKEE, OZAUKEE, WAUKESHA AND WASHINGTON

ZONE B: KENOSHA & RACINE

	Rates	Fringes
PILEDRIVERMAN		
Zone A.....	\$ 31.03	22.69
Zone B.....	\$ 31.03	22.69

ELEC0014-002 06/03/2019

ASHLAND, BARRON, BAYFIELD, BUFFALO, BURNETT, CHIPPEWA, CLARK
(except Maryville, Colby, Unity, Sherman, Fremont, Lynn &
Sherwood), CRAWFORD, DUNN, EAU CLAIRE, GRANT, IRON, JACKSON, LA
CROSSE, MONROE, PEPIN, PIERCE, POLK, PRICE, RICHLAND, RUSK, ST
CROIX, SAWYER, TAYLOR, TREMPLEAU, VERNON, AND WASHBURN
COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
Electricians:.....	\$ 35.59	20.87

ELEC0014-007 06/03/2019

REMAINING COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
Teledata System Installer		
Installer/Technician.....	\$ 27.25	14.34

Low voltage construction, installation, maintenance and
removal of teledata facilities (voice, data, and video)
including outside plant, telephone and data inside wire,
interconnect, terminal equipment, central offices, PABX,
fiber optic cable and equipment, micro waves, V-SAT,
bypass, CATV, WAN (wide area networks), LAN (local area
networks), and ISDN (integrated systems digital network).

* ELEC0127-002 06/01/2019

KENOSHA COUNTY

	Rates	Fringes
Electricians:.....	\$ 40.49	30%+12.07

ELEC0158-002 06/04/2018

BROWN, DOOR, KEWAUNEE, MANITOWOC (except Schleswig),
MARINETTE(Wausuakee and area South thereof), OCONTO, MENOMINEE
(East of a ine 6 miles West of the West boundary of Oconto
County), SHAWANO (Except Area North of Townships of Aniwa and
Hutchins) COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
Electricians:.....	\$ 32.50	19.68

ELEC0159-003 06/01/2019

COLUMBIA, DANE, DODGE (Area West of Hwy 26, except Chester and
Emmet Townships), GREEN, LAKE (except Townships of Berlin,
Seneca, and St. Marie), IOWA, MARQUETTE (except Townships of
Neshkoka, Crystal Lake, Newton, and Springfield), and SAUK
COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
Electricians:.....	\$ 40.30	22.24

ELEC0219-004 06/01/2016

FLORENCE COUNTY (Townships of Aurora, Commonwealth, Fern,
Florence and Homestead) AND MARINETTE COUNTY (Township of
Niagara)

	Rates	Fringes
Electricians:		
Electrical contracts over		
\$180,000.....	\$ 32.38	18.63
Electrical contracts under		
\$180,000.....	\$ 30.18	18.42

ELEC0242-005 05/16/2018

DOUGLAS COUNTY

	Rates	Fringes
Electricians:.....	\$ 36.85	26.17

ELEC0388-002 06/03/2018

ADAMS, CLARK (Colby, Freemont, Lynn, Mayville, Sherman, Sherwood, Unity), FOREST, JUNEAU, LANGLADE, LINCOLN, MARATHON, MARINETTE (Beecher, Dunbar, Goodman & Pembine), MENOMINEE (Area West of a line 6 miles West of the West boundary of Oconto County), ONEIDA, PORTAGE, SHAWANO (Aniwa and Hutchins), VILAS AND WOOD COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
Electricians:.....	\$ 32.55	19.02

ELEC0430-002 06/01/2019

RACINE COUNTY (Except Burlington Township)

	Rates	Fringes
Electricians:.....	\$ 40.30	22.04

ELEC0494-005 06/01/2018

MILWAUKEE, OZAUKEE, WASHINGTON, AND WAUKESHA COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
Electricians:.....	\$ 39.31	24.69

ELEC0494-006 06/01/2018

CALUMET (Township of New Holstein), DODGE (East of Hwy 26 including Chester Township), FOND DU LAC, MANITOWOC (Schleswig), and SHEBOYGAN COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
Electricians:.....	\$ 33.40	22.08

ELEC0494-013 06/01/2018

DODGE (East of Hwy 26 including Chester Twp, excluding Emmet Twp), FOND DU LAC (Except Waupuin), MILWAUKEE, OZAUKEE, MANITOWOC (Schleswig), WASHINGTON, AND WAUKESHA COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
Sound & Communications		
Installer.....	\$ 19.56	15.78
Technician.....	\$ 28.99	16.25

Installation, testing, maintenance, operation and servicing of all sound, intercom, telephone interconnect, closed circuit TV systems, radio systems, background music systems, language laboratories, electronic carillion, antenna distribution systems, clock and program systems and low-voltage systems such as visual nurse call, audio/visual nurse call systems, doctors entrance register systems. Includes all wire and cable carrying audio, visual, data, light and radio frequency signals. Includes the installation of conduit, wiremold, or raceways in existing structures that have been occupied for six months or more where required for the protection of the wire or cable, but does not mean a complete conduit or raceway system. work covered does not include the installation of conduit, wiremold or any raceways in any new construction, or the installation of power supply outlets by means of which external electric power is supplied to any of the foregoing equipment or products

ELEC0577-003 06/01/2019

CALUMET (except Township of New Holstein), GREEN LAKE (N. part including Townships of Berlin, St Marie, and Seneca), MARQUETTE (N. part including Townships of Crystal Lake, Neshkoro, Newton, and Springfield), OUTAGAMIE, WAUPACA, WAUSHARA, AND WINNEBAGO COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
Electricians:.....	\$ 33.15	28.50%+10.00

ELEC0890-003 06/01/2019

DODGE (Emmet Township only), GREEN, JEFFERSON, LAFAYETTE,
 RACINE (Burlington Township), ROCK AND WALWORTH COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
Electricians:.....	\$ 35.91	25.95%+10.83

ELEC0953-001 07/01/2015

	Rates	Fringes
Line Construction:		
(1) Lineman.....	\$ 42.14	32% + 5.00
(2) Heavy Equipment Operator.....	\$ 40.03	32% + 5.00
(3) Equipment Operator.....	\$ 33.71	32% + 5.00
(4) Heavy Groundman Driver..	\$ 26.78	14.11
(5) Light Groundman Driver..	\$ 24.86	13.45
(6) Groundsman.....	\$ 23.18	32% + 5.00

ENGI0139-005 06/03/2019

	Rates	Fringes
Power Equipment Operator		
Group 1.....	\$ 41.17	23.03
Group 2.....	\$ 40.67	23.03
Group 3.....	\$ 40.17	23.03
Group 4.....	\$ 39.91	23.03
Group 5.....	\$ 39.62	23.03
Group 6.....	\$ 33.72	23.03

HAZARDOUS WASTE PREMIUMS:

EPA Level ""A"" protection - \$3.00 per hour

EPA Level ""B"" protection - \$2.00 per hour

EPA Level ""C"" protection - \$1.00 per hour

POWER EQUIPMENT OPERATORS CLASSIFICATIONS

GROUP 1: Cranes, tower cranes, and derricks with or without attachments with a lifting capacity of over 100 tons; or cranes, tower cranes, and derricks with boom, leads and/or jib lengths measuring 176 feet or longer.

GROUP 2: Cranes, tower cranes and derricks with or without attachments with a lifting capacity of 100 tons or less; or cranes, tower cranes, and derricks with boom, leads, and/or jibs lengths measuring 175 feet or under and Backhoes (excavators) weighing 130,000 lbs and over; caisson rigs; pile driver; dredge operator; dredge engineer; Boat Pilot.

GROUP 3: Mechanic or welder - Heavy duty equipment; cranes with a lifting capacity of 25 tons or under; concrete breaker (manual or remote); vibratory/sonic concrete breaker; concrete laser screed; concrete slipform paver; concrete batch plant operator; concrete pvt. spreader - heavy duty (rubber tired); concrete spreader & distributor; automatic subgrader (concrete); concrete grinder & planing machine; concrete slipform curb & gutter machine; slipform concrete placer; tube finisher; hydro blaster (10,000 psi & over); bridge paver; concrete conveyor system; concrete pump; Rotec type Conveyor; stabilizing mixer (self-propelled); shoulder widener; asphalt plant engineer; bituminous paver; bump cutter & grooving machine; milling machine; screed (bituminous paver); asphalt heater, planer & scarifier; Backhoes (excavators) weighing under 130,000 lbs; grader or motor patrol; tractor (scraper, dozer, pusher, loader); scraper - rubber tired (single or twin engine); endloader; hydraulic backhoe (tractor type); trenching machine; skid rigs; tractor, side boom (heavy); drilling or boring machine (mechanical heavy); roller over 5 tons; percussion or rotary drilling machine; air track; blaster; loading machine (conveyor); tugger; boatmen; winches & A-frames; post driver; material hoist.

GROUP 4: Greaser, roller steel (5 tons or less); roller (pneumatic tired) - self propelled; tractor (mounted or towed compactors & light equipment); shouldering machine; self-propelled chip spreader; concrete spreader; finishing machine; mechanical float; curing machine; power subgrader; joint sawer (multiple blade) belting machine; burlap machine; texturing machine; tractor endloader (rubber

tired) - light; jeep digger; forklift; mulcher; launch operator; fireman, environmental burner

GROUP 5: Air compressor; power pack; vibrator hammer and extractor; heavy equipment, leadman; tank car heaters; stump chipper; curb machine operator; Concrete proportioning plants; generators; mudjack operator; rock breaker; crusher or screening plant; screed (milling machine); automatic belt conveyor and surge bin; pug mill operator; Oiler, pump (over 3 inches); Drilling Machine Tender.

GROUP 6: Off-road material hauler with or without ejector.

IRON0008-002 06/03/2018

BROWN, CALUMET, DOOR, FOND DU LAC, KEWAUNEE, MANITOWOC, MARINETTE, OCONTO, OUTAGAMI, SHAWANO, SHEBOYGAN, AND WINNEBAGO COUNTIES:

	Rates	Fringes
IRONWORKER.....	\$ 32.98	27.47

Paid Holidays: New Year's Day, Memorial Day, July 4th, Labor Day, Thanksgiving Day & Christmas Day.

IRON0008-003 06/03/2018

KENOSHA, MILWAUKEE, OZAUKEE, RACINE, WALWORTH (N.E. 2/3), WASHINGTON, AND WAUKESHA COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
IRONWORKER.....	\$ 34.88	27.72

Paid Holidays: New Year's Day, Memorial Day, July 4th, Labor Day, Thanksgiving Day & Christmas Day.

IRON0383-001 06/01/2018

ADAMS, COLUMBIA, CRAWFORD, DANE, DODGE, FLORENCE, FOREST,
GRANT, GREENE, (Excluding S.E. tip), GREEN LAKE, IOWA,
JEFFERSON, JUNEAU, LA CROSSE, LAFAYETTE, LANGLADE, MARATHON,
MARQUETTE, MENOMINEE, MONROE, PORTAGE, RICHLAND, ROCK (Northern
area, vicinity of Edgerton and Milton), SAUK, VERNON, WAUPACA,
WAUSHARA, AND WOOD COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
IRONWORKER.....	\$ 35.00	25.22

IRON0498-005 06/01/2019		

GREEN (S.E. 1/3), ROCK (South of Edgerton and Milton), and
WALWORTH (S.W. 1/3) COUNTIES:

	Rates	Fringes
IRONWORKER.....	\$ 40.25	40.53

IRON0512-008 05/01/2018		

BARRON, BUFFALO, CHIPPEWA, CLARK, DUNN, EAU CLAIRE, JACKSON,
PEPIN, PIERCE, POLK, RUSK, ST CROIX, TAYLOR, AND TREMPLEAU
COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
IRONWORKER.....	\$ 37.10	10.10

IRON0512-021 05/01/2018		

ASHLAND, BAYFIELD, BURNETT, DOUGLAS, IRON, LINCOLN, ONEIDA,
PRICE, SAWYER, VILAS AND WASHBURN COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
IRONWORKER.....	\$ 32.64	10.10

LAB00113-002 06/03/2019		

MILWAUKEE AND WAUKESHA COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
LABORER		
Group 1.....	\$ 29.02	22.00
Group 2.....	\$ 29.17	22.00
Group 3.....	\$ 29.37	22.00
Group 4.....	\$ 29.52	22.00
Group 5.....	\$ 29.67	22.00
Group 6.....	\$ 25.51	22.00

LABORERS CLASSIFICATIONS

GROUP 1: General Laborer; Tree Trimmer; Conduit Layer; Demolition and Wrecking Laborer; Guard Rail, Fence, and Bridge Builder; Landscaper; Multiplate Culvert Assembler; Stone Handler; Bituminous Worker (Shoveler, Loader, and Utility Man); Batch Truck Dumper or Cement Handler; Bituminous Worker (Dumper, Ironer, Smoother, and Tamper); Concrete Handler

GROUP 2: Air Tool Operator; Joint Sawyer and Filler (Pavement); Vibrator or Tamper Operator (Mechanical Hand Operated); Chain Saw Operator; Demolition Burning Torch Laborer

GROUP 3: Bituminous Worker (Raker and Luteman); Formsetter (Curb, Sidewalk, and Pavement); Strike Off Man

GROUP 4: Line and Grade Specialist

GROUP 5: Blaster and Powderman

GROUP 6: Flagperson; traffic control person

LAB00113-003 06/03/2019

OZAUKEE AND WASHINGTON COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
LABORER		

Group 1.....	\$ 28.27	22.00
Group 2.....	\$ 28.37	22.00
Group 3.....	\$ 28.42	22.00
Group 4.....	\$ 28.62	22.00
Group 5.....	\$ 28.47	22.00
Group 6.....	\$ 25.36	22.00

LABORERS CLASSIFICATIONS

GROUP 1: General Laborer; Tree Trimmer; Conduit Layer; Demolition and Wrecking Laborer; Guard Rail, Fence, and Bridge Builder; Landscaper; Multiplate Culvert Assembler; Stone Handler; Bituminous Worker (Shoveler, Loader, and Utility Man); Batch Truck Dumper or Cement Handler; Bituminous Worker (Dumper, Ironer, Smoother, and Tamper); Concrete Handler

GROUP 2: Air Tool Operator; Joint Sawyer and Filler (Pavement); Vibrator or Tamper Operator (Mechanical Hand Operated);

GROUP 3: Bituminous Worker (Raker and Luteman); Formsetter (Curb, Sidewalk, and Pavement); Strike Off Man

GROUP 4: Line and Grade Specialist

GROUP 5: Blaster; powderman

GROUP 6: Flagperson and Traffic Control Person

LAB00113-011 06/03/2019

KENOSHA AND RACINE COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
LABORER		
Group 1.....	\$ 28.08	22.00
Group 2.....	\$ 28.23	22.00
Group 3.....	\$ 28.43	22.00
Group 4.....	\$ 28.40	22.00
Group 5.....	\$ 28.73	22.00
Group 6.....	\$ 25.22	22.00

LABORERS CLASSIFICATIONS:

GROUP 1: General laborer; Tree Trimmer; Conduit Layer; Demolition and Wrecking Laborer; Guard Rail, Fence, and Bridge Builder; Landscaper; Multiplate Culvert Assembler; Stone Handler; Bituminous Worker (Shoveler, Loader, and Utility Man); Batch Truck Dumper or Cement Handler; Bituminous worker (Dumper, Ironer, Smoother, and Tamper); Concrete Handler

GROUP 2: Air Tool Operator; Joint Sawyer and Filler (Pavement); Vibrator or Tamper Operator (Mechanical Hand Operated); Chain Saw Operator; Demolition Burning Torch Laborer

GROUP 3: Bituminous Worker (Raker and Luteman); Formsetter (Curb, Sidewalk, and Pavement); Strike Off Man

GROUP 4: Line and Grade Specialist

GROUP 5: Blaster and Powderman

GROUP 6: Flagman; traffic control person

LAB00140-002 06/03/2019

ADAMS, ASHLAND, BARRON, BAYFIELD, BROWN, BUFFALO, BURNETT, CALUMET, CHIPPEWA, CLARK, COLUMBIA, CRAWFORD, DODGE, DOOR, DOUGLAS, DUNN, EAU CLAIRE, FLORENCE, FOND DU LAC, FOREST, GRANT, GREEN, GREEN LAKE, IRON, JACKSON, JUNEAU, IOWA, JEFFERSON, KEWAUNEE, LA CROSSE, LAFAYETTE, LANGLADE, LINCOLN, MANITOWOC, MARATHON, MARINETTE, MARQUETTE, MENOMINEE, MONROE, OCONTO, ONEIDA, OUTAGAMIE, PEPIN, PIERCE, POLK, PORTAGE, PRICE, RICHLAND, ROCK, RUSK, SAUK, SAWYER, SHAWANO, SHEBOYGAN, ST. CROIX, TAYLOR, TREMPLEAU, VERNON, VILLAS, WALWORTH, WASHBURN, WAUPACA, WAUSHARA, WINNEBAGO, AND WOOD COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
LABORER		
Group 1.....	\$ 32.84	17.54
Group 2.....	\$ 32.94	17.54
Group 3.....	\$ 32.99	17.54

Group 4.....	\$ 33.19	17.54
Group 5.....	\$ 33.04	17.54
Group 6.....	\$ 29.47	17.54

LABORER CLASSIFICATIONS

GROUP 1: General Laborer; Tree Trimmer; Conduit Layer; Demolition and Wrecking Laborer; Guard Rail, Fence, and Bridge Builder; Landscaper; Multiplate Culvert Assembler; Stone Handler; Bituminous Worker (Shoveler, Loader, and Utility Man); Batch Truck Dumper or Cement Handler; Bituminous Worker (Dumper, Ironer, Smoother and Tamper); Concrete Handler

GROUP 2: Air Tool Operator; Joint Sawyer and Filler (Pavement); Vibrator or Tamper Operator (Mechanical Hand Operated); Chain Saw Operator, Demolition Burning Torch Laborer

GROUP 3: Bituminous Worker (Raker and Luteman); Formsetter (Curb, Sidewalk and Pavement); Strike Off Man

GROUP 4: Line and Grade Specialist

GROUP 5: Blaster; powderman

GROUP 6: Flagperson; Traffic Control

LAB00464-003 06/03/2019

DANE COUNTY

	Rates	Fringes
LABORER		
Group 1.....	\$ 33.12	17.54
Group 2.....	\$ 33.22	17.54
Group 3.....	\$ 33.27	17.54
Group 4.....	\$ 33.47	17.54
Group 5.....	\$ 33.32	17.54
Group 6.....	\$ 29.47	17.54

LABORERS CLASSIFICATIONS:

GROUP 1: General Laborer; Tree Trimmer; Conduit Layer; Demolition and Wrecking Laborer; Guard Rail, Fence, and Bridge Builder; Landscaper; Multiplate Culvert Assembler; Stone Handler; Bituminous Worker (Shoveler, Loader, and Utility Man); Batch Truck Dumper or Cement Handler; Bituminous Worker (Dumper, Ironer, Smoother, and Tamper); Concrete Handler

GROUP 2: Air Tool Operator; Joint Sawyer and Filler (Pavement); Vibrator or Tamper Operator (Mechanical Hand Operated); Chain Saw Operator; Demolition Burning Torch Laborer

GROUP 3: Bituminous Worker (Raker and Luteman); Formsetter (Curb, Sidewalk, and Pavement); Strike Off Man

GROUP 4: Line and Grade Specialist

GROUP 5: Blaster; Powderman

GROUP 6: Flagperson and Traffic Control Person

PAIN0106-008 05/01/2017

ASHLAND, BAYFIELD, BURNETT, AND DOUGLAS COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
Painters:		
New:		
Brush, Roller.....	\$ 30.33	17.27
Spray, Sandblast, Steel....	\$ 30.93	17.27
Repaint:		
Brush, Roller.....	\$ 28.83	17.27
Spray, Sandblast, Steel....	\$ 29.43	17.27

PAIN0108-002 06/01/2017

RACINE COUNTY

	Rates	Fringes
Painters:		
Brush, Roller.....	\$ 33.74	18.95

Spray & Sandblast.....	\$ 34.74	18.95
------------------------	----------	-------

PAIN0259-002 05/01/2008

BARRON, CHIPPEWA, DUNN, EAU CLAIRE, PEPIN, PIERCE, POLK, RUSK,
SAWYER, ST. CROIX, AND WASHBURN COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
--	-------	---------

PAINTER.....	\$ 24.11	12.15
--------------	----------	-------

PAIN0259-004 05/01/2015

BUFFALO, CRAWFORD, JACKSON, LA CROSSE, MONROE, TREMPLEAU, AND
VERNON COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
--	-------	---------

PAINTER.....	\$ 22.03	12.45
--------------	----------	-------

PAIN0781-002 06/01/2018

JEFFERSON, MILWAUKEE, OZAUKEE, WASHINGTON, AND WAUKESHA COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
--	-------	---------

Painters:

Bridge.....	\$ 31.60	23.51
-------------	----------	-------

Brush.....	\$ 31.55	23.51
------------	----------	-------

Spray & Sandblast.....	\$ 32.30	23.51
------------------------	----------	-------

PAIN0802-002 06/01/2017

COLUMBIA, DANE, DODGE, GRANT, GREEN, IOWA, LAFAYETTE, RICHLAND,
ROCK, AND SAUK COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
--	-------	---------

PAINTER

Brush.....	\$ 28.25	17.72
------------	----------	-------

PREMIUM PAY:

Structural Steel, Spray, Bridges = \$1.00 additional per hour.

PAIN0802-003 06/01/2017

ADAMS, BROWN, CALUMET, CLARK, DOOR, FOND DU LAC, FOREST, GREEN
LAKE, IRON, JUNEAU, KEWAUNEE, LANGLADE, LINCOLN, MANITOWOC,
MARATHON, MARINETTE, MARQUETTE, MENOMINEE, OCONTO, ONEIDA,
OUTAGAMIE, PORTAGE, PRICE, SHAWANO, SHEBOYGAN, TAYLOR, VILAS,
WAUSHARA, WAUPACA, WINNEBAGO, AND WOOD COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
PAINTER.....	\$ 24.89	12.05

PAIN0934-001 06/01/2017

KENOSHA AND WALWORTH COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
Painters:		
Brush.....	\$ 33.74	18.95
Spray.....	\$ 34.74	18.95
Structural Steel.....	\$ 33.89	18.95

PAIN1011-002 06/01/2017

FLORENCE COUNTY

	Rates	Fringes
Painters:.....	\$ 24.86	12.23

PLAS0599-010 06/01/2017

	Rates	Fringes
CEMENT MASON/CONCRETE FINISHER		
Area 1.....	\$ 39.46	17.17
Area 2 (BAC).....	\$ 35.07	19.75
Area 3.....	\$ 35.61	19.40
Area 4.....	\$ 34.70	20.51

Area 5.....	\$ 36.27	18.73
Area 6.....	\$ 32.02	22.99

AREA DESCRIPTIONS

AREA 1: BAYFIELD, DOUGLAS, PRICE, SAWYER, AND WASHBURN
COUNTIES

AREA 2: ADAMS, ASHLAND, BARRON, BROWN, BURNETT, CALUMET,
CHIPPEWA, CLARK, COLUMBIA, DODGE, DOOR, DUNN, FLORENCE,
FOND DU LAC, FOREST, GREEN LAKE, IRON, JEFFERSON, KEWAUNEE,
LANGLADE, LINCOLN, MANITOWOC, MARATHON, MARINETTE,
MARQUETTE, MENOMINEE, OCONTO, ONEIDA, OUTAGAMIE, POLK,
PORTAGE, RUSK, ST CROIX, SAUK, SHAWANO, SHEBOYGAN, TAYLOR,
VILAS, WALWORTH, WAUPACA, WAUSHARA, WINNEBAGO, AND WOOD
COUNTIES

AREA 3: BUFFALO, CRAWFORD, EAU CLAIRE, JACKSON, JUNEAU, LA
CROSSE MONROE, PEPIN, PIERCE, RICHLAND, TREMPLEAU, AND
VERNON COUNTIES

AREA 4: MILWAUKEE, OZAUKEE, WASHINGTON, AND WAUKESHA COUNTIES

AREA 5: DANE, GRANT, GREEN, IOWA, LAFAYETTE, AND ROCK
COUNTIES

AREA 6: KENOSHA AND RACINE COUNTIES

TEAM0039-001 06/01/2019

	Rates	Fringes
TRUCK DRIVER		
1 & 2 Axles.....	\$ 29.57	22.03
3 or more Axles; Euclids		
Dumptor & Articulated,		
Truck Mechanic.....	\$ 29.72	22.03

WELL DRILLER.....	\$ 16.52	3.70

WELDERS - Receive rate prescribed for craft performing
operation to which welding is incidental.

=====

Note: Executive Order (EO) 13706, Establishing Paid Sick Leave for Federal Contractors applies to all contracts subject to the Davis-Bacon Act for which the contract is awarded (and any solicitation was issued) on or after January 1, 2017. If this contract is covered by the EO, the contractor must provide employees with 1 hour of paid sick leave for every 30 hours they work, up to 56 hours of paid sick leave each year. Employees must be permitted to use paid sick leave for their own illness, injury or other health-related needs, including preventive care; to assist a family member (or person who is like family to the employee) who is ill, injured, or has other health-related needs, including preventive care; or for reasons resulting from, or to assist a family member (or person who is like family to the employee) who is a victim of, domestic violence, sexual assault, or stalking. Additional information on contractor requirements and worker protections under the EO is available at www.dol.gov/whd/govcontracts.

Unlisted classifications needed for work not included within the scope of the classifications listed may be added after award only as provided in the labor standards contract clauses (29CFR 5.5 (a) (1) (ii)).

The body of each wage determination lists the classification and wage rates that have been found to be prevailing for the cited type(s) of construction in the area covered by the wage determination. The classifications are listed in alphabetical order of ""identifiers"" that indicate whether the particular rate is a union rate (current union negotiated rate for local), a survey rate (weighted average rate) or a union average rate (weighted union average rate).

Union Rate Identifiers

A four letter classification abbreviation identifier enclosed in dotted lines beginning with characters other than ""SU"" or ""UAVG"" denotes that the union classification and rate were prevailing for that classification in the survey. Example:

PLUM0198-005 07/01/2014. PLUM is an abbreviation identifier of the union which prevailed in the survey for this classification, which in this example would be Plumbers. 0198 indicates the local union number or district council number where applicable, i.e., Plumbers Local 0198. The next number, 005 in the example, is an internal number used in processing the wage determination. 07/01/2014 is the effective date of the most current negotiated rate, which in this example is July 1, 2014.

Union prevailing wage rates are updated to reflect all rate changes in the collective bargaining agreement (CBA) governing this classification and rate.

Survey Rate Identifiers

Classifications listed under the "SU" identifier indicate that no one rate prevailed for this classification in the survey and the published rate is derived by computing a weighted average rate based on all the rates reported in the survey for that classification. As this weighted average rate includes all rates reported in the survey, it may include both union and non-union rates. Example: SULA2012-007 5/13/2014. SU indicates the rates are survey rates based on a weighted average calculation of rates and are not majority rates. LA indicates the State of Louisiana. 2012 is the year of survey on which these classifications and rates are based. The next number, 007 in the example, is an internal number used in producing the wage determination. 5/13/2014 indicates the survey completion date for the classifications and rates under that identifier.

Survey wage rates are not updated and remain in effect until a new survey is conducted.

Union Average Rate Identifiers

Classification(s) listed under the UAVG identifier indicate that no single majority rate prevailed for those classifications; however, 100% of the data reported for the classifications was union data. EXAMPLE: UAVG-OH-0010 08/29/2014. UAVG indicates that the rate is a weighted union average rate. OH indicates the state. The next number, 0010 in the example, is an internal number used in producing the wage determination. 08/29/2014 indicates the survey completion date for the classifications and rates under that identifier.

A UAVG rate will be updated once a year, usually in January of each year, to reflect a weighted average of the current negotiated/CBA rate of the union locals from which the rate is based.

WAGE DETERMINATION APPEALS PROCESS

1.) Has there been an initial decision in the matter? This can be:

- * an existing published wage determination
- * a survey underlying a wage determination
- * a Wage and Hour Division letter setting forth a position on a wage determination matter
- * a conformance (additional classification and rate) ruling

On survey related matters, initial contact, including requests for summaries of surveys, should be with the Wage and Hour Regional Office for the area in which the survey was conducted because those Regional Offices have responsibility for the Davis-Bacon survey program. If the response from this initial contact is not satisfactory, then the process described in 2.) and 3.) should be followed.

With regard to any other matter not yet ripe for the formal process described here, initial contact should be with the Branch of Construction Wage Determinations. Write to:

Branch of Construction Wage Determinations
Wage and Hour Division
U.S. Department of Labor
200 Constitution Avenue, N.W.
Washington, DC 20210

2.) If the answer to the question in 1.) is yes, then an interested party (those affected by the action) can request review and reconsideration from the Wage and Hour Administrator (See 29 CFR Part 1.8 and 29 CFR Part 7). Write to:

Wage and Hour Administrator

U.S. Department of Labor
200 Constitution Avenue, N.W.
Washington, DC 20210

The request should be accompanied by a full statement of the interested party's position and by any information (wage payment data, project description, area practice material, etc.) that the requestor considers relevant to the issue.

3.) If the decision of the Administrator is not favorable, an interested party may appeal directly to the Administrative Review Board (formerly the Wage Appeals Board). Write to:

Administrative Review Board
U.S. Department of Labor
200 Constitution Avenue, N.W.
Washington, DC 20210

4.) All decisions by the Administrative Review Board are final.

=====

END OF GENERAL DECISION"

"General Decision Number: WI20190008 11/29/2019

Superseded General Decision Number: WI20180008

State: Wisconsin

Construction Types: Heavy (Sewer and Water Line and Tunnel)

Counties: Wisconsin Statewide.

TUNNEL, SEWER & WATER LINE CONSTRUCTION PROJECTS

Note: Under Executive Order (EO) 13658, an hourly minimum wage of \$10.60 for calendar year 2019 applies to all contracts subject to the Davis-Bacon Act for which the contract is awarded (and any solicitation was issued) on or after January 1, 2015. If this contract is covered by the EO, the contractor must pay all workers in any classification listed on this wage determination at least \$10.60 per hour (or the applicable wage rate listed on this wage determination, if it is higher) for all hours spent performing on the contract in calendar year 2019. If this contract is covered by the EO and a classification considered necessary for performance of work on the contract does not appear on this wage determination, the contractor must pay workers in that classification at least the wage rate determined through the conformance process set forth in 29 CFR 5.5(a)(1)(ii) (or the EO minimum wage rate, if it is higher than the conformed wage rate). The EO minimum wage rate will be adjusted annually. Please note that this EO applies to the above-mentioned types of contracts entered into by the federal government that are subject to the Davis-Bacon Act itself, but it does not apply to contracts subject only to the Davis-Bacon Related Acts, including those set forth at 29 CFR 5.1(a)(2)-(60). Additional information on contractor requirements and worker protections under the EO is available at www.dol.gov/whd/govcontracts.

Modification Number Publication Date

0	01/04/2019
1	02/22/2019
2	05/17/2019
3	07/26/2019
4	11/08/2019
5	11/15/2019
6	11/22/2019
7	11/29/2019

BRWI0001-002 06/01/2018

CRAWFORD, JACKSON, JUNEAU, LA CROSSE, MONROE, TREMPLEAU, AND
VERNON COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
BRICKLAYER.....	\$ 33.06	22.65

BRWI0002-002 06/01/2018		

ASHLAND, BAYFIELD, DOUGLAS, AND IRON COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
BRICKLAYER.....	\$ 38.87	21.26

BRWI0002-005 06/01/2018		

ADAMS, ASHLAND, BARRON, BROWN, BURNETT, CALUMET, CHIPPEWA,
CLARK, COLUMBIA, DODGE, DOOR, DUNN, FLORENCE, FOND DU LAC,
FOREST, GREEN LAKE, IRON, JEFFERSON, KEWAUNEE, LANGLADE,
LINCOLN, MANITOWOC, MARATHON, MARINETTE, MARQUETTE, MENOMINEE,
OCONTO, ONEIDA, OUTAGAMIE, POLK, PORTAGE, RUSK, ST CROIX, SAUK,
SHAWANO, SHEBOYGAN, TAYLOR, VILAS, WALWORTH, WAUPACA, WAUSHARA,
WINNEBAGO, AND WOOD COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
CEMENT MASON/CONCRETE FINISHER...	\$ 35.39	21.46

BRWI0003-002 06/01/2018		

BROWN, DOOR, FLORENCE, KEWAUNEE, MARINETTE, AND OCONTO COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
BRICKLAYER.....	\$ 33.44	22.27

BRWI0004-002 06/01/2018		

KENOSHA, RACINE, AND WALWORTH COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
BRICKLAYER.....	\$ 37.66	23.35

BRWI0006-002 06/01/2018		

ADAMS, CLARK, FOREST, LANGLADE, LINCOLN, MARATHON, MENOMINEE,
ONEIDA, PORTAGE, PRICE, TAYLOR, VILAS AND WOOD COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
BRICKLAYER.....	\$ 34.30	21.41

BRWI0007-002 06/01/2018		

GREEN, LAFAYETTE, AND ROCK COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
BRICKLAYER.....	\$ 34.82	22.59

BRWI0008-002 06/01/2018		

MILWAUKEE, OZAUKEE, WASHINGTON, AND WAUKESHA COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
BRICKLAYER.....	\$ 38.03	22.55

BRWI0009-001 06/01/2018		

GREEN LAKE, MARQUETTE, OUTAGAMIE, SHAWANO, WAUPACA, WASHARA,
AND WINNEBAGO COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
BRICKLAYER.....	\$ 33.44	22.27

BRWI0011-002 06/01/2018		

CALUMET, FOND DU LAC, MANITOWOC, AND SHEBOYGAN COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
BRICKLAYER.....	\$ 33.44	22.27

BRWI0013-002 06/01/2018		

DANE, GRANT, IOWA, AND RICHLAND COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
BRICKLAYER.....	\$ 34.80	22.61

BRWI0019-002 06/01/2018		

BARRON, BUFFALO, BURNETT, CHIPPEWA, DUNN, EAU CLAIRE, PEPIN,
PIERCE, POLK, RUSK, ST. CROIX, SAWYER AND WASHBURN COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
BRICKLAYER.....	\$ 32.97	22.74

BRWI0021-002 06/01/2018		

DODGE AND JEFFERSON COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
BRICKLAYER.....	\$ 35.24	22.15

BRWI0034-002 06/01/2018		

COLUMBIA AND SAUK COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
BRICKLAYER.....	\$ 34.80	22.61

CARP0087-001 05/01/2016

BURNETT (W. of Hwy 48), PIERCE (W. of Hwy 29), POLK (W. of Hwys
35, 48 & 65), AND ST. CROIX (W. of Hwy 65) COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
Carpenter & Piledrivermen.....	\$ 36.85	18.39

CARP0252-002 06/01/2016

ADAMS, BARRON, BAYFIELD (Eastern 2/3), BROWN, BUFFALO,
BURNETT (E. of Hwy 48), CALUMET, CHIPPEWA, CLARK, COLUMBIA,
CRAWFORD, DANE, DODGE, DOOR, DUNN, EAU CLAIRE, FLORENCE (except
area bordering Michigan State Line), FOND DU LAC, FOREST,
GRANT, GREEN, GREEN LAKE, IOWA, IRON, JACKSON, JEFFERSON,
JUNEAU, KEWAUNEE, LA CROSSE, LAFAYETTE, LANGLADE, LINCOLN,
MANITOWOC, MARATHON, MARINETTE (except N.E. corner), MARQUETTE,
MENOMINEE, MONROE, OCONTO, ONEIDA, OUTAGAMIE, PEPIN, PIERCE (E.
of Hwys 29 & 65), POLK (E. of Hwys 35, 48 & 65), PORTAGE,
PRICE, RICHLAND, ROCK, RUSK, SAUK, SAWYER, SHAWANO, SHEBOYGAN,
ST CROIX (E. of Hwy 65), TAYLOR, TREMPLEAU, VERNON, VILAS,
WALWORTH, WASHBURN, WAUPACA, WAUSHARA, WINNEBAGO, AND WOOD
COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
CARPENTER		
CARPENTER.....	\$ 33.56	18.00
MILLWRIGHT.....	\$ 35.08	18.35
PILEDRIIVER.....	\$ 34.12	18.00

CARP0252-010 06/01/2016

ASHLAND COUNTY

	Rates	Fringes
Carpenters		
Carpenter.....	\$ 33.56	18.00
Millwright.....	\$ 35.08	18.35
Pile Driver.....	\$ 34.12	18.00

CARP0264-003 06/01/2016

KENOSHA, MILWAUKEE, OZAUKEE, RACINE, WAUKESHA, AND WASHINGTON
COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
CARPENTER.....	\$ 35.78	22.11

CARP0361-004 05/01/2018

BAYFIELD (West of Hwy 63) AND DOUGLAS COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
CARPENTER.....	\$ 36.15	20.43

CARP2337-001 06/01/2016

ZONE A: MILWAUKEE, OZAUKEE, WAUKESHA AND WASHINGTON

ZONE B: KENOSHA & RACINE

	Rates	Fringes
PILED RIVERMAN		
Zone A.....	\$ 31.03	22.69
Zone B.....	\$ 31.03	22.69

CARP2337-003 06/01/2016

	Rates	Fringes
MILLWRIGHT		
Zone A.....	\$ 29.98	21.53
Zone B.....	\$ 29.98	21.53

ZONE DEFINITIONS

ZONE A: MILWAUKEE, OZAUKEE, WAUKESHA AND WASHINGTON COUNTIES

ZONE B: KENOSHA & RACINE COUNTIES

ELEC0014-002 06/03/2019

ASHLAND, BARRON, BAYFIELD, BUFFALO, BURNETT, CHIPPEWA, CLARK
(except Maryville, Colby, Unity, Sherman, Fremont, Lynn &
Sherwood), CRAWFORD, DUNN, EAU CLAIRE, GRANT, IRON, JACKSON, LA
CROSSE, MONROE, PEPIN, PIERCE, POLK, PRICE, RICHLAND, RUSK, ST
CROIX, SAWYER, TAYLOR, TREMPLEAU, VERNON, AND WASHBURN
COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
Electricians:.....	\$ 35.59	20.87

* ELEC0127-002 06/01/2019

KENOSHA COUNTY

	Rates	Fringes
Electricians:.....	\$ 40.49	30%+12.07

ELEC0158-002 06/04/2018

BROWN, DOOR, KEWAUNEE, MANITOWOC (except Schleswig),
MARINETTE(Wausuakee and area South thereof), OCONTO, MENOMINEE
(East of a line 6 miles West of the West boundary of Oconto
County), SHAWANO (Except Area North of Townships of Aniwa and
Hutchins) COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
Electricians:.....	\$ 32.50	19.68

ELEC0159-003 06/01/2019

COLUMBIA, DANE, DODGE (Area West of Hwy 26, except Chester and
Emmet Townships), GREEN, LAKE (except Townships of Berlin,
Seneca, and St. Marie), IOWA, MARQUETTE (except Townships of
Neshkoka, Crystal Lake, Newton, and Springfield), and SAUK
COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
Electricians:.....	\$ 40.30	22.24

ELEC0219-004 06/01/2016

FLORENCE COUNTY (Townships of Aurora, Commonwealth, Fern,
 Florence and Homestead) AND MARINETTE COUNTY (Township of
 Niagara)

	Rates	Fringes
Electricians:		
Electrical contracts over		
\$180,000.....	\$ 32.38	18.63
Electrical contracts under		
\$180,000.....	\$ 30.18	18.42

ELEC0242-005 05/16/2018

DOUGLAS COUNTY

	Rates	Fringes
Electricians:.....	\$ 36.85	26.17

ELEC0388-002 06/03/2018

ADAMS, CLARK (Colby, Freemont, Lynn, Mayville, Sherman,
 Sherwood, Unity), FOREST, JUNEAU, LANGLADE, LINCOLN, MARATHON,
 MARINETTE (Beecher, Dunbar, Goodman & Pembine), MENOMINEE (Area
 West of a line 6 miles West of the West boundary of Oconto
 County), ONEIDA, PORTAGE, SHAWANO (Aniwa and Hutchins), VILAS
 AND WOOD COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
Electricians:.....	\$ 32.55	19.02

ELEC0430-002 06/01/2019

RACINE COUNTY (Except Burlington Township)

	Rates	Fringes
Electricians:.....	\$ 40.30	22.04

ELEC0494-005 06/01/2018

MILWAUKEE, OZAUKEE, WASHINGTON, AND WAUKESHA COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
Electricians:.....	\$ 39.31	24.69

ELEC0494-006 06/01/2018

CALUMET (Township of New Holstein), DODGE (East of Hwy 26 including Chester Township), FOND DU LAC, MANITOWOC (Schleswig), and SHEBOYGAN COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
Electricians:.....	\$ 33.40	22.08

ELEC0577-003 06/01/2019

CALUMET (except Township of New Holstein), GREEN LAKE (N. part including Townships of Berlin, St Marie, and Seneca), MARQUETTE (N. part including Townships of Crystal Lake, Neshkoro, Newton, and Springfield), OUTAGAMIE, WAUPACA, WAUSHARA, AND WINNEBAGO COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
Electricians:.....	\$ 33.15	28.50%+10.00

ELEC0890-003 06/01/2019

DODGE (Emmet Township only), GREEN, JEFFERSON, LAFAYETTE, RACINE (Burlington Township), ROCK AND WALWORTH COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
--	-------	---------

Electricians:.....\$ 35.91 25.95%+10.83

ENGI0139-003 06/03/2019

REMAINING COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
Power Equipment Operator		
Group 1.....	\$ 41.52	22.45
Group 2.....	\$ 40.27	22.45
Group 3.....	\$ 38.97	22.45
Group 4.....	\$ 38.44	22.45
Group 5.....	\$ 36.37	22.45
Group 6.....	\$ 34.84	22.45

HAZARDOUS WASTE PREMIUMS:

EPA Level ""A"" Protection: \$3.00 per hour

EPA Level ""B"" Protection: \$2.00 per hour

EPA Level ""C"" Protection: \$1.00 per hour

POWER EQUIPMENT OPERATORS CLASSIFICATIONS

GROUP 1: Cranes, Tower Cranes and Derricks with or without attachments with a lifting capacity of over 100 tons; Cranes, Tower Cranes, and Derricks with boom, leads and/or jib lengths 176 ft or longer.

GROUP 2: Backhoes (Excavators) weighing 130,00 lbs and over; Cranes, Tower Cranes and Derricks with or without attachments with a lifting capacity of 100 tons or less; Cranes, Tower Cranes, and Derricks with boom, leads, and/or jib lengths 175 ft or less; Caisson Rigs; Pile Driver

GROUP 3: Backhoes (Excavators) weighing under 130,000 lbs; Travelling Crane (bridge type); Milling Machine; Concrete Paver over 27 E; Concrete Spreader and Distributor; Concrete Laser Screed; Concrete Grinder and Planing Machine; Slipform Curb and Gutter Machine; Boring Machine (Directional); Dredge Operator; Skid Rigs; over 46 meter Concrete Pump.

GROUP 4: Hydraulic Backhoe (tractor or truck mounted); Hydraulic Crane, 10 tons or less; Tractor, Bulldozer, or End Loader (over 40 hp); Motor Patrol; Scraper Operator;

Bituminous Plant and Paver Operator; Screed-Milling Machine; Roller over 5 tons; Concrete pumps 46 meter and under; Grout Pumps; Rotec type machine; Hydro Blaster, 10,000 psi and over; Rotary Drill Operator; Percussion Drilling Machine; Air Track Drill with or without integral hammer; Blaster; Boring Machine (vertical or horizontal); Side Boom; Trencher, wheel type or chain type having 8 inch or larger bucket; Rail Leveling Machine (Railroad); Tie Placer; Tie Extractor; Tie Tamper; Stone Leveler; Straddle Carrier; Material Hoists; Stack Hoist; Man Hoists; Mechanic and Welder; Off Road Material Haulers.

GROUP 5: Tractor, Bulldozer, or Endloader (under 40 hp); Tampers -Compactors, riding type; Stump Chipper, large; Roller, Rubber Tire; Backfiller; Trencher, chain type (bucket under 8 inch); Concrete Auto Breaker, large; Concrete Finishing Machine (road type); Concrete Batch Hopper; Concrete Conveyor Systems; Concrete Mixers, 14S or over; Pumps, Screw Type and Gypsum); Hydrohammers, small; Brooms and Sweepers; Lift Slab Machine; Roller under 5 tons; Industrial Locomotives; Fireman (Pile Drivers and Derricks); Pumps (well points); Hoists, automatic; A-Frames and Winch Trucks; Hoists (tuggers); Boats (Tug, Safety, Work Barges and Launches); Assistant Engineer

GROUP 6: Shouldering Machine Operator; Farm or Industrial Tractor mounted equipment; Post Hole Digger; Auger (vertical and horizontal); Skid Steer Loader with or without attachments; Robotic Tool Carrier with or without attachments; Power Pack Vibratory/Ultra Sound Driver and Extractor; Fireman (Asphalt Plants); Screed Operator; Stone Crushers and Screening Plants; Air, Electric, Hydraulic Jacks (Slip Form); Prestress Machines; Air Compressor, 400 CFM or over; Refrigeration Plant/Freeze Machine; Boiler Operators (temporary heat); Forklifts; Welding Machines; Generators; Pumps over 3"; Heaters, Mechanical; Combination small equipment operator; Winches, small electric; Oiler; Greaser; Rotary Drill Tender; Conveyor; Elevator Operator

* ENGI0139-007 06/03/2019

DODGE, FOND DU LAC, JEFFERSON, KENOSHA, MILWAUKEE, OZAUKEE,
RACINE, SHEBOYGAN, WALWORTH, WASHINGTON, AND WAUKESHA COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
Power Equipment Operator		
Group 1.....	\$ 41.19	22.20
Group 2.....	\$ 40.41	22.20
Group 3.....	\$ 39.46	22.20
Group 4.....	\$ 38.41	22.20
Group 5.....	\$ 37.01	22.20

HAZARDOUS WASTE PREMIUMS:

EPA Level "A" Protection: \$3.00 per hour

EPA Level "B" Protection: \$2.00 per hour

EPA Level "C" Protection: \$1.00 per hour

POWER EQUIPMENT OPERATORS CLASSIFICATIONS

GROUP 1: Cranes, Tower Cranes, and Derricks with or without attachments, with a lifting capacity of over 100 tons; or Cranes, Tower Cranes, and Derricks with boom, leads, and/or jib lengths measuring 176 feet or longer; Backhoes (Excavators) 130,000 lbs and over; Caisson Rigs and Pile Drivers

GROUP 2: Cranes, Tower Cranes and Derricks with or without attachments with a lifting capacity of 100 tons or under; or Cranes, Tower Cranes, and Derricks with boom, lead, and/or jib lengths measuring 175 feet or under; Backhoes (Excavators) under 130,000 lbs; Skid Rigs; Dredge Operator; Traveling Crane (Bridge type); Concrete Paver over 27 E; Concrete Spreader and Distributor; Concrete Pumps and Boring Machines (directional)

GROUP 3: Material Hoists; Stack Hoists; Tractor or Truck mounted Hydraulic Backhoe; Tractor or Truck Mounted Hydraulic Crane, 5 tons or under; Manhoist; Tractor over 40 hp; Bulldozer over 40 hp; Endloader over 40 hp; Forklift, 25 ft and over; Motor Patrol; Scraper Operator; Sideboom; Straddle Carrier; Mechanic and Welder; Bituminous Plant and Paver Operator; Roller over 5 tons; Percussion Drill Operator; Rotary Drill Operator; Blaster; Air Track Drill; Trencher (wheel type or chain type having over 8 inch bucket); Elevator; Milling Machine and Boring Machine (horizontal or vertical); Backhoe Mounted Compactor

GROUP 4: Backfiller; Concrete Auto Breaker (large); Concrete Finishing Machine (road type); Roller, Rubber Tire; Concrete Batch Hopper; Concrete Conveyor System; Concrete Mixers (14S or over); Screw type Pumps and Gypsum Pumps; Grout Pumps; Tractor, Bulldozer, End Loader, under 40 hp; Pumps (well points); Trencher (chain type 8 inch or smaller bucket; Industrial Locomotives; Roller under 5 tons; Fireman (Piledrivers and Derricks); Robotic Tool Carrier with or without attachments.

GROUP 5: Hoists (Automatic); Forklift, 12 ft to 25 ft; Tamper-Compactors, riding type; A-Frame andWinch Trucks; Concrete Auto Breaker; Hydrohammer, small; Brooms and Sweepers; Hoist (Tuggers); Stump Chipper, large; Boats (Tug, Safety, Work Barges and Launch); Shouldering Machine Operator; Screed Operator; Farm or Industrial Tractor; Post Hole Digger; Stone Crushers and Screening Plants; Firemen (Asphalt Plants); Air Compressor (400 CFM or over); Augers (vertical and horizontal); Generators, 150 KW and over; Air, Electric Hydraulic Jacks (Slipform); Prestress Machines; Skid Steer Loader with or without attachments; Boiler operators (temporary heat); Forklift, 12 ft and under; Screed Operator Milling Machine; Refrigeration Plant/Freeze Machine; Power Pack Vibratory/Ultra Sound Driver and Extractor; Generators under 150 KW; Combination small equipment operator; Compressors under 400 CFM; Welding Machines; Heaters, Mechanical; Pumps; Winches, Small Electric; Oiler and Greaser; Conveyor; High pressure utility locating machine (daylighting machine).

IRON0008-002 06/03/2018

BROWN, CALUMET, DOOR, FOND DU LAC, KEWAUNEE, MANITOWOC, MARINETTE, OCONTO, OUTAGAMI, SHAWANO, SHEBOYGAN, AND WINNEBAGO COUNTIES:

	Rates	Fringes
IRONWORKER.....	\$ 32.98	27.47

Paid Holidays: New Year's Day, Memorial Day, July 4th, Labor Day, Thanksgiving Day & Christmas Day.

IRON0008-003 06/03/2018

KENOSHA, MILWAUKEE, OZAUKEE, RACINE, WALWORTH (N.E. 2/3),
WASHINGTON, AND WAUKESHA COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
IRONWORKER.....	\$ 34.88	27.72

Paid Holidays: New Year's Day, Memorial Day, July 4th, Labor
Day, Thanksgiving Day & Christmas Day.

IRON0383-001 06/01/2018

ADAMS, COLUMBIA, CRAWFORD, DANE, DODGE, FLORENCE, FOREST,
GRANT, GREENE, (Excluding S.E. tip), GREEN LAKE, IOWA,
JEFFERSON, JUNEAU, LA CROSSE, LAFAYETTE, LANGLADE, MARATHON,
MARQUETTE, MENOMINEE, MONROE, PORTAGE, RICHLAND, ROCK (Northern
area, vicinity of Edgerton and Milton), SAUK, VERNON, WAUPACA,
WAUSHARA, AND WOOD COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
IRONWORKER.....	\$ 35.00	25.22

IRON0498-005 06/01/2019

GREEN (S.E. 1/3), ROCK (South of Edgerton and Milton), and
WALWORTH (S.W. 1/3) COUNTIES:

	Rates	Fringes
IRONWORKER.....	\$ 40.25	40.53

IRON0512-008 05/01/2018

BARRON, BUFFALO, CHIPPEWA, CLARK, DUNN, EAU CLAIRE, JACKSON,
PEPIN, PIERCE, POLK, RUSK, ST CROIX, TAYLOR, AND TREMPLEAU
COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
IRONWORKER.....	\$ 37.10	10.10

IRON0512-021 05/01/2018

ASHLAND, BAYFIELD, BURNETT, DOUGLAS, IRON, LINCOLN, ONEIDA,
PRICE, SAWYER, VILAS AND WASHBURN COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
IRONWORKER.....	\$ 32.64	10.10

LABO0113-004 06/04/2018

MILWAUKEE, OZAUKEE, WASHINGTON, AND WAUKESHA COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
Laborers: (Open Cut)		
Group 1.....	\$ 15.11	20.65
Group 2.....	\$ 17.38	20.65
Group 3.....	\$ 20.92	20.65
Group 4.....	\$ 30.29	20.65
Group 5.....	\$ 30.43	20.65
Group 6.....	\$ 30.49	20.65
Group 7.....	\$ 32.70	20.65
Group 8.....	\$ 35.52	20.65
Group 9.....	\$ 36.16	20.65

LABORERS CLASSIFICATIONS [OPEN CUT]

GROUP 1: Yard Laborer

GROUP 2: Landscaper

GROUP 3: Flag Person

GROUP 4: Paving Laborer

GROUP 5: General Laborer on Surface; Top Man

GROUP 6: Mud Mixer

GROUP 7: Mucker; Form Stripper; Bottom Digger and Misc;
Bottom Man and Welder on Surface

GROUP 8: Concrete Manhole Builder; Caisson Worker; Miner;
Pipe Layer; Rock Driller and Joint Man; Timber Man and
Concrete Brusher; Bracer in Trench Behind Machine & Tight
Sheeting; Concrete Formsetter and Shoveler; Jackhammer
Operator

GROUP 9: Blaster

LAB00113-005 06/04/2018

SEWER, TUNNEL & UNDERGROUND

KENOSHA AND RACINE COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
Laborers:		
Group 1.....	\$ 21.78	20.65
Group 2.....	\$ 27.71	20.65
Group 3.....	\$ 30.27	20.65
Group 4.....	\$ 32.04	20.65

TUNNEL WORK UNDER COMPRESSED AIR: 0-15 lbs add \$1.00, 15-30
lbs add \$2.00, over 30 lbs add \$3.00

LABORERS CLASSIFICATIONS

GROUP 1: Flagperson

GROUP 2: Top Man, General Laborer, Wellpoint Installation,
Wire Mesh and Reinforcement, Concrete Worker, Form
Stripper, Strike-off Work

GROUP 3: Machine and Equipment Operator, Sheeting, Form
Setting, Patch Finisher, Bottom Man, Joint Sawyer, Gunnite
Man, Manhole Builder, Welder-Torchman, Blaster, Caulker,
Bracer, Bull Float, Conduit Worker, Mucker and Car Pusher,
Raker and Luteman, Hydraulic Jacking of Shields, Shield
Drivers, Mining Machine, Lock Tenders, Mucking Machine

Operator, Motor Men & Gauge Tenders and operation of
incidental Mechanical Equipment and all Power Driven Tools

GROUP 4: Pipelayer, Miner and Laser Operator

LAB00113-008 06/04/2018

MILWAUKEE, OZAUKEE, WASHINGTON & WAUKESHA COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
Laborers: (Tunnel-Free Air)		
Group 1.....	\$ 20.92	20.65
Group 2.....	\$ 30.43	20.65
Group 3.....	\$ 30.49	20.65
Group 4.....	\$ 32.70	20.65
Group 5.....	\$ 32.84	20.65
Group 6.....	\$ 35.52	20.65
Group 7.....	\$ 36.16	20.65

LABORERS CLASSIFICATIONS [TUNNEL - FREE AIR]:

GROUP 1: Flagperson

GROUP 2: General Laborer on surface; Tower Man

GROUP 3: Saw Man; Top Man

GROUP 4: Form Stripper; Car Pusher

GROUP 5: Mucker; Dinkey; Welder (rate on surface)

GROUP 6: Concrete Manhole Builder; Mucking Machine; Miner;
Mining Machine; Welder; Rock Driller; Concrete Buster; Jack
Hammer Operator; Caisson Worker; Pipelayer and Joint Man;
Bracerman

GROUP 7: Blaster

* LAB00113-009 06/04/2018

MILWAUKEE, OZAUKEE, WASHINGTON & WAUKESHA COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
--	-------	---------

Laborers: (Tunnel -

*COMPRESSED AIR 0 - 15 lbs.)

Group 1.....	\$ 20.92	20.65
Group 2.....	\$ 30.43	20.65
Group 3.....	\$ 33.24	20.65
Group 4.....	\$ 34.04	20.65
Group 5.....	\$ 34.16	20.65
Group 6.....	\$ 36.86	20.65
Group 7.....	\$ 37.48	20.65

LABORERS CLASSIFICATIONS [TUNNEL - COMPRESSED AIR]:

*Compressed Air 15 - 30 lbs add \$2.00 to all classifications

*Compressed Air over 30 lbs add \$3.00 to all classifications

GROUP 1: Flagperson

GROUP 2: General Laborer on surface

GROUP 3: Lock Tender on surface

GROUP 4: Form Stripper; Car Pusher

GROUP 5: Mucker; Dinkey

GROUP 6: Mucking Machine; Miner; Mining Machine; Welder &
Rock Driller; Lock Tender in tunnel; Concrete Buster; Jack
Hammer Operator; Caisson Worker; Pielayer and Joint Man;
Bracerman; Nozzle Man on Gunite; Timber Man; Concrete
Brusher

GROUP 7: Blaster

NOTE: Hazardous & Toxic Waste Removal: add \$0.15 per hour.

LAB00140-005 06/04/2018

ADAMS, ASHLAND, BARRON, BROWN, BUFFALO, CALUMET, CHIPPEWA,
CLARK, COLUMBIA, CRAWFORD, DODGE, DOOR, DUNN, EAU CLAIRE,
FLORENCE, FOND DU LAC, FOREST, GRANT, GREEN, GREEN LAKE, IOWA,
JACKSON, JEFFERSON, JUNEAU, LACROSSE, LAFAYETTE, LANGLADE,

LINCOLN, MANITOWOC, MARATHON, MARINETTE, MARQUETTE, MENOMINEE,
MONROE, OCONTO, ONEIDA, OUTAGAMIE, PEPIN, PIERCE, POLK,
PORTAGE, PRICE, RICHLAND, ROCK, RUSK, ST CROIX, SAUK, SAWYER,
SHAWANO, SHEBOYGAN, TAYLOR, TREMPPEALEAU, VERNON, VILAS,
WALWORTH, WASHBURN, WAUPACA, WAUSHARA, WINNEBAGO, AND WOOD
COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
LABORER (SEWER & WATER)		
Group 1.....	\$ 27.41	17.20
Group 2.....	\$ 29.26	17.20
Group 3.....	\$ 29.46	17.20
Group 4.....	\$ 30.21	17.20

FOR ALL TUNNEL WORK UNDER COMPRESSED AIR: 0-15 lbs add \$1.00,
15-30 lbs add \$2.00, over 30 lbs add \$3.00

LABORER CLASSIFICATIONS:

GROUP 1: Flagperson

GROUP 2: General Laborer, Wellpoint Installation; Form
Stripper; Strike Off worker

GROUP 3: Sheeting Formsetting; Patch Finisher; Bottom Man;
Joint Sawyer; Gunnite Man; Manhole Builder; Welder;
Torchman; Blaster; Caulker Bracer; Bull Float; Mucker and
Car Pusher; Raker and Luteman; Hydraulic jacking of
shields, Shield Drivers; Mining Machine; Lock Tenders;
Mucking Machine Operators; Motor Men and Gauge Tenders;
Power Tool Operators

GROUP 4: Pipelayer, Miner, and Laser Operator

LAB00464-002 06/04/2018

DANE AND DOUGLAS COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
LABORER		
Group 1.....	\$ 27.31	17.20

Group 2.....	\$ 29.51	17.20
Group 3.....	\$ 29.71	17.20
Group 4.....	\$ 30.46	17.20

FOR ALL TUNNEL WORK UNDER COMPRESSED AIR: 0 - 15 lbs add \$1.00, 15- 30 lbs add \$2.00, over 30 lbs add \$3.00

LABORERS CLASSIFICATIONS:

GROUP 1: Flagperson

GROUP 2: General Laborer; Wellpoint Installation; Concrete Worker; Form Stripper; Strike Off worker

GROUP 3: Sheeting Formsetting; Patch Finisher; Bottom Man; Joint Sawyer; Gunnite Man; Manhole Builder; Welder; Torchman; Blaster; Caulker Bracer; Bull Float; Mucker and Car Pusher; Raker and Luteman; Hydraulic jacking of shields, Shield Drivers; Mining Machine; Lock Tenders; Mucking Machine Operators; Motor Men and Gauge Tenders; Power Tool Operators

GROUP 4: Pipelayer, Miner, and Laser Operator

LAB01091-010 06/04/2018

BAYFIELD, BURNETT, IRON, SAWYER, AND WASHBURN COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
Laborers: (SEWER & WATER)		
Group 1.....	\$ 27.10	17.20
Group 2.....	\$ 29.16	17.20
Group 3.....	\$ 29.36	17.20
Group 4.....	\$ 30.11	17.20

FOR ALL TUNNEL WORK UNDER COMPRESSED AIR:
0 - 15 lbs add \$1.00, 15-30 lbs add \$2.00, over 30 lbs add \$3.00

LABORERS CLASSIFICATIONS:

GROUP 1: Flagperson

GROUP 2: Laborers, Wellpoint Installation; Form Stripper;
Strike Off worker

GROUP 3: Sheeting Formsetting; Patch Finisher; Bottom Man;
Joint Sawyer; Gunnite Man; Manhole Builder; Welder;
Torchman; Blaster; Caulker Bracer; Bull Float; Mucker and
Car Pusher; Raker and Luteman; Hydraulic jacking of
shields, Shield Dirvers; Mining Machine; Lock Tenders;
Mucking Machine Operators; Motor Men and Gauge Tenders;
Power Tool Operators

GROUP 4: Pipelayer, Miner, and Laser Operator

PLAS0599-010 06/01/2017

	Rates	Fringes
CEMENT MASON/CONCRETE FINISHER		
Area 1.....	\$ 39.46	17.17
Area 2 (BAC).....	\$ 35.07	19.75
Area 3.....	\$ 35.61	19.40
Area 4.....	\$ 34.70	20.51
Area 5.....	\$ 36.27	18.73
Area 6.....	\$ 32.02	22.99

AREA DESCRIPTIONS

AREA 1: BAYFIELD, DOUGLAS, PRICE, SAWYER, AND WASHBURN
COUNTIES

AREA 2: ADAMS, ASHLAND, BARRON, BROWN, BURNETT, CALUMET,
CHIPPEWA, CLARK, COLUMBIA, DODGE, DOOR, DUNN, FLORENCE,
FOND DU LAC, FOREST, GREEN LAKE, IRON, JEFFERSON, KEWAUNEE,
LANGLADE, LINCOLN, MANITOWOC, MARATHON, MARINETTE,
MARQUETTE, MENOMINEE, OCONTO, ONEIDA, OUTAGAMIE, POLK,
PORTAGE, RUSK, ST CROIX, SAUK, SHAWANO, SHEBOYGAN, TAYLOR,
VILAS, WALWORTH, WAUPACA, WAUSHARA, WINNEBAGO, AND WOOD
COUNTIES

AREA 3: BUFFALO, CRAWFORD, EAU CLAIRE, JACKSON, JUNEAU, LA
CROSSE MONROE, PEPIN, PIERCE, RICHLAND, TREMPLEAU, AND
VERNON COUNTIES

AREA 4: MILWAUKEE, OZAUKEE, WASHINGTON, AND WAUKESHA COUNTIES

AREA 5: DANE, GRANT, GREEN, IOWA, LAFAYETTE, AND ROCK
COUNTIES

AREA 6: KENOSHA AND RACINE COUNTIES

TEAM0039-001 06/01/2019

	Rates	Fringes
TRUCK DRIVER		
1 & 2 Axles.....	\$ 29.57	22.03
3 or more Axles; Euclids		
Dumptor & Articulated,		
Truck Mechanic.....	\$ 29.72	22.03

WELL DRILLER.....	\$ 16.52	3.70

WELDERS - Receive rate prescribed for craft performing
operation to which welding is incidental.

=====

Note: Executive Order (EO) 13706, Establishing Paid Sick Leave for Federal Contractors applies to all contracts subject to the Davis-Bacon Act for which the contract is awarded (and any solicitation was issued) on or after January 1, 2017. If this contract is covered by the EO, the contractor must provide employees with 1 hour of paid sick leave for every 30 hours they work, up to 56 hours of paid sick leave each year. Employees must be permitted to use paid sick leave for their own illness, injury or other health-related needs, including preventive care; to assist a family member (or person who is like family to the employee) who is ill, injured, or has other health-related needs, including preventive care; or for reasons resulting from, or to assist a family member (or person who is like family to the employee) who is a victim of, domestic violence, sexual assault, or stalking. Additional information on contractor requirements and worker protections under the EO is available at www.dol.gov/whd/govcontracts.

Unlisted classifications needed for work not included within the scope of the classifications listed may be added after award only as provided in the labor standards contract clauses (29CFR 5.5 (a) (1) (ii)).

The body of each wage determination lists the classification and wage rates that have been found to be prevailing for the cited type(s) of construction in the area covered by the wage determination. The classifications are listed in alphabetical order of ""identifiers"" that indicate whether the particular rate is a union rate (current union negotiated rate for local), a survey rate (weighted average rate) or a union average rate (weighted union average rate).

Union Rate Identifiers

A four letter classification abbreviation identifier enclosed in dotted lines beginning with characters other than ""SU"" or ""UAVG"" denotes that the union classification and rate were prevailing for that classification in the survey. Example: PLUM0198-005 07/01/2014. PLUM is an abbreviation identifier of the union which prevailed in the survey for this classification, which in this example would be Plumbers. 0198 indicates the local union number or district council number where applicable, i.e., Plumbers Local 0198. The next number, 005 in the example, is an internal number used in processing the wage determination. 07/01/2014 is the effective date of the most current negotiated rate, which in this example is July 1, 2014.

Union prevailing wage rates are updated to reflect all rate changes in the collective bargaining agreement (CBA) governing this classification and rate.

Survey Rate Identifiers

Classifications listed under the ""SU"" identifier indicate that no one rate prevailed for this classification in the survey and the published rate is derived by computing a weighted average rate based on all the rates reported in the survey for that

classification. As this weighted average rate includes all rates reported in the survey, it may include both union and non-union rates. Example: SULA2012-007 5/13/2014. SU indicates the rates are survey rates based on a weighted average calculation of rates and are not majority rates. LA indicates the State of Louisiana. 2012 is the year of survey on which these classifications and rates are based. The next number, 007 in the example, is an internal number used in producing the wage determination. 5/13/2014 indicates the survey completion date for the classifications and rates under that identifier.

Survey wage rates are not updated and remain in effect until a new survey is conducted.

Union Average Rate Identifiers

Classification(s) listed under the UAVG identifier indicate that no single majority rate prevailed for those classifications; however, 100% of the data reported for the classifications was union data. EXAMPLE: UAVG-OH-0010 08/29/2014. UAVG indicates that the rate is a weighted union average rate. OH indicates the state. The next number, 0010 in the example, is an internal number used in producing the wage determination. 08/29/2014 indicates the survey completion date for the classifications and rates under that identifier.

A UAVG rate will be updated once a year, usually in January of each year, to reflect a weighted average of the current negotiated/CBA rate of the union locals from which the rate is based.

WAGE DETERMINATION APPEALS PROCESS

1.) Has there been an initial decision in the matter? This can be:

- * an existing published wage determination
- * a survey underlying a wage determination
- * a Wage and Hour Division letter setting forth a position on a wage determination matter
- * a conformance (additional classification and rate) ruling

On survey related matters, initial contact, including requests for summaries of surveys, should be with the Wage and Hour Regional Office for the area in which the survey was conducted because those Regional Offices have responsibility for the Davis-Bacon survey program. If the response from this initial contact is not satisfactory, then the process described in 2.) and 3.) should be followed.

With regard to any other matter not yet ripe for the formal process described here, initial contact should be with the Branch of Construction Wage Determinations. Write to:

Branch of Construction Wage Determinations
Wage and Hour Division
U.S. Department of Labor
200 Constitution Avenue, N.W.
Washington, DC 20210

2.) If the answer to the question in 1.) is yes, then an interested party (those affected by the action) can request review and reconsideration from the Wage and Hour Administrator (See 29 CFR Part 1.8 and 29 CFR Part 7). Write to:

Wage and Hour Administrator
U.S. Department of Labor
200 Constitution Avenue, N.W.
Washington, DC 20210

The request should be accompanied by a full statement of the interested party's position and by any information (wage payment data, project description, area practice material, etc.) that the requestor considers relevant to the issue.

3.) If the decision of the Administrator is not favorable, an interested party may appeal directly to the Administrative Review Board (formerly the Wage Appeals Board). Write to:

Administrative Review Board
U.S. Department of Labor
200 Constitution Avenue, N.W.
Washington, DC 20210

4.) All decisions by the Administrative Review Board are final.

=====

END OF GENERAL DECISION"



Wisconsin Department of Transportation

December 5, 2019

Division of Transportation Systems Development

Bureau of Project Development
4822 Madison Yards Way, 4th Floor South
Madison, WI 53705

Telephone: (608) 266-1631
Facsimile (FAX): (608) 266-8459

NOTICE TO ALL CONTRACTORS:

Proposal #12: 2080-00-72, WISC 2019 738
North Teutonia Avenue
W Groeling Ave to W Capitol Dr
Local Street
Milwaukee County

Letting of December 10, 2019

This is Addendum No. 01, which provides for the following:

Special Provisions:

Revised Special Provisions	
Article No.	Description
4	Traffic (Contact Name Change)

Added Special Provisions	
Article No.	Description
78	Notice to Contractors – Lead Water Service Laterals
79	Water Service 1-Inch, Item SPV.0090.005

Schedule of Bid Items:

Added Bid Item Quantities					
Bid Item	Item Description	Unit	Old Quantity	Revised Quantity	Proposal Total
SPV.0090.005	Water Service 1-Inch	LF	0	100	100

Plan Sheets:

Revised Plan Sheets	
Plan Sheet	Plan Sheet Title (brief description of changes to sheet)
245	Storm Sewers Structures Misc. Quant. Table (Modified title to "3-FT DIAMETER," for Catch Basins Type 45A)
246	Storm Sewers Structures Misc. Quant. Table (Modified title to "3-FT DIAMETER," for Catch Basins Type 45A)
247	Storm Sewers Structures Misc. Quant. Table (Modified title to "3-FT DIAMETER," for Catch Basins Type 45A, changed reference to cover type from H to "Type 57")
248	Storm Sewers Structures Misc. Quant. Table (Modified title to "3-FT DIAMETER," for Catch Basins Type 45A, changed reference to cover type from H to "Type 57")
249	Storm Sewers Structures Misc. Quant. Table (Modified title to "3-FT DIAMETER," for Catch Basins Type 45A, changed reference to cover type from H to "Type 57")
263	Added quantity table for "Water Service 1-INCH, SPV.0090.005"

The responsibility for notifying potential subcontractors and suppliers of these changes remains with the prime contractor.

Sincerely,

Mike Coleman

Proposal Development Specialist
Proposal Management Section

ADDENDUM NO. 01

2080-00-72

December 5, 2019

Special Provisions

4. Traffic

Replace the contact name and phone number in the last sentence of paragraph 6 with the following:

Contact Mr. Cameron Potter, (414) 286-3276, at least three working days in advance.

78. Notice to Contractors – Lead Water Service Laterals

Due to the presence of lead water service laterals, the contractor shall support and protect all water service laterals during open cut excavations. The contractor shall exercise extreme caution not to damage any water service laterals. The approximate location of the water services will be field located by City crews (via Digger's Hotline) using the curb stop (if visible) or the measurement from system maps. If the curb stop is not visible, the contractor shall confirm the service location using a pipe locator, similar to a "rigid" pipe locator, prior to excavating. All costs for pipe detection shall be incidental to construction. If the contractor damages any water service laterals during construction, not in conflict with the proposed new facilities as part of the project, the contractor shall be held responsible to immediately replace the entire water service lateral from the corporation stop on the water main to the property line curb stop box. The cost of replacing the entire water service lateral, not in conflict with proposed new facilities as part of the project, shall be the responsibility of the contractor.

In the event a water service lateral is damaged during construction, the contractor shall immediately contact the construction supervisor on duty. If Milwaukee Water Works confirms that the damaged or conflicting service is no longer active, the contractor shall abandon the service line at the water main per Milwaukee Water Works specifications. The cost of the abandonment and all associated work shall be incidental to construction.

Upon notice, the City's Water Department personnel shall provide a new corporation stop, curb stop, stop box and service insulator to be picked up by the contractor at the Water Stores Facility, located at (ADDRESS). All other materials required to replace the lead service and reconnect to the existing service line, inclusive of copper piping type-K, 1-Inch Diameter, shall be supplied by the contractor and paid for as Water Service 1-Inch, Item SPV.0090.005, if the replacement is a result of a conflict with the project.

79. Water Service 1-Inch, Item SPV.0090.005.

A Description

This special provision describes furnishing and installing water service laterals from existing water main as shown on drawings in accordance with chapters 5.5.0 and 5.6.0 of the Standard Specifications for Sewer and Water Construction in Wisconsin, latest edition, and as hereinafter provided.

B Materials

Water laterals shall be 1-inch in diameter, Type "K" copper tubing meeting requirements of chapter 6.24.0 of the Standard Specifications for Sewer and Water Construction in Wisconsin, latest edition.

C Construction

Install water service laterals with minimum amount of service interruption.

Backfill and compact as specified for adjacent water main.

D Measurement

The department will measure Water Service 1-Inch by the linear foot in place and quantity measured for payment shall be number of linear feet completed and accepted in accordance with contract, measured along centerline of tubing. Footage to be paid for shall not include installation of corporation stops, curb stops, and curb boxes.

E Payment

The department will pay for measured quantities at the contract unit price under the following bid item:

ITEM NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	UNIT
SPV.0090.005	Water Service 1-Inch	LF

Payment is full compensation for installation of the water service, furnishing labor, materials, excavation, bedding, backfill, pipe laying, fittings, sheathing, shoring, dewatering, testing, cleanup, and incidentals necessary to complete work.

Schedule of Items:

Attached, dated December 5, 2019, are the revised Schedule of Items Page 12.

Plan Sheets:

The following 8 1/2 x 11-inch sheets are attached and made part of the plans for this proposal:
Revised 245-249, 263.

END OF ADDENDUM

STORM SEWER STRUCTURES														STORM SEWER PIPES												
ROADWAY	STRUCTURE NO.	STATION	OFFSET (FT)	LOCATION	RIM OR FLOW ELEV	STRUCTURE TYPE	INLET/MANHOLE COVERS	DEPTH ¹ (FT)	SPV/0060.005 CATCH BASINS TYPE 45A	611.2004 MANHOLES 4-FT DIAMETER	SPV/0060.004 INLETS TYPE 44A	SPV/0060.003 MANHOLE COVERS TYPE 58-A	SPV/0060.001 INLET COVERS TYPE 57	PIPE ID	FROM	TO	INLET DISCH ELEV	% SLOPE ²	PIPE LENGTH ³ (FT)	PLAN LENGTH ⁴ (FT)	PIPE CLASS	PIPE SIZE (INCH)	608.6008 STORM SEWER PIPE COMPOSITE 8-INCH	608.3012 STORM SEWER PIPE CLASS III-A 12-INCH	PIPE COMMENTS	
N. TEUTONIA AVE	N5	156+55	25.0	RT	114.25	N/ETS 4-FT DIAMETER	57	4.25	---	---	1	---	1	F9	IN5	PE11	110.00	2.00	24	26	---	8	26	---	---	CONNECT TO EXISTING RISER PPE EXIST PPE INTERPOL ELEV
N. TEUTONIA AVE	N6	157+25	25.0	RT	113.75	N/ETS 4-FT DIAMETER	57	4.25	---	---	1	---	1	P12	IN6	PE13	109.50	2.00	8	10	---	8	10	---	---	---
N. TEUTONIA AVE	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	PE13	P12	E4	109.34	---	---	---	---	8	---	---	---	---
N. TEUTONIA AVE	N7	157+38	19.0	LT	113.74	N/ETS 4-FT DIAMETER	57	4.25	---	---	1	---	1	P13	IN7	E4	109.49	2.00	13	17	---	8	17	---	---	---
N. TEUTONIA AVE	N8	157+90	25.0	RT	113.09	N/ETS 4-FT DIAMETER	57	4.25	---	---	1	---	1	P14	IN8	PE16	108.84	2.00	8	10	---	8	10	---	---	EXIST PPE INTERPOL ELEV
N. TEUTONIA AVE	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	PE4	PE16	PE15	108.68	---	---	---	---	8	---	---	---	CONNECT TO EXISTING RISER PPE EXIST PPE INTERPOL ELEV
N. TEUTONIA AVE	N9	158+68	25.0	RT	112.29	N/ETS 4-FT DIAMETER	57	4.25	---	---	1	---	1	P16	IN9	PE17	108.04	2.00	8	10	---	8	10	---	---	---
N. TEUTONIA AVE	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	PE17	P16	E5	107.88	---	---	---	---	8	---	---	---	---
N. TEUTONIA AVE	N9	159+38	25.0	RT	111.58	N/ETS 4-FT DIAMETER	57	4.25	---	---	1	---	1	F5	IN9	E6	107.33	2.00	37	41	---	8	41	---	---	---
N. TEUTONIA AVE	N10	160+62	24.9	LT	111.04	N/ETS 4-FT DIAMETER	57	4.25	---	---	1	---	1	P20	N10	E15	106.79	2.00	21	25	---	8	25	---	---	---
N. TEUTONIA AVE	N11	162+44	25.0	RT	112.15	N/ETS 4-FT DIAMETER	57	4.25	---	---	1	---	1	P21	N11	PE22	107.90	2.00	8	10	---	8	10	---	---	EXIST PPE INTERPOL ELEV
N. TEUTONIA AVE	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	PE22	P21	P23	107.74	---	---	---	---	8	---	---	---	CONNECT TO EXISTING RISER PPE
N. TEUTONIA AVE	N16	163+22	18.9	LT	112.80	N/ETS 4-FT DIAMETER	57	4.25	---	---	1	---	1	P40	N16	PE42	108.55	2.00	14	16	---	8	16	---	---	---
N. TEUTONIA AVE	N17	160+77	25.0	RT	111.11	N/ETS 4-FT DIAMETER	57	4.25	---	---	1	---	1	P109	N17	E15	106.86	2.00	19	23	---	8	23	---	---	---
N. TEUTONIA AVE	N15	165+00	25.0	RT	113.89	N/ETS 4-FT DIAMETER	57	4.25	---	---	1	---	1	P37	N15	PE38	109.64	2.00	8	10	---	8	10	---	---	EXIST PPE INTERPOL ELEV
N. TEUTONIA AVE	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	PE38	P37	PE13	109.48	---	---	---	---	8	---	---	---	---
N. TEUTONIA AVE	N14	166+65	25.0	LT	115.29	N/ETS 4-FT DIAMETER	57	4.25	---	---	1	---	1	P33	N14	E11	111.04	2.00	64	68	---	8	68	---	---	---
N. TEUTONIA AVE	N13	168+16	25.0	RT	116.72	N/ETS 4-FT DIAMETER	57	4.25	---	---	1	---	1	P29	N13	PE30	112.47	2.00	8	10	---	8	10	---	---	EXIST PPE INTERPOL ELEV
N. TEUTONIA AVE	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	PE30	P29	E10	112.31	---	---	---	---	8	---	---	---	---
N. TEUTONIA AVE	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	P27	E26	N12	114.55	2.00	11	13	---	8	13	---	---	---

Addendum No. 01
ID 2080-00-72
Revised Sheet 245
December 5, 2019

¹DEPTH = RM OR FLOW ELEV - LOWEST PPE INVERT ELEVATION.

²PIPE LENGTH SHOWN FOR SLOPE CALCULATION ONLY.
NOT INTENDED FOR PAY QUANTITY.

³A SLOPE CALCULATED BASED ON PIPE LENGTH. PIPE LENGTH REPRESENTS LENGTH OF PIPE MEASURED FROM INSIDE FACE OF STRUCTURE TO INSIDE FACE OF STRUCTURE.

⁴PLAN LENGTH SHOWN FOR PAY QUANTITY.

ALL ITEMS CATEGORY 0010

STORM SEWER STRUCTURES														STORM SEWER PIPES													
ROADWAY	STRUCTURE NO.	STATION	OFFSET (FT)	LOCATION	RIM OR FLOW ELEV	STRUCTURE TYPE	INLET/MANHOLE COVERS		DEPTH (FT)	SPV/0060.005 CATCH BASINS TYPE 45A	611.2004 MANHOLES 4-FT DIAMETER	SPV/0060.004 INLETS TYPE 44A	SPV/0060.003 MANHOLE COVERS TYPE 58-A	SPV/0060.001 INLET COVERS TYPE 57	PIPE ID	FROM	TO	INLET DISCH	SLOPE ¹	PIPE LENGTH ² (FT)	PIPE LENGTH ³ (FT)	PIPE CLASS	PIPE SIZE (INCH)	608.6008	608.3012	PIPE COMMENTS	
							TYPE	MANHOLE																608.6008 STORM SEWER PIPE COMPOSITE 8-INCH	608.3012 STORM SEWER PIPE CLASS III-A 12-INCH		
N. TEUTONIA AVE	N12	169+26	19.0	LT	116.57	MANHOLES 4-FT DIAMETER	57	4.25	---	---	1	---	---	1	P26	IN12	E9	114.32	113.96	2.00	18	22	---	8	22	---	---
N. TEUTONIA AVE	N22	171+73	18.9	RT	121.56	INLETS 4-FT DIAMETER	57	4.25	---	---	---	1	---	1	P69	IN22	E24	117.31	116.95	2.00	18	23	---	8	23	---	---
N. TEUTONIA AVE	N23	171+87	19.0	LT	121.63	INLETS 4-FT DIAMETER	57	4.25	---	---	---	1	---	1	P70	IN23	E24	117.38	117.14	2.00	12	17	---	8	17	---	---
N. TEUTONIA AVE	N68	175+15	44.6	RT	124.18	INLETS 4-FT DIAMETER	57	4.25	---	---	---	1	---	1	P229	IN68	E90	119.93	119.67	2.00	13	17	---	8	17	---	---
N. TEUTONIA AVE	N69	175+44	45.1	RT	123.96	INLETS 4-FT DIAMETER	57	4.25	---	---	---	1	---	1	P230	IN69	E90	119.71	119.51	2.00	10	14	---	8	14	---	---
N. TEUTONIA AVE	N66	156+73	46.7	RT	113.32	INLETS 4-FT DIAMETER	57	4.25	---	---	---	1	---	1	P226	IN66	E98	109.07	108.94	2.00	7	12	---	8	12	---	EXIST PRE INTERPOL ELEV
N. TEUTONIA AVE	N19	178+69	25.0	RT	121.57	INLETS 4-FT DIAMETER	57	4.25	---	---	---	1	---	1	P53	IN19	PE54	117.32	117.16	2.00	8	10	---	8	10	---	---
N. TEUTONIA AVE	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	PE54	P53	E18	117.16	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
N. TEUTONIA AVE	N24	180+39	24.9	RT	120.11	INLETS 4-FT DIAMETER	57	4.25	---	---	---	1	---	1	P72	IN24	PE73	115.86	115.70	2.00	8	10	---	8	10	---	EXIST PRE INTERPOL ELEV
N. TEUTONIA AVE	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	PE73	P72	E100	115.70	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
N. TEUTONIA AVE	N26	181+12	19.0	LT	119.76	INLETS 4-FT DIAMETER	57	4.25	---	---	---	1	---	1	P79	IN26	PE80	115.51	115.35	2.00	8	10	---	8	10	---	EXIST PRE INTERPOL ELEV
N. TEUTONIA AVE	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	PE80	P79	E27	115.35	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
N. TEUTONIA AVE	N20	177+79	18.9	LT	122.69	INLETS 4-FT DIAMETER	57	4.25	---	---	---	1	---	1	P98	IN20	E19	118.44	117.83	2.00	30	35	---	8	35	---	---
N. TEUTONIA AVE	N32	187+05	25.0	RT	117.62	INLETS 4-FT DIAMETER	57	4.25	---	---	---	1	---	1	P100	IN32	E34	113.37	112.60	2.00	39	42	---	8	42	---	---
N. TEUTONIA AVE	N34	187+78	25.0	RT	117.40	INLETS 4-FT DIAMETER	57	4.25	---	---	---	1	---	1	P106	IN34	E35	113.15	112.74	2.00	20	24	---	8	24	---	---
N. TEUTONIA AVE	N33	187+64	25.0	LT	117.45	INLETS 4-FT DIAMETER	57	4.25	---	---	---	1	---	1	P104	IN33	E35	113.20	112.83	2.00	19	23	---	8	23	---	---
N. TEUTONIA AVE	N30	186+46	25.0	LT	117.63	INLETS 4-FT DIAMETER	57	4.25	---	---	---	1	---	1	P110	IN30	E34	113.38	112.81	2.00	29	33	---	8	33	---	---
N. TEUTONIA AVE	N38	192+75	25.0	RT	115.43	INLETS 4-FT DIAMETER	57	4.25	---	---	---	1	---	1	P125	IN38	E43	111.18	110.67	2.00	25	29	---	8	29	---	---
N. TEUTONIA AVE	N36	189+07	25.0	LT	117.06	INLETS 4-FT DIAMETER	57	4.25	---	---	---	1	---	1	P103	IN36	E101	112.81	112.23	2.00	29	34	---	8	34	---	---
N. TEUTONIA AVE	N35	189+00	25.0	RT	116.92	INLETS 4-FT DIAMETER	57	4.25	---	---	---	1	---	1	P107	IN35	E37	112.67	112.15	2.00	26	30	---	8	30	---	---

Addendum No. 01
ID 2080-00-72
Revised Sheet 246
December 5, 2019

STORM SEWER STRUCTURES										STORM SEWER PIPES																
ROADWAY	STRUCTURE NO.	STATION	OFFSET (FT)	LOCATION	RIM OR FLOW ELEV	STRUCTURE TYPE	INLET/MANHOLE COVERS TYPE	DEPTH (FT)	SPV.0060.005 CATCH BASINS TYPE 45A	611.2004 MANHOLES 4-FT DIAMETER	SPV.0060.004 INLETS TYPE 44A	SPV.0060.003 MANHOLE COVERS TYPE 58-A	SPV.0060.001 INLET COVERS TYPE 57	PIPE ID	FROM	TO	INLET DISCH	ELEV	%	PIPE LENGTH ^A (FT)	PIPE LENGTH ^B (FT)	PIPE CLASS	PIPE SIZE (INCH)	608.6008 STORM SEWER PIPE COMPOSITE 8-INCH	608.3012 STORM SEWER PIPE CLASS III-A 12-INCH	PIPE COMMENTS
N. TEUTONIA AVE	N37	191+80	25.0	LT	116.30	INLETS 4-FT DIAMETER	57	4.25	1	---	1	---	1	P111	IN37	E40	112.05	111.67	2.00	19	23	---	8	23	---	---
N. TEUTONIA AVE	N39	194+59	25.0	RT	114.44	INLETS 4-FT DIAMETER	57	4.25	---	---	1	---	1	P127	IN39	FE128	110.19	110.03	2.00	8	10	---	8	10	---	EXIST PPE INTERPOL ELEV
N. TEUTONIA AVE	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	PE128	P127	E44	110.03	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	EXIST PPE INTERPOL ELEV
N. TEUTONIA AVE	N40	194+68	25.0	LT	114.63	INLETS 4-FT DIAMETER	57	4.25	---	---	1	---	1	P129	IN40	FE130	110.38	110.22	2.00	8	10	---	8	10	---	EXIST PPE INTERPOL ELEV
N. TEUTONIA AVE	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	PE130	P129	E44	110.22	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
N. TEUTONIA AVE	N41	197+67	25.0	RT	112.20	INLETS 4-FT DIAMETER	57	4.25	---	---	1	---	1	P132	IN41	FE133	107.95	107.79	2.00	8	10	---	8	10	---	EXIST PPE INTERPOL ELEV
N. TEUTONIA AVE	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	PE133	P132	E45	107.79	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
N. TEUTONIA AVE	N42	197+95	24.9	LT	112.02	INLETS 4-FT DIAMETER	57	4.25	---	---	1	---	1	P134	IN42	E45	107.77	107.25	2.00	26	30	---	8	30	---	---
N. TEUTONIA AVE	N43	200+35	25.0	LT	109.34	CATCH BASINS 3-FT DIAMETER	57	3.00	1	---	---	---	1	P142	IN43	FE143	106.34	106.18	2.00	8	10	---	8	10	---	EXIST PPE INTERPOL ELEV
N. TEUTONIA AVE	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	PE143	P142	E55	106.18	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
N. TEUTONIA AVE	N44	200+73	25.0	RT	108.93	CATCH BASINS 3-FT DIAMETER	57	3.00	1	---	---	---	1	P147	IN44	FE148	105.93	105.77	2.00	8	10	---	8	10	---	EXIST PPE INTERPOL ELEV
N. TEUTONIA AVE	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	PE148	P147	E55	105.77	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
N. TEUTONIA AVE	N46	202+29	25.0	RT	107.45	CATCH BASINS 3-FT DIAMETER	57	3.00	1	---	---	---	1	P152	IN46	E56	104.45	104.09	2.00	18	22	---	8	22	---	---
N. TEUTONIA AVE	N45	202+61	25.0	LT	107.34	CATCH BASINS 3-FT DIAMETER	57	3.00	1	---	---	---	1	P150	IN45	FE151	104.34	104.18	2.00	8	10	---	8	10	---	EXIST PPE INTERPOL ELEV
N. TEUTONIA AVE	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	PE151	P150	E56	104.18	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
N. TEUTONIA AVE	N49	204+00	24.8	LT	104.06	CATCH BASINS 3-FT DIAMETER	57	3.00	1	---	---	---	1	P166	IN49	E70	101.06	100.12	2.00	47	51	---	8	51	---	---
N. TEUTONIA AVE	N50	204+30	25.0	RT	103.08	CATCH BASINS 3-FT DIAMETER	57	3.00	1	---	---	---	1	P171	IN50	FE172	100.08	99.92	2.00	8	10	---	8	10	---	EXIST PPE INTERPOL ELEV
N. TEUTONIA AVE	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	PE172	P171	E70	99.92	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
N. TEUTONIA AVE	N51	206+42	24.9	LT	100.59	CATCH BASINS 3-FT DIAMETER	57	3.00	1	---	---	---	1	P174	IN51	E71	97.59	97.11	2.00	24	28	---	8	28	---	---
N. TEUTONIA AVE	N52	207+01	25.0	RT	99.79	CATCH BASINS 3-FT DIAMETER	57	3.00	1	---	---	---	1	P176	IN52	FE177	96.79	96.63	2.00	8	10	---	8	10	---	EXIST PPE INTERPOL ELEV

Addendum No. 01
ID 2080-00-72
Revised Sheet 247
December 5, 2019

STORM SEWER STRUCTURES													STORM SEWER PIPES											
ROADWAY	STRUCTURE NO.	STATION	OFFSET (FT)	RIM OR FLOW ELEV.	STRUCTURE TYPE	INLET/MANHOLE COVERS TYPE	DEPTH (FT)	SPV.0060.005 CATCH BASINS TYPE 45A	611.2004 MANHOLES 4-FT DIAMETER	SPV.0060.004 INLETS TYPE 44A	SPV.0060.003 MANHOLE COVERS TYPE 58-A	SPV.0060.001 INLET COVERS TYPE 57	PIPE ID	FROM	TO	INLET DISCH SLOPE ^A %	PIPE LENGTH ^B (FT)	PIPE LENGTH ^C (FT)	PIPE CLASS	PIPE SIZE (INCH)	608.6008 STORM SEWER PIPE COMPOSITE 8-INCH	608.3012 STORM SEWER PIPE CLASS III-A 12-INCH	PIPE COMMENTS	
N. TEUTONIA AVE	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	PE177	PI76	E72	96.63	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	
N. TEUTONIA AVE	N53	207+82	24.9	99.27	---	57	3.00	1	---	---	---	1	PI79	N53	PE180	96.27	96.11	2.00	8	10	---	8	10	---
N. TEUTONIA AVE	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	PE180	PI79	E73	96.11	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	
N. TEUTONIA AVE	N54	208+34	25.0	98.57	---	57	3.00	1	---	---	---	1	PI83	N54	PE184	95.57	95.41	2.00	8	10	---	8	10	---
N. TEUTONIA AVE	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	PE184	PI83	E73	95.41	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	
N. TEUTONIA AVE	N55	209+68	25.0	97.41	---	57	3.00	1	---	---	---	1	PI86	N55	PE187	94.41	94.25	2.00	8	10	---	8	10	---
N. TEUTONIA AVE	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	PE187	PI86	E74	94.25	93.25	2.00	50	52	---	8	52	---
N. TEUTONIA AVE	N4	154+01	25.0	117.35	---	57	4.25	---	---	1	---	1	R6	N4	E2	113.10	112.68	2.00	21	25	---	8	25	---
N. TEUTONIA AVE	N25	181+21	25.0	119.59	---	57	4.25	---	---	1	---	1	P77	N25	PE78	115.34	115.18	2.00	8	10	---	8	10	---
N. TEUTONIA AVE	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	PE78	P77	E27	115.18	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	
N. TEUTONIA AVE	N27	183+51	25.1	118.55	---	57	4.25	---	---	1	---	1	P84	N27	PE85	114.30	114.14	2.00	8	10	---	8	10	---
N. TEUTONIA AVE	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	PE85	P84	E30	114.14	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	
N. TEUTONIA AVE	N28	183+51	19.0	118.54	---	57	4.25	---	---	1	---	1	P86	N28	PE87	114.29	114.13	2.00	8	10	---	8	10	---
N. TEUTONIA AVE	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	PE87	P86	E30	114.13	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	
N. TEUTONIA AVE	N29	185+39	25.0	118.12	---	57	4.25	---	---	1	---	1	P89	N29	PE90	113.87	113.71	2.00	8	10	---	8	10	---
N. TEUTONIA AVE	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	PE90	P89	PE91	113.71	113.44	---	---	---	---	---	---	
N. TEUTONIA AVE	N31	185+82	25.0	117.99	---	57	4.25	---	---	1	---	1	P94	N31	E31	113.74	113.32	2.00	21	25	---	8	25	---
N. TEUTONIA AVE	N58	210+24	46.2	96.83	---	57	3.57	1	---	---	---	1	PI96	N58	N56	93.26	92.50	2.00	38	42	---	8	42	---
N. TEUTONIA AVE	N56	209+90	25.0	97.26	---	57	4.76	---	1	---	---	1	PI90	N56	1001	92.50	92.00	2.00	25	29	---	12	---	29
N. TEUTONIA AVE	1001	209+91	5.9	97.57	---	58-A	5.99	---	1	---	---	---	PE193	1001	E74	91.58	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	

Addendum No. 01
ID 2080-00-72
Revised Sheet 248
December 5, 2019

STORM SEWER STRUCTURES													STORM SEWER PIPES													
ROADWAY	STRUCTURE NO.	STATION	OFFSET (FT)	LOCATION	RIM OR FLOW ELEV	STRUCTURE TYPE	INLET/MANHOLE COVERS TYPE	DEPTH (FT)	SPV.0060.005 CATCH BASINS TYPE 45A	611.2004 MANHOLES 4-FT DIAMETER	SPV.0060.004 INLETS TYPE 44A	SPV.0060.003 MANHOLE COVERS TYPE 58-A	SPV.0060.001 INLET COVERS TYPE 57	PIPE ID	FROM	TO	INLET ELEV	STR	DISCH SLOPE ¹	PIPE LENGTH (FT)	PIPE CLASS	PIPE SIZE (INCH)	608.6008 STORM SEWER PIPE COMPOSITE 8-INCH	608.3012 STORM SEWER PIPE CLASS IIA 12-INCH	PIPE COMMENTS	
N. TEUTONIA AVE	N69	210+72	25.0	LT	96.48	CATCH BASINS 3-FT DIAMETER	57	3.00	1	---	---	---	1	P188	N69	PE189	93.48	93.33	2.00	8	10	---	8	10	---	EXIST PPE INTERPOL ELEV
N. TEUTONIA AVE	---	---	---	---	---	CATCH BASINS 3-FT DIAMETER	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	PE189	P188	E74	93.33	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	EXIST PPE INTERPOL ELEV
N. TEUTONIA AVE	N67	210+54	25.0	RT	96.44	CATCH BASINS 3-FT DIAMETER	57	3.00	1	---	---	---	1	P184	N67	PE185	93.44	93.28	2.00	8	10	---	8	10	---	EXIST PPE INTERPOL ELEV
N. TEUTONIA AVE	---	---	---	---	---	CATCH BASINS 3-FT DIAMETER	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	PE185	P184	E74	93.28	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
N. TEUTONIA AVE	N60	211+34	54.4	LT	96.00	CATCH BASINS 3-FT DIAMETER	57	3.00	1	---	---	---	---	P203	N60	E77	93.00	92.01	2.00	16	18	---	8	18	---	---
N. TEUTONIA AVE	N61	212+45	25.0	LT	94.33	CATCH BASINS 3-FT DIAMETER	57	3.00	1	---	---	---	---	P208	N61	E78	91.33	91.32	2.00	0	4	---	8	4	---	---
N. TEUTONIA AVE	N62	212+82	25.0	RT	93.92	CATCH BASINS 3-FT DIAMETER	57	3.00	1	---	---	---	---	P210	N62	PE211	90.92	90.76	2.00	8	10	---	8	10	---	EXIST PPE INTERPOL ELEV
N. TEUTONIA AVE	---	---	---	---	---	CATCH BASINS 3-FT DIAMETER	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	PE211	P210	E79	90.76	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
N. TEUTONIA AVE	N63	215+11	25.0	LT	92.98	CATCH BASINS 3-FT DIAMETER	57	3.00	1	---	---	---	---	P214	N63	PE215	89.98	89.92	2.00	8	10	---	8	10	---	EXIST PPE INTERPOL ELEV
N. TEUTONIA AVE	---	---	---	---	---	CATCH BASINS 3-FT DIAMETER	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	PE215	P214	PE216	89.92	89.61	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	CONNECTED TO EXISTING RISER PPE
N. TEUTONIA AVE	N67	156+98	47.8	RT	113.38	N. LETS 4-FT DIAMETER	57	4.25	---	---	1	---	---	P227	N67	EB9	109.13	109.03	2.00	5	10	---	8	10	---	---
N. TEUTONIA AVE	N62	159+41	157.7	RT	109.55	N. LETS 4-FT DIAMETER	57	4.25	---	---	1	---	---	P3	N62	FE4	105.30	105.14	2.00	8	10	---	8	10	---	EXIST PPE INTERPOL ELEV
N. TEUTONIA AVE	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	FE4	P3	E17	105.14	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
N. TEUTONIA AVE	N18	159+67	66.6	RT	110.78	N. LETS 4-FT DIAMETER	57	4.25	---	---	1	---	---	P50	N18	FS1	106.53	106.32	2.00	11	13	---	8	13	---	---
N. TEUTONIA AVE	N21	172+43	25.0	RT	122.05	N. LETS 4-FT DIAMETER	57	4.25	---	---	1	---	---	P65	N21	FE6	117.80	117.64	2.00	8	10	---	8	10	---	EXIST PPE INTERPOL ELEV
N. TEUTONIA AVE	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	FE6	P65	E24	117.64	116.72	2.00	46	49	---	8	49	---	---
N. TEUTONIA AVE	N60	152+89	25.0	LT	116.99	N. LETS 4-FT DIAMETER	57	4.25	---	---	1	---	---	P0	N60	ED	112.74	112.10	2.00	32	36	---	8	36	---	---
N. TEUTONIA AVE	N61	153+00	25.0	RT	116.69	N. LETS 4-FT DIAMETER	57	4.25	---	---	1	---	---	P1	N61	ED	112.44	111.97	2.00	24	28	---	8	28	---	---
N. TEUTONIA AVE	N65	153+31	53.3	LT	117.11	N. LETS 4-FT DIAMETER	57	4.25	---	---	1	---	---	P223	N65	EB6	112.86	111.98	2.00	44	48	---	8	48	---	---
N. TEUTONIA AVE	N64	153+79	138.9	LT	118.06	N. LETS 4-FT DIAMETER	57	4.25	---	---	1	---	---	P99	N64	EB5	113.81	113.27	2.00	27	31	---	8	31	---	---
N. TEUTONIA AVE	N70	205+12	46.6	RT	101.33	N. LETS 4-FT DIAMETER	57	3.32	---	---	1	---	---	P8	N70	E107	98.01	97.72	2.00	14	18	---	8	18	---	---
TEUTONIA AVE	1000	205+46	37.4	RT	101.94	MANHOLES 4-FT DIAMETER	58-A	8.39	---	1	---	1	---	PE236	1000	E106	93.55	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

Addendum No. 01
ID 2080-00-72
Revised Sheet 249
December 5, 2019

ADJUSTING WATER VALVES

SPV.0060.010	
ADJUSTING	
WATER BOXES	
LOCATION	EACH
TEUTONIA AVE	173
W. CHAMBERS ST.	4
W. COLUMBIA ST.	2
W. BURLIEGH ST.	2
W. RING ST.	1
W. CONCORDIA AVE.	1
N. 18TH ST.	5
W. KEEFE AVE.	3
N. 19TH ST.	-
W. FINN ST.	3
W. NASH ST.	1
W. VIENNA ST.	5
N. 20TH ST.	5
W. MELVINA ST.	3
N. 21ST ST.	3
TOTAL CATEGORY 0020	211

WATER SERVICE

SPV.0090.005	
WATER	
SERVICE	
1-INCH	
PROJECT ID	DESCRIPTION
2080-00-72	N. TEUTONIA AVE
TOTALS CATEGORY 0020	100

SANITARY SEWER ITEMS

LOCATION	STA	OFFSET	EXIST ELEV	PROP ELEV	INTERNAL SANITARY MANHOLE SEAL	611.8110 ADJUSTING MANHOLE COVERS	COMMENT
TEUTONIA AVE	200+86.96	5.6' LT	109.27	109.21	1	1	
TEUTONIA AVE	202+41.16	5.0' LT	107.81	107.78	1	1	
TEUTONIA AVE	202+72.88	17.1' RT	107.05	107.11	1	1	
TEUTONIA AVE	203+51.98	25.2' LT	106.31	105.72	1	1	
TEUTONIA AVE	204+45.10	4.8' LT	103.27	103.16	1	1	
TEUTONIA AVE	208+28.84	4.2' LT	99.32	99.29	1	1	
TEUTONIA AVE	210+00.34	5.4' LT	97.45	97.52	1	1	
TEUTONIA AVE	212+96.13	3.7' LT	94.40	94.28	1	1	
TEUTONIA AVE	213+72.15	26.3' RT	93.69	93.41	1	1	
TEUTONIA AVE	215+82.23	6.6' LT	92.88	92.95	1	1	
20TH ST	49+38.70	10.6' LT	107.56	107.29	1	1	NEW MANHOLE
20TH ST	50+35	13.9' RT	-	115.23	1	-	
21ST ST (SOUTH)	49+46.23	5.2' LT	95.91	95.47	1	1	
TOTALS CATEGORY 0020					14	13	

Addendum No. 01
ID 2080-00-72
Revised Sheet 263
December 5, 2019



Proposal Schedule of Items

Page 12 of 12

Proposal ID: 20191210012 Project(s): 2080-00-72

Federal ID(s): WISC 2019738

SECTION: 0001

Proposal Items

Alt Set ID:

Alt Mbr ID:

Proposal Line Number	Item ID Description	Approximate Quantity and Units	Unit Price	Bid Amount
0332	SPV.0090 Special 402. 2-Duct Conduit Cement Encased 4-Inch Rigid Nonmetallic DB-60	249.000 LF	_____.	_____.
0334	SPV.0090 Special 404. 4-Duct Conduit Cement Encased 4-Inch Rigid Nonmetallic DB-60	430.000 LF	_____.	_____.
0336	SPV.0090 Special 406. 6-Duct Conduit Cement Encased 4-Inch Rigid Nonmetallic DB-60	6,547.000 LF	_____.	_____.
0338	SPV.0090 Special 408. 8-Duct Conduit Cement Encased 4-Inch Rigid Nonmetallic DB-60	69.000 LF	_____.	_____.
0340	SPV.0180 Special 001. Joint Sealing	38,236.000 SY	_____.	_____.
0342	SPV.0195 Special 001. Management of Solid Waste	1,227.000 TON	_____.	_____.
0344	SPV.0090 Special 005. Water Service 1-Inch	100.000 LF	_____.	_____.
Section: 0001			Total:	_____.
			Total Bid:	_____.

